



ANNUAL REPORT & ACCOUNTS 2020



// WE NEVER STOP //

ANNUAL REPORT & ACCOUNTS 2020

// WE NEVER STOP //





THE ACCOUNTS

// WE NEVER STOP //

GUARANTEEING THE EFFECTIVENESS
OF OUR SUSTAINABLE WATER
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT.



CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONTENTS

Consolidated statement of financial position	166
Consolidated income statement by type.....	167
Consolidated statement of comprehensive income	168
Statement of changes in equity	169
Consolidated statement of cash flow	170
Notes to the consolidated financial statements.....	171
1. General information.....	171
1.1 Introduction.....	171
1.2 Business activity.....	171
1.3 Strategy.....	172
1.4 Mission and future guidelines	173
1.5 Organisation	173
1.6 Approval of financial statements.....	173
2. Accounting policies	173
2.1 Basis for presentation	173
2.2 Consolidation.....	176
2.3 Information by business area.....	178
2.4 Foreign exchange.....	179
2.5 Regulated activities.....	180
2.6 Tangible fixed assets	183
2.7 Intangible assets	184
2.8 Investment properties.....	184
2.9 Leases	184
2.10 Financial instruments.....	187
2.11 Inventories.....	190
2.12 Cash and cash equivalents.....	190
2.13 Impairment of non-financial assets.....	190
2.14 Capital	191
2.15 Dividends payable.....	191
2.16 Government grants.....	191
2.17 Provisions, contingent assets and liabilities	191
2.18 Employee benefits	191
2.19 Income tax.....	192
2.20 Revenue from contracts with customers	193
2.21 Own work capitalised.....	194
2.22 Expenses and losses.....	194
2.23 Subsequent events	194
3. Financial risk management policies.....	195
3.1 Risk factors	195
3.2 Market risks.....	195
3.3 Liquidity and capital risks.....	195
3.4 Credit risk.....	197
3.5 Operating risks.....	199
4. Estimates and judgements.....	199
4.1 Provisions.....	199
4.2 Tangible fixed assets, intangible assets and assets under right of use.....	199
4.3 Impairments in accounts receivable.....	200
4.4 Fair value of financial instruments	200
4.5 Post-employment benefit.....	200
4.6 Cost recovery deviations.....	201
5. Information by operational sector	201

6. Financial instruments by IFRS 9 category	203
7. Intangible assets	203
7.1 Movements in the period.....	204
8. Tangible fixed assets	204
8.1 Movements in the period.....	205
9. Leases	206
9.1 Assets under right of use	206
9.2 Lease liabilities.....	206
9.3 Leasing payments	207
10. Investment properties.....	207
11. Other financial assets.....	208
12. Financial investment in associated companies.....	209
13. Deferred taxation.....	209
13.1 Movements in the period.....	210
14. Tariff deviation/ Tariff surplus	211
14.1 Net results by company	211
15. Trade receivables and other non-current assets	213
15.1 Trade receivables.....	213
15.2 Other non-current assets.....	214
16. Inventories	214
17. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income.....	214
18. Clients	217
18.1 General clients.....	217
18.2 Penalty interest.....	217
18.3 Clients – Municipalities.....	218
18.4 Client impairment losses.....	219
19. State and other public entities.....	220
20. Other current assets.....	221
20.1 Investment grants.....	221
20.2 Impairment losses on other current assets	222
21. Cash and cash equivalents.....	223
22. Equity.....	223
22.1 Shareholders.....	223
22.2 Net result per share.....	223
23. Reserves and other adjustments	223
23.1 Exchange rate reserve variations.....	224
24. Retained earnings.....	224
25. Non-controlling interest	224
25.1 Movements in the period.....	224
25.2 Details on the non-controlling interests.....	225
26. Provisions.....	225
26.1 Movements in the period.....	225
27. Pension liabilities	226
27.1 Actuarial assumptions.....	226
27.2 Fund summary.....	227
27.3 Movements in the year	227
27.4 Cost for the period.....	228
27.5 Fund asset composition	228
27.6 5-year trend in liabilities.....	229
27.7 Defined contribution plan – fund contributions.....	230
28. Loans.....	230

28.1 Loans by maturity	231
28.2 Loans by rate type.....	231
29. Trade payables and other non-current liabilities.....	232
29.1 Detail by Group company.....	232
30. Accrued contractual investment expenses.....	232
30.1 Movements in the period.....	233
31. Investment grants.....	233
31.1 Movements in the period.....	233
31.2 Recognition of funding right.....	233
31.3 Values recognised in the results for the period.....	234
32. Suppliers.....	234
32.1 Investment suppliers.....	234
33. Other current liabilities.....	234
34. Tax on earnings	235
35. Revenue from contracts with customers.....	235
36. Cost of sales / variation in inventories	236
37. Supplies and external services	237
38. Personnel costs	237
38.1 Remuneration of AdP Governing Bodies	238
38.2 Average number of employees.....	238
39. Financial year amortisations, depreciations and reversals.....	238
40. Financial year provisions and reversions.....	238
41. Impairment losses and reversions in the financial year	239
42. Other operational expenses and losses	239
42.1 Direct and indirect taxes.....	239
43. Other operating income and gains	240
43.1 Supplementary income.....	240
44. Financial costs.....	240
44.1 Interest incurred.....	241
44.2 Others financial costs.....	241
45. Financial income.....	241
45.1 Interest received.....	241
46. Tax for the year.....	242
47. Balances and transactions with related parties	243
47.1 Related parties.....	243
47.2 Balances and transactions with related parties.....	244
48. Contractual investment.....	245
49. Contingent assets and liabilities.....	245
49.1 Ongoing legal processes.....	245
49.2 Contingent Assets	245
49.3 Ativos Contingentes	246
50. Auditor and statutory audit fees	246
51. Another subjects – Covid-19.....	246

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Non-current assets			
Intangible assets	7	3 763 653 082	3 820 161 862
Tangible fixed assets	8	659 001 071	675 756 651
Assets under right of use	9	34 704 870	33 085 375
Investment properties	10	13 241 854	13 320 907
Other financial assets	11	21 834 325	23 605 969
Financial investments in associates	12	47 107	47 107
Deferred tax assets	13	259 543 731	243 399 961
Tariff deviation	14	624 414 185	663 054 661
Trade receivables and other non-current assets	15	30 925 564	28 758 518
Total non-current assets		5 407 365 789	5 501 191 011
Current assets			
Inventories	16	12 922 162	12 320 074
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	17	17 551 801	72 213 412
Trade receivables	18	326 835 549	299 809 204
State and other public entities	19	9 800 412	8 280 251
Other current assets	20	106 179 272	95 539 222
Other financial assets	11	2 177 301	9 488 784
Cash and cash equivalents	21	255 790 943	138 163 519
Total current assets		731 257 440	635 814 466
Total assets		6 138 623 229	6 137 005 477
Equity			
Share capital	22	434 500 000	434 500 000
Reserves and other adjustments	23	42 712 480	38 774 676
Retained earnings	24	829 557 871	777 010 089
Net annual result		78 552 489	83 116 158
		1 385 322 840	1 333 400 923
Non-controlling interest	25	321 832 916	316 561 908
Total equity		1 707 155 756	1 649 962 831
Non-current liabilities			
Provisions	26	17 442 438	16 456 661
Pension liabilities	27	-	115 000
Loans	28	1 705 786 127	1 756 133 493
Lease liabilities	9	12 629 517	17 716 814
Trade payables and other non-current liabilities	29	91 249 514	90 132 659
Deferred tax liabilities	13	254 449 162	268 840 209
Accrued contractual investment expenses	30	526 118 375	493 673 568
Investment grants	31	1 484 046 405	1 523 133 254
Tariff surplus	14	66 680 208	50 225 368
Derivative financial instruments	44.1	-	2 788 817
Total non-current liabilities		4 158 401 746	4 219 215 843
Current liabilities			
Loans	28	80 579 663	78 264 969
Lease liabilities	9	10 234 039	5 564 472
Trade payables	32	54 744 780	63 317 116
Other current liabilities	33	91 983 644	85 996 832
Income tax for the year	34	9 972 210	11 691 025
State and other public entities	19	25 551 391	22 992 389
Total current liabilities		273 065 727	267 826 803
Total liabilities		4 431 467 473	4 487 042 646
Total liabilities and equity		6 138 623 229	6 137 005 477

The Board of Directors

José Carlos Athaide dos Remédios Furtado (Executive Chair)
 José Manuel Leitão Sardinha (Executive Vice-Chair)
 Carla da Conceição Afonso Correia (Executive Director)
 Catarina Isabel Clímaco Monteiro d'Oliveira (Executive Director)
 João Pedro Moura Castro Neves (Executive Director)
 Jaime Serrão Andrez (Non-Executive Director)

The Chartered Accountant

Carla Isabel Costa Pinto Ribeiro

CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT BY TYPE

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Revenue from contracts with customers	35	715 303 240	691 532 097
Income from construction of concession assets (IFRIC 12)	35	107 823 223	139 576 905
Cost recovery tariff deficit / surplus	14 e 35	(55 351 557)	(38 119 189)
Sales costs/variations in inventories	36	(24 472 547)	(22 470 360)
Costs of construction of concession assets (IFRIC 12)	36	(107 823 223)	(139 576 905)
Supplies and external services	37	(209 302 663)	(198 589 462)
Personnel costs	38	(105 198 055)	(101 308 047)
Financial year amortisations, depreciations and reversals	39	(234 851 210)	(226 425 668)
Financial year provisions (increases) and reversals	40	(992 779)	(50 859)
Financial year impairment losses (increases) and reversals	41	(4 011 776)	(2 129 199)
Investment grants	31.3	63 783 190	61 915 631
Other operational expenses and losses	42	(11 809 112)	(12 832 052)
Other operating income and gains	43	9 588 762	9 412 251
Operating income		142 685 493	160 935 143
Financial costs	44	(36 916 837)	(42 458 484)
Financial income	45	13 539 180	12 059 863
Financial results		(23 377 657)	(30 398 621)
Profit before tax		119 307 836	130 536 522
Tax for the year	46	(64 520 412)	(62 651 821)
Deferred tax	46	30 663 565	23 872 688
Net profit of the year		85 450 989	91 757 389
Net profit allocable to AdP shareholders	22.2	78 552 489	83 116 158
Net profit allocable to non-controlling interests	25.2	6 898 500	8 641 231
		85 450 989	91 757 389
Earnings per share (basic and diluted)	22.2	0.90	0.96

The Board of Directors

José Carlos Athaíde dos Remédios Furtado (Executive Chair)
 José Manuel Leitão Sardinha (Executive Vice-Chair)
 Carla da Conceição Afonso Correia (Executive Director)
 Catarina Isabel Clímaco Monteiro d'Oliveira (Executive Director)
 João Pedro Moura Castro Neves (Executive Director)
 Jaime Serrão Andrez (Non-Executive Director)

The Chartered Accountant

Carla Isabel Costa Pinto Ribeiro

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Net profit for the year		85 450 989	91 757 389
Foreign exchange gains/ losses	23.1	329 793	(21 066)
Fair value of hedging instruments	44.1	350 431	526 598
Gains/ losses to be reclassified through profit or loss		680 224	505 532
Remuneration of post-employment benefit liabilities	27.3	180 030	418 660
Gains/ losses to be reclassified through profit or loss		180 030	418 660
Comprehensive income		86 311 243	92 681 581
Comprehensive income allocable to AdP shareholders		79 412 743	84 040 350
Comprehensive income allocable to non-controlling interests		6 898 500	8 641 231
		86 311 243	92 681 581
Earnings per share (basic and diluted)		0.91	0.97

The Board of Directors

José Carlos Athaide dos Remédios Furtado (Executive Chair)
 José Manuel Leitão Sardinha (Executive Vice-Chair)
 Carla da Conceição Afonso Correia (Executive Director)
 Catarina Isabel Clímaco Monteiro d'Oliveira (Executive Director)
 João Pedro Moura Castro Neves (Executive Director)
 Jaime Serrão Andrez (Non-Executive Director)

The Chartered Accountant

Carla Isabel Costa Pinto Ribeiro

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

	SHARE CAPITAL	FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVE	LEGAL RESERVE	RESERVES - FAIR VALUE OF FINANCING NEGATIVE HEDGING	OTHER RESERVES	RETAINED EARNINGS	NET ANNUAL RESULT	TOTAL	NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST	TOTAL EQUITY
Balance as at 31.12.2018	434 500 000	791 925	32 945 571	(877 029)	2 431 884	719 304 806	87 263 416	1 276 360 573	312 816 849	1 589 177 422
Appropriation of results for 2018			2 976 793			84 286 623	(87 263 416)	-		-
Dividend paid						(27 000 000)		(27 000 000)	(6 634 152)	(33 634 152)
Paid-in capital								-	1 737 980	1 737 980
Comprehensive income		(21 066)		526 598		418 660		924 192	-	924 192
Net profit in December 2019							83 116 158	83 116 158	8 641 231	91 757 389
Balance as at 31.12.2019	434 500 000	770 859	35 922 364	(350 431)	2 431 884	777 010 089	83 116 158	1 333 400 923	316 561 908	1 649 962 831
Appropriation of results for 2019			3 257 580			79 858 578	(83 116 158)	-		-
Dividend paid						(27 500 000)		(27 500 000)	(2 778 228)	(30 278 228)
Paid-in capital- AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho								-	352 800	352 800
Paid-in capital- Águas do Norte									195 488	195 488
Paid-in capital- AgdA-Águas Públicas do Alentejo									593 635	593 635
Result from the previous year (AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho)						9 174		9 174	8 813	17 987
Comprehensive income		329 793		350 431		180 030		860 254	-	860 254
Net profit in December 2020							78 552 489	78 552 489	6 898 500	85 450 989
Balance as at 31.12.2020	434 500 000	1 100 652	39 179 944	-	2 431 884	829 557 871	78 552 489	1 385 322 840	321 832 916	1 707 155 756

The Board of Directors

José Carlos Athaide dos Remédios Furtado (Executive Chair)
 José Manuel Leitão Sardinha (Executive Vice-Chair)
 Carla da Conceição Afonso Correia (Executive Director)
 Catarina Isabel Clímaco Monteiro d'Oliveira (Executive Director)
 João Pedro Moura Castro Neves (Executive Director)
 Jaime Serrão Andrez (Non-Executive Director)

The Chartered Accountant

Carla Isabel Costa Pinto Ribeiro

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Operating activities			
Flows generated by operations			
Trade receivables		786 531 312	724 388 473
Trade payables		(287 259 068)	(267 766 573)
Payments to personnel		(109 673 880)	(105 451 907)
Flows generated by operations		389 598 364	351 169 993
Other operating flows			
Corporate income tax (payable)/ Receivable		(66 239 227)	(63 328 660)
Other receiv./ (pay.) of operating activities		10 746 169	6 673 386
Other operating flows		(55 493 058)	(56 655 274)
Total operating activities (1)		334 105 306	294 514 719
Investment activities			
Receivables from:			
Financial assets		9 449 390	2 871 063
Tangible fixed assets		-	9 788
Intangible assets		179 414	670 930
Investment grants		18 617 784	28 071 915
Interest and similar income		2 210 141	2 849 817
Sub-total		30 456 729	34 473 513
Payments for:			
Financial assets		-	(41 960)
Tangible fixed assets		(9 500 211)	(2 843 294)
Intangible assets		(114 359 222)	(125 204 081)
Sub-total		(123 859 433)	(128 089 335)
Total investment activities (2)		(93 402 704)	(93 615 822)
Financing activities			
Receivables from:			
Loans obtained	28	30 000 000	-
Paid-in capital, additional capital contributions		1 141 923	1 740 867
Sub-total		31 141 923	1 740 867
Payments for:			
Loans obtained	28	(78 182 933)	(78 955 201)
Leasing capital		(7 184 105)	(5 742 075)
Interest and similar expenses		(36 975 114)	(40 920 829)
Dividends		(32 025 311)	(30 031 158)
Sub-total		(154 367 463)	(155 649 263)
Total financing activities (3)		(123 225 540)	(153 908 396)
Changes in cash and cash equivalents (1 + 2 + 3)		117 477 062	46 990 501
Effects of exchange rate differences		101	1 860
Cash and cash equivalents at the start of the period	21	138 081 302	91 088 941
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	21	255 558 465	138 081 302

The Board of Directors

José Carlos Athaíde dos Remédios Furtado (Executive Chair)
 José Manuel Leitão Sardinha (Executive Vice-Chair)
 Carla da Conceição Afonso Correia (Executive Director)
 Catarina Isabel Clímaco Monteiro d'Oliveira (Executive Director)
 João Pedro Moura Castro Neves (Executive Director)
 Jaime Serrão Andrez (Non-Executive Director)

The Chartered Accountant

Carla Isabel Costa Pinto Ribeiro

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1 INTRODUCTION

AdP - Águas de Portugal, SGPS, S.A. (hereinafter also referred to as AdP, or the Company), with its head office at Rua Visconde Seabra nº 3, in Lisbon, was incorporated on September 29, 1993, with its main activity as the management of shareholdings in companies that provide public drinking water supply and urban wastewater sanitation services.

The following are AdP shareholders:

SHAREHOLDERS ON 31 DECEMBER 2020	% CAPITAL	SUBSCRIBED AMOUNT	N.º OF SHARES	TYPE OF SHARES
Parpública, SGPS, S.A.	81.00%	351 945 000	70 389 000	Nominative
Caixa Geral de Depósitos, S.A.	19.00%	82 555 000	16 511 000	Nominative
	100.00%	434 500 000	86 900 000	

AdP was entrusted with the responsibility for developing multi-municipal systems in Portugal for the abstraction, treatment and distribution of water for public consumption and the collection, treatment and disposal of urban wastewaters and the treating and improvement of solid household wastes. This latter activity was discontinued in 2015 after the privatisation process of EGF. The Company's mission was extended in 1998, beginning a process of diversification in terms of business segments and geographical locations. It expanded into water distribution systems and the collection of effluent directly from the communities served, in Portugal and abroad.

1.2 BUSINESS ACTIVITY

AdP was incorporated 27 years ago and entrusted with developing multi-municipal systems for the abstraction, treatment and distribution of water for public consumption in Portugal and for the collection, treatment and disposal of urban wastewaters. In 1996, the company's mission was expanded, beginning a process of diversification at the levels of both water distribution systems and effluent collection directly to the populations served.

In the 2000 financial year, AdP took over the entire capital of the Empresa Geral de Fomento, S.A. (EGF) with the mission of developing multi-municipal systems for the collection and treatment of municipal solid waste. This shareholding was sold in 2015 (95%) and in 2017 (5%). The performance of the AdP Group is based on the targets of the Strategic Plan for Water Supply and Sanitation of Wastewater (PEAASAR) 2020 published by Order No. 4385/2015 of April 30.

The prevailing business model is based on three management models: **(i)** delegated or concessionary management for state-owned systems (EPAL and Águas de Santo André respectively); **(ii)** concessions for multi-municipal systems, consisting of the state and municipalities (Águas do Norte, Águas do Douro e Paiva, SIMDOURO, Águas do Vale do Tejo, Águas do Centro Litoral, Águas do Tejo Atlântico, SIMARSUL and Águas do Algarve); and **(iii)** the management of systems established in partnerships between the State and municipalities (Águas do Noroeste – which was merged with Águas do Norte, AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro, AgdA - Águas Públicas do Alentejo and AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho).

1.2.1 REGULATED ACTIVITY (LICENSED, IN PARTNERSHIP AND DELEGATED)

The standard concession agreement created for multi-municipal systems applies the following features: **(i)** the infrastructure and equipment of the concession are constructed or acquired by the concession holding company; **(ii)** these acquisitions/ constructions are partially funded by non-repayable grants from the European Union and long-term loans from the European Investment Bank; **(iii)** the sale prices (tariffs) charged are set by the concession grantor, endorsed by the Regulatory authority (ERSAR) and include a return on the invested capital component, corresponding to an index (Treasury Bill issues) plus three percentage points as a risk premium. The AdP Group has ensured its remuneration through rebalancing clauses in concession and partnership contracts. These concessions and partnerships generally have a duration of 30 to 50 years.

Water – production and purification – bulk licenses and partnerships

The companies in this segment either operate exclusive concessions granted by the State for the provision of water supply and wastewater sanitation and disposal services or they participate in a State-Local Government partnership to deliver the same type of service. These concession agreements are characterised by the high levels of investment made by the concession holder. Funding is

obtained through EU funds, bank loans, equity and the resources generated by business operations. The municipalities to which the company provides services are also its shareholders. The service provided is paid for through the tariff established by the regulating entity (ERSAR) and billed to the municipalities served by each of the concessions. One of the features of the concession agreement is the guaranteed return on invested capital.

The partnership agreements signed by the State and local government to which the services are delivered are characterised by the high levels of investment made by the concession holder. Funding is obtained through EU funds, bank loans, equity and the resources generated by business operations. The municipalities to which the company provides services are also its shareholders. The service is paid for through the tariff established by the partnership committee.

Water – distribution and collection – retail partnerships

The companies in this segment are the result of a partnership agreement between the State and the municipalities whose areas are covered by the agreement. The municipalities delegate responsibility for managing the integrated system to the State in this agreement. The integrated system results from the aggregation of the individual systems, including infrastructures and resources, in accordance with the adopted technical solutions. Thus, the partnership has exclusive rights to drinking water distribution and, when applicable, the abstraction and treatment of water for this purpose, and to the collection of urban wastewaters and, when applicable, its treatment and disposal, in the areas covered by the system. It also includes the construction, renewal, repair, maintenance and improvement of the infrastructure, equipment and facilities that make up the partnership, primarily funded by loans, grants and equity. The partnership is obliged to pay rent to the municipalities, which is indexed to business turnover. The service provided is paid for through the tariff established and billed to the customers (those residing in the municipality) of each partnership. One of the features of the partnership agreement is to guarantee the return on invested capital and its infrastructures.

EPAL

EPAL is responsible for the abstraction, transport, treatment and distribution of drinking water within the scope of securing the provision of a quality service while respecting essential social and environmental criteria. This spans distribution to the city of Lisbon (retail distribution) and bulk supply to 23 municipalities in the Greater Lisbon region. EPAL operates according to a delegated management mandate, embodied in Decree-Law 230/91 of 21 June, which approves its articles of association. The mandate stipulates no time limitation, investment obligation or return on investment clauses. The tariffs are regulated administratively and duly established by Decree Law.

1.2.2 NON-REGULATED ACTIVITIES

International

This seeks to develop international business segments and comprises of operations undertaken abroad. This currently spans technical assistance agreements in Angola, Cape Verde, East Timor, Guinea Bissau, Sao Tome and Principe and Mozambique.

Corporate services

These are the shared services provided both by the holding company AdP SGPS, by AdP Valor and AdP Energias in order to optimise resources and achieve synergies throughout the Group.

1.3 STRATEGY

Pursuant to the law on the State-owned business sector and the Public Manager Statute, the State, as the shareholder, sets out strategic guidelines for the Board of Directors of AdP.

The Board of Directors must ensure that AdP, S.A. and its invested companies, without prejudice to the independence of their management:

- Fulfil their mission and undertake business in keeping with the sector's strategic policies defined by the government within a rational business framework, the constant optimisation of efficiency, and the quality and safety of the service provided;
- Are socially responsible, pursue social and environmental goals in their works and foster competition in the market, act on behalf of consumer protection, and invest in personal and professional progress, equality, environmental protection and respect for ethical principles;
- Conduct environmental awareness campaigns and foster the protection and efficient use of water resources;
- Promote an appropriate balance between quantitative and qualitative levels of public service with a view to customer satisfaction and economic, financial and environmental feasibility and sustainability;
- Deploy methods that enable them to promote the continuous improvement of the quality of the service provided and customer satisfaction;

- Devise and implement human resource policies that value individuals, strengthen motivation and stimulate increased employee productivity and satisfaction within a framework of balance and the strict control of the associated costs, compatible with their size;
- Implement action plans that promote equal treatment and opportunities for men and women, eliminate discrimination and ensure a life-work balance (promotion of equality);
- Adopt policies of consistent scientific and technological innovation, foster research into new ideas, products, processes and market approaches in order to better fulfil their mission and meet collective needs while oriented towards economic, financial, social and environmental sustainability; and
- Apply information and internal control systems suited to their size and complexity to cover all relevant risks and that are constantly ready and available for auditing by the competent authorities.

1.4 MISSION AND FUTURE GUIDELINES

The AdP Group is responsible for providing essential public services in water supply and wastewater sanitation. The positive impacts on the fields of national cohesion, public health and the environment are universally recognised.

As the State's business tool for implementing public policy and national objectives in these segments of the environmental sector, the AdP Group prioritises **(a)** universality, continuity and quality of service, **(b)** the sustainability of the sector and **(c)** the protection of environmental values.

AdP is a holding company that, through its subsidiaries, designs, constructs, operates and manages water supply and wastewater sanitation systems within a framework of economic, financial, technical, social and environmental sustainability. It also aims to develop a strong Portuguese business group that is highly competent and capable of effectively and efficiently responding to the major challenges that the environmental sector currently faces.

1.5 ORGANISATION

The business and organisational model adopted at the core level by the AdP Group is based on three fundamental factors: **(i)** the division of the business into four business units, with independent management and adequate finances for the nature of each activity, supported by resources made available at the corporate level and shared services; **(ii)** a legally defined relationship; **(iii)** an integrated, scalable information system platform for the entire Group.

1.6 APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

These consolidated financial statements were approved and authorised for publication by the Board of Directors on 9 April 2021. It is the opinion of the Board of Directors that they reliably reflect the Company's operations as well as their financial position and performance and their cash flows. The Board of Directors expects these financial statements to be approved by the Shareholders General Meeting without material changes.

2. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IAS/IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and interpretations by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) or the Standing Interpretations Committee (SIC) which preceded it, adopted by the European Union (EU), and in force for the financial years starting 1 January 2020.

The most important accounting policies used in the preparation of these financial statements are set forth below. These policies have been applied consistently in comparable periods, unless otherwise specified.

2.1 BASIS FOR PRESENTATION

2.1.1 INTRODUCTION

The amounts presented are expressed in euros (EUR), unless otherwise specified. AdP's consolidated financial statements have been prepared according to the going concern and historical cost principle, except with respect to derivatives and financial investments held for trading which are recorded at their fair value (market value). The preparation of financial statements in accordance with the IAS/IFRS requires estimates and assumptions that influence the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and the reported amounts of income and expenses in the reporting period. Although these estimates are based on the management's best knowledge in relation to current events and actions, actual results may ultimately differ from those estimates. The management nonetheless believes that the adopted estimates and assumptions do not incorporate any significant risks that might require material adjustments to the value of assets and liabilities in the next financial year.

2.1.2 NEW NORMS AND CHANGES IN POLICIES

2.1.2.1 Voluntary changes in accounting policies

No voluntary policy changes to accounting policies were made in the financial year that ended on 31 December 2020, with respect to those considered in the preparation of the financial information relating to the financial year ending on 31 December 2019 as demonstrated in the comparative reporting.

2.1.2.2 New norms, interpretations and changes in effect as of 1 January 2020

These standards and amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2020 and have been applied in the preparation of these financial statements.

IFRS 3 (amendment) - 'Business definition'

This amendment constitutes a revision to the definition of business for the purpose of accounting for business combinations. The new definition requires an acquisition to include a substantial input and process that jointly generate outputs. Outputs are now defined as goods and services that are provided to customers, that generate financial and other investment income, excluding returns in the form of cost savings and other economic benefits to shareholders. 'Concentration tests' are now allowed to determine whether a transaction concerns the acquisition of an asset or a business.

IFRS 9, IAS 39 and IFRS 7 (amendment) - 'Reform of benchmark interest rates'

These amendments are part of the first phase of the IASB's 'IBOR reform' project and allow exemptions related to the reform of the benchmark for reference interest rates. The exemptions refer to hedge accounting in terms of: **i)** risk components; **ii)** 'highly probable' requirement; **iii)** prospective assessment; **iv)** retrospective effectiveness test (for IAS 39 adopters); and **v)** recycling of the cash flow hedge reserve, and striving to ensure that the reform of the benchmark interest rates does not determine the cessation of hedge accounting. However, any ineffectiveness determined in the hedging continues to be recognised in the income statement.

IAS 1 and IAS 8 (amendment) - 'Definition of material'

This amendment introduces a change to the concept of "material" and clarifies how the mention of unclear information refers to situations whose effects are similar to omissions or distortions in such information, and the entity must assess materiality within the scope of the financial statements as a whole. Clarifications are also made regarding the meaning of "key users of financial statements", defined as 'current and future investors, lenders and creditors' who rely on financial statements to obtain a significant part of the information they require.

Conceptual framework - 'Changes in the reference to other IFRSs'

Following the publication of the new Framework, the IASB made changes to the text of various standards and interpretations, such as: IFRS 2, IFRS 3, IFRS 6, IFRS 14, IAS 1, IAS 8, IAS 34, IAS 37, IAS 38, IFRIC 12, IFRIC 19, IFRIC 20, IFRIC 22, SIC 32 in order to clarify the application of the new definitions of asset / liability and expense / income in addition to some of the characteristics of financial information. These amendments are of retrospective application, unless otherwise impracticable.

The application of these new standards brought about no relevant impacts to the Group's consolidated financial statements.

2.1.2.3 New standards and interpretations already issued but not yet mandatory

The standards and interpretations recently issued by IASB whose application is mandatory but only in periods beginning on or after 1 January 2021, and that the AdP Group has not early adopted, are the following:

- Already endorsed by the EU

DESCRIPTION	AMENDMENT	EFFECTIVE DATE
• IFRS 16 – Rental subsidies related to COVID-19	Application of exemption to the accounting of subsidies granted by lessors related to COVID-19, as modifications	1 June 2020
• IFRS 4 – deferral of application of IFRS 9	Ending the deferral of the beginning of applying IFRS 9 to entities with insurance activity, postponed to 1 January 2023	1 January 2021

• Not yet endorsed by the EU

DESCRIPTION	AMENDMENT	EFFECTIVE DATE
• IAS 1 – Presentation of financial statements - Classification of liabilities	Classification of a liability as current or non-current, depending on the right an entity holds to defer its payment. New definition of "settlement" of a liability	1 January 2023
• IFRS 3 – References to the conceptual framework	Updating the references to the Conceptual Framework and clarification on recording provisions and contingent liabilities in a business grouping	1 January 2022
• IAS 16 – Income before commissioning	Prohibition of deducting income obtained from the sale of items produced during the testing phase for the tangible asset acquisition cost	1 January 2022
• IAS 37 – Onerous contracts - costs of fulfilling a contract	Clarification on the nature of the costs considered for determining whether a contract has become onerous	1 January 2022
• Improvements 2018 – 2020	Specific and one-off changes to IFRS 1, IFRS 9, IFRS 16 and IAS 41	1 January 2022
• IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16 - Reform of benchmark interest rates - phase 2	Additional exemptions stemming from the impacts of the of the reference interest rate ("IBOR") reforms, and especially the replacement of a reference interest rate by an alternative financially traded instrument	1 January 2021
• IFRS 17 – Insurance contracts	New accounting for insurance contracts, reinsurance contracts and investment contracts with discretionary participation characteristics.	1 January 2023
• IFRS 17 – Insurance contracts (amendments)	Inclusion of amendments to IFRS 17 on areas such as: i) scope of application; ii) level of insurance contract aggregation; iii) recognition; iv) measurement; v) modification and derecognition; vi) presentation of the Statement of Financial Position; vii) recognition and measurement of the Income Statement; and viii) disclosures.	1 January 2023

IFRS 14 Deferral accounts related to regulated activities

This norm enables an entity with its activities subject to regulated tariffs to continue to apply the greatest proportion of the accountancy policies from the previous normative accounting framework to deferral accounts related with regulated activities when adopting IFRS for the first time.

Ineligible for applying this norm are: **(i)** entities that have already prepared their financial reporting according to IFRS, **(ii)** entities with current normative accounting frameworks that do not allow for the recognition of Regulatory assets and liabilities and **(iii)** entities with current normative accounting frameworks that allow for the recognition of Regulatory assets and liabilities but that have not adopted this accounting policy prior to IFRS adoption.

The deferral accounts related with Regulatory activities require presentation in a line separate to the financial position item and the movements in these accounts require presentation in separate lines in the results and the full result balance sheets. This should detail the nature and the risks associated with the regulated tariff of the entity and the effects this regulation incurs on financial reporting.

These alterations are applicable prospectively for the financial years beginning on or after 1 January 2016. Pre-emptive adoption is allowed for whenever duly disclosed. The European Union (EU) decided not to advance with its approval of this intermediate norm and shall await the final norm.

The application of these changes in the norms, new norms and their interpretations are not expected to return any relevant impacts for the financial reporting of AdP Group after 1 January 2021.

2.2 CONSOLIDATION

2.2.1 DATES

The consolidated financial statements reflect the assets, liabilities, results and cash flows of AdP and its subsidiaries and the profits proportional to the shareholdings in associate companies for the financial year ending on 31 December 2020 (and comparisons with 31 December 2019).

2.2.2 SHAREHOLDINGS IN SUBSIDIARIES

Subsidiaries are all those entities over which AdP holds control. The Group controls an entity whenever it is exposed to or has rights over the variable returns of its involvement with that entity and holds the capacity to affect these returns through its powers over the entity. The subsidiaries are fully consolidated as from the date when the control is transferred to the Group. This Consolidation is broken off on the date when that control comes to an end.

The Group applies the acquisition method to account for its business takeovers. The amount transferred for the acquisition of the subsidiary is the fair value for the assets acquired, the liabilities assumed towards the former owners and the capital instruments issued by the Group. The amount transferred includes the fair value of any assets and liability that results from any contingent agreements. The identifiable assets and liabilities and the contingent liabilities assumed in any business takeover are initially measured by their fair value on the date of acquisition, irrespective of the existence of non-controlled interest. The costs directly attributable to the acquisition are recognised in the results whenever incurred.

In cases when the Group does not hold 100% of the capital of the subsidiaries, there is recognition of a non-controlled interest relative to the proportion of the results and the net values of the assets attributable to third parties.

When the Group loses control over a subsidiary, recognition of the assets and liabilities of that subsidiary is withdrawn along with any non-controlling interest and other components of its equity. Any gain or loss resulting is recognised in the financial results. Any interest retained in the entity is measured by its fair value at the time of the loss of control.

The accounting policies applied by subsidiaries in compliance with their legal and statutory obligations, whenever so necessary, are corrected in the consolidation process by means of ensuring their consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

Acquisitions subsequent to 2010:

In the acquisition method, the difference between: **(i)** the consideration transferred together with the non-controlling interests and the fair value of the equity interests previously held and **(ii)** the net amount of identifiable assets acquired and liabilities taken on, is recognised at the date of acquisition as goodwill, if positive, or as a gain, if negative. The transferred consideration is measured at fair value calculated as the aggregate of the fair values, at the date of acquisition of the transferred assets, the liabilities incurred and equity instruments issued by the Group. For the purpose of calculating the goodwill/gain from the combination, the transferred consideration is purged of any considerations relating to any other transactions (e.g., payment for the provision of future services or the settlement of pre-existing relations) and the margin is recognised separately in the profit or loss item. The transferred consideration includes the fair value of any contingent considerations at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes in this value are recognised: **(i)** as equity if the contingent consideration is classified as equity; **(ii)** as expense or income in the profit or loss item or as other comprehensive income when the respective contingent consideration is classified as an asset or liability under IFRS9; and **(iii)** as an expense in accordance with IAS 37 or other applicable standards, in all other cases. The expenses related to the acquisition are not part of the consideration transferred and thus do not impact on calculating the goodwill/gain from the acquisition. They are recognised as expenses in the year they occur. On the date of acquisition, the classification and designation of all assets acquired and liabilities transferred are reassessed in accordance with the IFRS, except for leases and insurance contracts, which are classified and designated based on the contractual terms and conditions on the contract start date. Assets arising from contractual indemnities from the seller regarding the outcome of contingencies wholly or partly related to a specific liability of the combined entity, now have to be recognised and measured according to the same principles and assumptions as the related liabilities. Calculating the fair value of the assets and liabilities acquired takes into account the fair value of contingent liabilities resulting from a present obligation caused by a past event (when the fair value can reliably be measured), regardless of a probable outflow being expected. The Group can choose to measure “non-controlling interests” for each acquisition at their fair value or the respective proportional share of the transferred assets and liabilities of the acquired company. The choice of one method or the other influences the calculation of the amount of goodwill for recognition. When the business combination is undertaken in stages, the fair value at the preceding date of acquisition of the interests held is re-measured according to the fair value on the date control is obtained, against profit or loss in the period in which control is achieved, which impacts on calculating goodwill. Goodwill is considered to have an indefinite useful life and is therefore not amortised. It undergoes annual impairment tests regardless of whether or not there are signs of it being impaired.

Whenever a combination is not completed at the reporting date, the provisional amounts are recognised on the acquisition date and/or additional assets and liabilities are recognised whenever new information is obtained about facts and circumstances existing on the acquisition date and, had they been known, this would have resulted in the recognition of these assets and liabilities at that date, and to be adjusted retrospectively for a maximum period of one year from the date of acquisition.

Acquisitions prior to 2010:

Main differences:

- the cost of an acquisition includes the costs directly attributable to the acquisition, thus impacting on the calculation of goodwill; non-controlling interests in the acquired company (formerly known as “minority interests”) were measured only according to their share of the identifiable net assets of the acquired company but not included in the calculation of goodwill/gain of the combination;
- when the business combination is undertaken in stages, the fair value on the acquisition date preceding the interests held is not measured on the date control is obtained and so the previously recognised goodwill remains unchanged;
- any contingent acquisition value is only recognised when the Group holds a present obligation, the outflow is considered probable, and the estimate is reliably determinable with subsequent changes in this value recognised against goodwill;

Intragroup balances and transactions, and unrealised gains on transactions between Group companies are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction shows proof of impairment of a transferred asset. Subsidiary accounting policies are changed whenever necessary to ensuring consistency with the policies adopted by the Group. In situations where the Group holds, in substance, control of entities created for a specific purpose, even when having no direct shareholding in these entities, they are consolidated by the full consolidation method.

The companies included in the Consolidation perimeter (full consolidation method) are detailed below:

COMPANY	HEAD OFFICE	% OF SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL	% OF EFFECTIVE CAPITAL	% OF PAID-UP CAPITAL	SHARE CAPITAL	EQUITY	NET PROFIT FOR THE PERIOD
WATER SUPPLY AND WASTEWATER SANITATION							
Águas do Algarve, S.A.	Faro	54.44%	54.44%	54.44%	EUR 29 825 000	30 190 825	739 364
Águas do Centro Litoral, S.A.	Coimbra	60.33%	62.77%	60.71%	EUR 39 974 969	100 744 804	1 621 441
Águas do Douro e Paiva, S.A.	Oporto	51.00%	51.00%	51.00%	EUR 20 902 500	30 542 554	776 726
Águas do Norte, S.A.	Vila Real	68.73%	72.50%	70.74%	EUR 108 095 468	269 248 435	4 448 537
Águas de Santo André, S.A.	Vila Nova de Santo André	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	EUR 1 000 000	24 510 191	3 893 555
AgdA - Águas Públicas Alentejo, S.A.	Beja	51.00%	51.00%	51.00%	EUR 9 053 000	10 152 449	560 638
AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho, S.A.	Viana do Castelo	51.00%	51.00%	51.00%	EUR 1 800 000	1 878 595	60 608
Águas do Tejo Atlântico, S.A.	Lisbon	50.68%	51.61%	51.83%	EUR 113 527 680	115 574 654	3 735 125
Águas do Vale do Tejo S.A.	Guarda	68.74%	68.27%	68.74%	EUR 83 759 578	208 006 395	3 273 714
SIMARSUL, S.A.	Quinta do Conde	51.00%	51.43%	51.00%	EUR 25 000 000	66 902 631	1 035 050
SIMDOURO, S.A.	Vila Nova de Gaia	58.52%	58.61%	58.52%	EUR 20 046 075	31 984 939	739 789
AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro, S.A.	Aveiro	51.00%	51.00%	51.00%	EUR 17 500 000	18 733 218	619 483
EPAL, S.A.	Lisbon	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	EUR 150 000 000	640 098 264	46 972 206
INTERNATIONAL							
AdP Internacional, S.A.	Lisbon	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	EUR 175 000	210 941	29 566
AdP Timor-Leste, Lda.	East Timor	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	USD 5 000	(504 472)	85 318
Águas do Brasil, S.A.	Rio de Janeiro - Brazil	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	BRL 2 050 100	(1 331 794)	-
Aquatec, Lda.	Maputo - Mozambique	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	MZN 2 476 580	(66 204 648)	(18 017 127)
CORPORATIVE							
AdP Valor S.A.	Lisbon	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	EUR 50 000	15 542 717	1 353 721
AdP Energias, S.A.	Lisbon	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	EUR 1 250 000	1 040 490	(93 402)

The “% of Effective Capital” column represents the effective participation rate in keeping with the date of paying up the capital, with this the rate applied in the Financial Consolidation process for the AdP Group for the financial year ending on 31 December 2020.

2.2.3 FINANCIAL INVESTMENT IN ASSOCIATES

Holdings in associates are evaluated in accordance with the equity method. The consolidated financial statements, according to this method, include the Group's share of the total recognised gains and losses from the date that significant influence commences until the date this effectively ends. Associates represent entities in which the Group holds between 20% and 50% of the voting rights or over which the Group has significant influence but cannot exert full control. Unrealised gains or losses in transactions between the Group and its associates are eliminated. The dividends paid out by the company invested in are considered reductions in the investment held.

When the share of the losses of an associate exceeds the investment made in the associate, the book value of the investment is reduced to zero and the Group recognises additional future losses associated with liabilities already taken on or in the case of any payments made on behalf of the Associate. Any surplus in the acquisition cost of a Group's shareholding financial investment in the fair value of the assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities identified at the date of acquiring the shareholding in the associate is recognised as goodwill, and is included in the shareholding value with its recovery annually assessed as an integral component of the investment. Whenever the cost of acquisition is lower than the fair net value of the assets of the acquired associate, the difference is directly registered in the income statement.

The entities qualifying as associates are listed below.

COMPANY		HEAD OFFICE	% CAPITAL HELD	SHARE CAPITAL
Trevo Oeste, S.A.	(a)	Alcobaça	43%	1 336 085

(a) Companies without any operational activities.

2.2.4 HOLDINGS IN SUBSIDIARIES RESIDENT ABROAD

See note 2.4.3.

2.2.5 BALANCES AND TRANSACTIONS

Intragroup transactions, dividends distributed among Group companies, balances and gains not realised in the transactions among Group companies are all eliminated.

2.2.6 NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST

Non-controlling interest corresponds to the proportion of the fair value of the assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the subsidiaries acquired that are not directly or indirectly attributable to AdP.

Transactions with non-controlling interests that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as capital transactions - thus, as transactions with the owners in their quality as owners. The difference between the fair value of any amount paid and the relevant proportion acquired of the accounting value of the net assets of the subsidiary is recorded under the equity item. The gains or losses from sales to non-controlling interests are also registered as equity.

The negative results generated in each period by subsidiaries with non-controlling interests are allocated in the percentage held by these, regardless of whether they report a negative balance.

2.2.7 LOSS OF CONTROL OR SIGNIFICANT INFLUENCE

Whenever the Group no longer has control or significant influence, any residual participation in the equity is re-measured for its market value with any alteration duly recognised in the results reported. The fair value is the initial accounting value for the purposes of the subsequent accounting treatment of this holding as a financial asset.

2.3 INFORMATION BY BUSINESS AREA

A business area is a group of assets and operations engaged in supplying products or services that are subject to risks and benefits that differ from the other business areas. A business area is engaged in supplying products or services in a specific economic environment with different risks and benefits to those influencing business areas operating in other economic environments. The business areas correspondingly identified are as follows:

I – Regulated activities “contracted for fixed terms” (concessions and partnerships)

a. Water supply and wastewater sanitation

II – Regulated activities “delegated for indefinite terms”

b. EPAL – production and distribution of water

III – International activities

c. International - includes consulting operations by AdP Internacional outside of Portugal

IV – Corporate activities

d. Corporate - includes the activities of AdP, AdP Valor and AdP Energias.

2.4 FOREIGN EXCHANGE

2.4.1 FUNCTIONAL AND PRESENTATION CURRENCY

The financial statements of the AdP Group and notes thereto are presented in euros (EUR), unless otherwise stated.

2.4.2 TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES

Transactions in currencies other than EUR are converted into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing on the date of the respective transaction. Foreign exchange gains or losses resulting from the settlement of transactions and conversion of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the rate of the balance sheet date are recognised in the income statement, except when relating to extending investments in foreign operations in which case they are deferred in equity in accordance with IAS 21. Non-monetary items measured at fair value are adjusted at the exchange rate on the date of their calculation. The exchange rate effect is recorded together with the change observed in the fair value of those items. Exchange rate differences are recognised in profit or loss or in “Other reserves”, according to the registration appropriate to recognising gains or losses on the non-monetary item in question. The conversion of non-monetary items measured at historical cost into the AdP Group functional currency takes place according to the exchange rate in effect on the transaction date.

2.4.3 GROUP COMPANIES

The results and financial positions of all AdP group entities that operate a functional currency other than the presentation currency and that is not the currency of a hyper inflated economy are converted into the presentation currency as follows: **(i)** the assets and liabilities of each balance sheet are converted at the exchange rate on the date of the consolidated balance sheet; **(ii)** the income and expenses of each income statement are converted at the average exchange rates (unless the average rate is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative impact of the rates in force on the transaction dates, in which case the income and expenses are converted at the exchange rates prevailing on those transaction dates); and **(iii)** the resulting exchange rate differences are recognised as a separate component of the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

On consolidation, any exchange differences arising from the conversion of a monetary item under the auspices of net investment in foreign entities are reclassified to equity. When a foreign operation is sold, the exchange differences are recognised in the consolidated income statement as part of the gain or loss on the sale. Goodwill and fair value adjustments resulting from the acquisition of a foreign entity are handled as subsidiary assets or liabilities and converted at the exchange rate prevailing on the consolidated balance sheet date.

2.4.4 EXCHANGE RATES USED

The foreign currency quotations used to convert transactions expressed in currencies other than the euro or to update foreign currency balances were as follows:

COUNTRY	CURRENCY	31.12.2020		31.12.2019	
		AVERAGE	FINAL	AVERAGE	FINAL
Angola	Kwanza	665.13	797.13	414.89	536.26
Brazil	Reais	6.27	6.37	4.41	4.52
Cape Verde	Escudo C.V.	110.27	110.27	110.27	110.27
Mozambique	Meticais	79.87	91.05	69.43	68.70
U.S.A.	USD	1.22	1.23	1.11	1.12

Source: Banco de Portugal

2.5 REGULATED ACTIVITIES

2.5.1 INTRODUCTION

The MMSs (multi-municipal systems) management companies operate in a regulated sector and are subject to the intervention of ERSAR (Law 10/2014 of 6 March, which approves the new statutes of ERSAR, within the framework of the new attributes for regulating entities stipulated by Law 67/2013 of 28 August). The main Regulatory effects on company activities involve scrutiny by the Regulator of the tariff charged for the services provided to users and its annual budgeted amount. With the amendment to the ERSAR stated by Law 10/2014, of 6 March, the tariffs charged for services provided to users are now approved by the Regulator, having ceased to be subject to any intervention by the Grantor. Following the change in the ERSAR statutes enacted by Law 10/2014, of 6 March, and by article 428 of Law no.75-B/2020, of 31 December, the powers of the Regulatory Entity as regards tariffs are now exercised by the Grantor.

Via the concession contract, the Regulator now has the power to approve the amount of the cost recovery deviation that Águas do Norte (bulk activities), Águas do Centro Litoral, Águas do Vale do Tejo, Águas do Tejo Atlântico, SIMARSUL, Águas do Douro e Paiva, SIMDOURO and Águas do Algarve can record in their annual accounts. This endows the Regulator with the power to determine the costs recoverable by means of tariffs.

The MMS management companies are also subject to intervention by the Regulator on matters of quality of service, measured by a set of annually assessed indicators and with issues relating to drinking water quality falling under the auspices of ERSAR as the national drinking water authority.

2.5.2 FRAMEWORK - CONCESSION ACTIVITIES

IFRIC 12 defines the rules on accounting for concession contracts in keeping with the services provided and the power of control over the concession assets. In accordance with this standard, group concession holding companies provide two kinds of services: construction, modernisation and renewal of the system infrastructure and the operation and management (operate and maintain) of the systems composed by the infrastructures necessary for service delivery to users.

Accordingly, the AdP Group must recognise and measure revenue (profit) from the services provided as stipulated by the provisions of IFRS 15 – Revenue of contracts with customers. When the AdP Group provides more than one service under one single concession contract (i.e., service and operation construction and modernisation), the value (prices or tariffs) receivable should be distributed according to the fair values, when these are individually (separately) identifiable. The nature of the prices and the tariffs determine how they are accounted for. The AdP Group company should recognise revenues and costs related to the construction or modernisation of infrastructures in accordance with IFRS 15.

Moreover, this establishes that infrastructure under IFRIC 12 must not be recognised as operator (or concession holder) owned tangible assets because the concession contract does not attribute rights of control. The operator has access to and operates the infrastructure to deliver a public service on behalf of the grantor in accordance with the terms of the contract. Pursuant to the concession contract, the operator (or concession holder) acts as a service provider for the purposes of interpretations under this standard. The operator (or concession holder) builds or modernises the infrastructure (construction or modernisation of services) used to provide the public services and operates and maintains them (operation) over a specific period of time.

When the operator (or concession holder) builds or modernises the infrastructure, the value (tariff) received or receivable by the operator must be recognised at fair value, and this corresponds to a value embodied in a right corresponding to: **(a)** a financial asset, or **(b)** an intangible asset.

The operator (or concession holder) must recognise a financial asset to the extent that it has a contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset from the grantor for services provided, which correspond to specific or determinable amounts. In this model, the grantor has few or no discretionary powers to avoid payment because the agreement is generally legally binding. The operator (or concession holder) has unconditional entitlement to receive cash whenever the Concession Grantor contractually guarantees this payment to the operator, corresponding to **(a)** a specific sum, or **(b)** to the difference, if such exists, between the sums received from the public service users and another specific amount even when the payment is contingent on the operator (or concession holder) ensuring the infrastructure meets quality and efficiency requirements.

The operator (or concession holder) must recognise an intangible asset as it receives a right (permission) to charge users for a public service. The right to charge public service users does not amount to an unconditional right to collection because the amounts remain dependent on the extent users actually use the service.

WATER SUPPLY AND WASTEWATER SANITATION	CONCESSION/ PARTNERSHIP	TERM	PERIOD	SHAREHOLDER REMUNERATION - RATE	SHAREHOLDER REMUNERATION
				BASIS OF INCIDENCE ⁽¹⁾	
Águas do Algarve ⁽²⁾	Share Capital+ Legal Res.	30 years	2019-2048	OT 10 years + 3%	Share Capital+ Legal Res.
AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho ⁽⁶⁾	Partnership	30 years	2019-2048	OT 10 years + 3%	Share Capital+ Legal Res.
Águas do Norte	Concession	30 years	2015-2045	OT 10 years + 3%	Share Capital+ Legal Res.
Águas do Norte ⁽³⁾	Partnership	50 years	2015-2064	OT 10 years + 3%	Share Capital+ Legal Res.
Águas do Douro e Paiva ⁽⁴⁾	Concession	20 years	2017-2036	OT 10 years + 3%	Share Capital+ Legal Res.
SIMDOURO	Concession	50 years	2017-2066	OT 10 years + 3%	Share Capital+ Legal Res.
Águas do Centro Litoral	Concession	30 years	2015-2045	OT 10 years + 3%	Share Capital+ Legal Res.
Águas do Vale do Tejo	Concession	30 years	2015-2045	OT 10 years + 3%	Share Capital+ Legal Res.
AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro ⁽⁵⁾	Partnership	50 years	2009-2059	OT 10 years + 3%	Share Capital+ Legal Res.
Águas de Santo André	Concession	30 years	2001-2030	OT 10 years + 3%	Share Capital+ Legal Res.
AgdA - Águas Públicas do Alentejo ⁽⁵⁾	Partnership	50 years	2009-2059	OT 10 years + 3%	Share Capital+ Legal Res.
Águas do Tejo Atlântico	Concession	30 years	2017-2046	OT 10 years + 3%	Share Capital+ Legal Res.
SIMARSUL	Concession	30 years	2017-2046	OT 10 years + 3%	Share Capital+ Legal Res.

(1) The remuneration OT 10 years + 3% levied on the share capital. In addition, the outstanding dividends are remunerated in the same way as the 10-year OT.

(2) On July 24, 2019 a Concession Contract was signed for the Algarve Multi-municipal Water Supply and Sanitation System managed by Águas do Algarve, S.A. for a period of 30 years (2019-2048). This contract results from the aggregation of existing concession contracts.

(3) Partnership and Management Contract signed in 2013. Prior approval by the Court of Auditors obtained in 2014, being a necessary condition for the activity starting in 2015.

(4) According to paragraph 2 of Clause 5 of the Concession Contract, the concession term may be extended for a further period of 10 years.

(5) Partnership Agreement and Management Agreement signed in 2009. Start of activity occurred in 2010.

(6) Partnership Agreement and Management Agreement entered into in 2019 (July 11 and June 22, respectively). Start of activity occurred in 2020.

2.5.3 INFRASTRUCTURE CLASSIFICATION

In view of the type and legal framework (right to charge users for a public service inherent to the fact of consumption) of the MMS management company concession contracts, it was decided that the intangible model is that best suited to company realities. MMS management companies as concession holders thus classify the system infrastructures that they operate as intangible assets - Right to use infrastructure.

The intangible assets (operation rights) are recorded at purchase or production cost, including costs and earnings (net) directly and indirectly related to the investment projects, which are capitalised under fixed assets in progress. The expenses eligible for capitalisation are those related to investments. Operating costs are assigned to fixed assets in progress as a percentage calculated in accordance with the allocation of staff to projects. Financial costs related to loans obtained for financing investments in progress are totally capitalised until the system goes into operation, that is, when available for use.

Costs of major repairs and improvements (including replacements) through economic regulation of the concession, are specifically remunerated as they are a component in the tariff calculation (i.e., their recovery is implicit in the approval of the amortisation by the Regulator). They are therefore reported in the accounts as fixed assets and amortised on the same terms as other fixed assets. Current upkeep and maintenance costs are recognised in the results of the financial year in which they occur.

2.5.4 AMORTISATIONS

The intangible assets, rights to use infrastructures, are amortised on a systematic basis according to the standard for obtaining economic benefits associated thereto, determined by economic regulation and by the approval of amortisation expenses in the annual tariff calculation undertaken by the Regulator.

Amortisation in water and wastewater sanitation concession companies and partnerships is calculated by the sum of units method, i.e., by the amortisation of the contracted investments established in the economic and financial feasibility study. This is based on the flow of effluent billed in that year and the effluent to be billed until the end of the concession period, as set out in the economic and financial feasibility study attached to the concession contract.

The rates of amortisation in 2020 of the right to use the infrastructures and the respective flows were as follows:

	AMORTISATION RATE 2020			REMAINING FLOW RATE 2020 (M ³)			FLOW RATE 2020 (M ³)		
	WATER SUPPLY	WASTEWATER SANITATION	STRUCTURE	WATER SUPPLY	WASTEWATER SANITATION	STRUCTURE	WATER SUPPLY	WASTEWATER SANITATION	STRUCTURE
AgdA	2.88%	2.31%	-	686 153 074	306 478 737		19 822 054	7 068 945	
AdCL	4.26%	3.94%	4.03%	685 951 619	1 741 869 334	2 411 228 182	30 448 818	70 524 700	100 973 518
AdTA	-	3.39%	-		4 737 089 975			178 943 460	
AdSA	8.33%	8.33%	8.33%	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a
AdVT	5.17%	4.72%	5.01%	1 510 363 055	859 168 576	2 369 531 631	80 305 852	41 608 407	121 914 259
SIMARSUL	-	3.02%	-		981 242 872			30 466 181	
AdRA	2.16%	1.87%	2.02%	779 794 174	636 153 213	1 415 947 387	16 966 298	13 695 176	30 661 474
AdAM	3.01%	2.38%	-	268 925 891	194 116 401		8 356 967	5 298 140	
AdDP	-	6.15%	-		1 536 080 667			100 589 014	
AdNorte (Bulk)	4.15%	3.59%	3.84%	1 827 586 411	2 202 059 810	4 029 646 221	75 735 631	79 153 331	154 888 962
AdNorte (Retail)	1.50%	1.61%	1.57%	206 109 341	306 568 620	512 677 961	3 088 964	4 937 572	8 026 536
SIMDOURO	-	1.94%	-		1 029 769 835			20 355 098	
AdA	3.73%	3.15%	3.50%	1 764 448 965	1 153 643 619	2 918 092 584	68 208 781	37 389 396	1 058 177

2.5.5 ACCRUED EXPENSES FOR CONTRACTUAL INVESTMENT

In compliance with the provisions of the concession and partnership management contracts and Regulatory rules, and where applicable, there is the annual sharing of the estimated costs needed to cover contractual investments (regulated) or investments in expansion (regulated) of the concession or partnership. These accruals are calculated according to the economic benefits standard associated with the contractual investment defined in the supporting concession contract economic model. In the AdP Group concession companies, the economic benefits obtained are determined by economic regulation. Accrued costs for contractual investments aim to guarantee the principle of accounting on an accruals basis and balancing of income (tariffs) and expenses (incurred and to be incurred) that form the basis of calculation, for the duration of the concession agreements concluded with the State. These accruals correspond, in practice, to accountability for reimbursement at future tariffs, allowing for their stabilisation as well as the balancing of the above-mentioned income (tariffs) and expenses (incurred and to be incurred), for the duration of the concession agreements concluded with the State. The accruals are recognised as costs in the amortisations item for the financial year and under liabilities (non-current). The liabilities are then transferred to accumulated amortisations on completion of the underlying investment.

2.5.6 COST RECOVERY DEVIATION

Cost recovery deviations are considered to be: (i) the existing difference, at the date of the concessionary companies of the systems abolished in 2015, between the net results of the companies participating in the system operation and management and the compensation to which the company is contractually entitled in relation to the invested capital; and (ii) until the end of the second 5-year the annual existent difference between the net results the companies participating in the system operation and management and the compensation to which the company is entitled as a result of the application of the rules established when determining the tariffs.

Deviations in the recovery of costs may be debits or credits pursuant to the concession contract. The new management companies, Águas do Norte, Águas do Centro Litoral, Águas do Vale do Tejo, Águas do Tejo Atlântico, SIMARSUL, Águas do Douro e Paiva, SIMDOURO and Águas do Algarve record the annually occurring cost recovery deviations in their accounts until the end of the second five-year period. Simultaneous to the concession contract terminating, the cost recovery deviations determined on the date of concession companies closing the systems aggregated under the auspices of this decree-law are recorded, including outstanding shareholder remuneration, capitalised at the rate of Portuguese 10-year Treasury Bonds plus three percentage points from the date the concession contract comes into effect, based on the individual accounts of the companies closed.

The cost recovery deviations to be debited and credited existing on the date of closure of the concession companies, corresponding to the date of closure of the systems aggregated in 2015 and those generated during the concession up to the end of the second five-year period, capitalised according to the terms of the concession contract, must be recovered via tariffs or reflected in the tariffs, such as the case may be, by the end of the fifth five-year period of the concession.

Thus, the calculation of the difference between the earnings generated from operations and guaranteed remuneration on invested shareholder capital is performed annually. The gross value is recorded in an income account - "Deficit/expense recovery tariff surplus" - and the tax generated by this in a deferred tax account, offset against the balance in keeping with the recognition of Regulatory assets and liabilities.

The value of the tariff deviation corresponds to the correction (credit or debit) to make to the revenue from regulated activities so that the income of such activities is that required to comply with contractual provisions relating to the full recovery of costs, including income taxes (IRC) and guaranteed annual remuneration.

2.5.7 REVENUE - CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

According to IFRIC 12 - Concession arrangements, the construction of infrastructures by the operator constitutes a service that is provided to the grantor and is different from the operation and maintenance service and, as such, must be remunerated by the grantor. Revenue from construction services must be recognised in accordance with IFRS 15 – Revenue of contracts with customers. Nonetheless, when IFRIC 12 is applied, we assume that there is no margin in the construction as this work is subcontracted to specialised companies. The risks and returns are transferred to a third party (the constructor) and so the revenues and costs associated with construction are the same. In spite of the above, any income from construction and associated costs are recorded in the income statement for the year in accordance with IFRIC 12.

2.6 TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS

Tangible fixed assets are generally measured at cost, less any impairment losses, and are depreciated according to their estimated useful life. Expenditure directly attributable to the acquisition of assets and their preparation and commissioning is taken at its balance sheet value.

A significant part of the tangible fixed assets of the AdP Group (EPAL) acquired before 31 December 2008 are recorded at acquisition cost or deemed cost, which encompasses the effects of revaluations made according to law and the effect of free revaluations, based on a valuation carried out by an independent specialised entity, with reference to the transition date (1 January 2009).

The subsequent costs are included in the book value of the asset or recognised as separate assets, as appropriate, only when it is probable that economic benefits will flow to the company and the costs can be reliably measured. Asset depreciation takes place during their remaining useful life or until the next repair, whichever happens first. Replaced asset components are identified and recognised in the income statement.

Every other expenditure on repairs and maintenance is recognised as expenses in the period when incurred.

Tangible fixed assets assigned to operations are depreciated based on their estimated useful life spans measured from when ready for commissioning. The depreciable value is calculated by deducting the expected residual value at the end of the estimated useful life.

The estimated useful lives for tangible fixed assets are expressed in the following average terms:

TYPES	YEAR INTERVAL
Buildings and other constructions	10 - 75
Basic equipment	3 - 55
Transport equipment	4 - 16
Tools and utensils	4 - 10
Administrative equipment	4 - 10

Land is not subject to depreciation.

The depreciation of assets intended for sale is suspended and these are classified as assets held for sale.

Whenever there are signs of the loss of value of tangible fixed assets, impairment tests are carried out to estimate the recoverable asset value and registering an impairment loss whenever necessary. The recoverable value is determined as the higher of the net sale price and the asset value in use. Value in use is calculated based on the current value of estimated future cash flows arising from the continued use and disposal of the asset at the end of its useful life.

At the end of each financial year, the Board of Directors reviews the depreciation methods and the estimated useful life span of each asset to ensure that the consumption trend of the benefits from assets in the years used by AdP gets faithfully reflected. Any changes to these assumptions will be handled as a change in an accounting estimate and earmarked for prospective application.

Gains or losses arising from write-downs or disposals are calculated as the difference between receivables from disposals and the accounting amount of the asset and recognised in the income statement as income or expenses.

2.7 INTANGIBLE ASSETS

2.7.1 RIGHTS TO USE THE INFRASTRUCTURES

See note 2.5.3.

2.7.2 OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The intangible assets (software development expenditure, costs of intellectual property and other rights) are included in the accounts at cost net of accumulated amortisation. These headings are amortised using the straight-line method, usually for three to ten years. Research and development costs that do not meet the criteria for recognition of development expenses as intangible assets are recognised as expenses in the period when incurred. Development expenses previously recognised as expenses in the period are not recognised as intangible assets in subsequent periods. Investments that improve the performance of software programs beyond their original specifications are added to the original cost of the software. The costs of implementing software recognised as assets are amortised according to the straight-line method over their useful lives, i.e., from three to six years.

2.8 INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

The AdP Group's investment properties are real estate held with the aim of obtaining income, capital appreciation or both. The investment properties are initially measured at cost, including the transaction expenses directly attributable to them. The investment properties are measured at depreciated cost after this initial recognition. Investment properties are derecognised on disposal or when permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from their disposal. As they are accounted for in the same way as tangible fixed assets, depreciations are calculated after the asset is ready for use in accordance with the straight-line method by twelfths, depending on the estimated useful life for each class of assets (see note 2.6).

For the purpose of analysing and disclosing the recovery value of investment properties, the AdP Group has external appraisals made by specialised external entities at the end of each financial year in which there is considered to have been a change in market conditions or exceptional events that may cause significant variations in the fair value of investment properties, as determined in the appraisals made immediately before. Whenever on the reporting date, the value of investment properties, net of accumulated depreciation, is higher than its recoverable value, on the reporting date, AdP Group records the respective impairment loss. If, in subsequent reporting periods, there is an increase in the recoverable amount compared to the net book value, impairment losses will be reversed up to the limit of the amount of the assets had no impairment loss been recognised.

2.9 LEASES

The leases in which the AdP Group is the lessee are recognised, measured and presented according to a single model. Through this model the leases are accounted for in the statement of financial position. At the commencement date of the lease, the AdP Group will recognise the liability relating to the future lease payments (i.e., the lease liability) and the assets representing the right to use the assets during the lease period (i.e., the assets under right of use). The AdP Group recognises separately the financing cost related to the lease liability and the cost with depreciation or amortisation of the right-of-use asset.

The AdP Group holds leases as both lessee and lessor.

A) Identification of a lease

At the start of a contract, an entity must assess whether the contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is or contains a lease when the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for remuneration:

- a) The asset underlying the lease must be specifically identified or the asset is implicitly specified at the time it becomes available for use by the lessee; and
- b) The lease shall grant the right to control the use of the underlying asset for a specified period of time, i.e., the lease shall grant the lessee the right to obtain substantially all economic benefits from the use of the identified asset.

Separate components of a contract

If a contract is, or contains, a lease, the AdP Group accounts for each component of the lease separately from the non-location component (e.g., service rendered) implicit in the contract, except in cases where the AdP Group (as lessee) chooses not to separate the non-location component from the lease component, and as such accounts for everything only as a single rental component.

The remuneration of the contract is separated between the rental and non-location component, based on the relative price on an individual basis for each rental component and on the sum of the prices on an individual basis for the non-lessee components. The relative price on an individual basis of the rental component equals the price that a lessor/vendor would charge for the rental component separately.

Unless the practical arrangements allowed to lessees are applied, a lessee shall account for the non-lease component in accordance with the applicable IFRSs.

Lease term

The lease term corresponds to the non-cancellable period in which the lessee has the right to use an underlying asset, together with the following conditions:

- i) periods covered by options to extend the lease when the lessee is reasonably certain about exercising that option; and
- ii) periods covered by an option to terminate the lease when the lessee is reasonably certain about not exercising that option.

The lease term includes the months of grace for rent, if any. The commencement date of the lease corresponds to the date on which the lessor makes the underlying asset of the lease available for the use of the lessee.

B) Accounting for lessees

Recognition and initial measurement of the rental contract:

At the start date of the lease, the AdP Group recognises a right-of-use asset and a liability for the lease.

Initial measurement of right-of-use asset

At the commencement date of the lease, the asset under right of use is measured at cost, which is equal to the value of the lease liability plus costs for dismantling the asset (where these are an obligation), direct initial costs for installing the asset and payments less any incentives that may have occurred before the contract date.

Initial measurement of lease liability

At the commencement date, the rental liability is measured at the present value of the future fixed and variable rental payments, contractual penalties for advance payment, the residual value that is expectable to be paid by the lessee and the purchase option, when applicable. Future variable lease payments do not include remuneration indexed to the lessee's business turnover.

Future lease payments are discounted using the following interest rate:

- i) In contracts where the implicit rate of the respective contract is available, this rate is used (interest rate that equals the fair value of the underlying asset to the sum of the present value of the lease instalments and the residual value);
- ii) For other contracts, the incremental financing rate is applied (that interest rate received for financing the lease term with the aim of acquiring the underlying lease asset).

Subsequent lease measurement

Subsequent measurement of right-of-use assets

The asset under right of use is measured by the cost model, where the asset under right of use is measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses and is adjusted for any remeasurements of lease liabilities.

Depreciations are calculated on a straight-line basis from the starting date of the lease and over the useful life of the underlying asset in cases where there is an option to purchase on the lease and it has been taken into account in the initial measurement of the usage right asset. In other cases, the depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Depreciation is accounted for as an expense in the income statement.

The useful lives applicable to assets under right of use are set out in the following average terms:

TYPES	YEAR INTERVAL
Software licences	3
Buildings and other constructions	1 - 40
Transport equipment	1 - 4
Other equipment	1 - 2

The AdP Group is a lessee on a lease that provides for a purchase option, which has been taken into account in determining the value of the asset under use and the liability for the lease.

Subsequent measurement of lease liabilities

The lease liability is measured at the amortised cost. After the lease commencement date, the AdP Group measures the lease liability by:

- i) Increases to reflect accrued interest (calculated by applying the discount rate used in the initial measurement of the lease liability and recognised in the income statement);
- ii) Reductions to reflect the lease payments made;
- iii) Re-measurement to reflect changes in the lease (e.g., term, rents):
 - a. Implying adjustments to the accounting value of the right to use the lease assets;
 - b. When the remeasurement results from a change in the lease term, then a new discount rate is set to apply from the date of the change in the lease term.

Practical arrangements used by the AdP Group as a lessee

The AdP Group uses the following practical arrangements under IFRS 16:

- i) Contracts with the lease and service components, the service component is treated as a lease under IFRS 16;
- ii) Leases with contractual terms of up to 12 months were excluded from the scope of IFRS 16;
- iii) Lease contracts for which the underlying assets report an estimated value of less than USD 5 000 (printers and photocopiers, water dispensers and similar) were excluded from the scope of IFRS 16.

In leases where the AdP Group is the lessee and whose underlying assets are of little value (such as a personal computer) and short-term lease contracts (i.e., contracts with a duration of 12 months or less), the recognition and measurement of the lease is not made using the single model described above, with the lease rentals being recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease in the income statement under "External supplies and services - Rents and leases".

C) Accounting for lessors

Accounting for lessors does not change with norm IFRS 16. Therefore, leases are accounted for as finance leases or operating leases:

- i) Financial Leasing: when substantially transferring all risks and benefits of ownership of the underlying asset;
- ii) Operating lease: when not transferring substantially all risks and benefits of ownership of the underlying asset.

Lessors are not allowed to make practical recourse to consider the non-leasing component as a lease.

Under financial leasing, the lessor recognises a financial asset at amortised cost in the balance sheet and recognises the related earnings in the income statement.

In an operating leasing, the lessor recognises the receipts from the lease as linear earnings.

The AdP Group is a lessor only in operating leasings..

2.10 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

2.10.1 FINANCIAL ASSETS

On initial recognition, financial assets are classified in one of the following categories:

- a) Financial assets at amortised cost;
- b) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income; or
- c) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:
 - i. Financial assets held for trading;
 - ii. Financial assets not held for trading at fair value through profit or loss;
 - iii. Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss.

The classification and measurement of financial assets depends on the results of the SPPI test (analysis of the characteristics of contractual flows, to conclude whether they correspond only to payments of principal and interest on the outstanding principal) and the business model.

Given the activity of the AdP Group, the Group only holds financial assets at amortised cost and financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income.

a) Financial assets at amortised cost

A financial asset is classified under the category "Financial assets at amortised cost" when the following two conditions are met:

- i. It is managed with a business model whose objective is to maintain financial assets to receive contractual cash flows; and
- ii. The contractual conditions give rise to cash flows on specific dates, which are only payments of capital and interest on the amount of capital outstanding (SPPI).

This heading includes debt instruments, mainly investments in credit institutions and loans and advances to customers (debt settlement agreements for a period of five years and accounts receivable arising from the Group's operating activity).

b) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

A financial asset is classified under the category "Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income" when the following two conditions are met:

- i. It is managed with a business model whose objective combines the receipt of contractual cash flows from financial assets and their sale; and
- ii. The contractual conditions give rise to cash flows on specific dates, which are only payments of principal and interest on the outstanding principal amount (SPPI).

This item includes debt instruments arising from the execution of DSAs - Debt Settlement Agreements with customers under Decree-Law no. 5/2019, of 14 January.

Evaluation of the business model for financial asset management

In relation to the evaluation of the business model, this does not depend on the intentions for an individual instrument but rather on a set of instruments taking into account the frequency, the value, the schedule of sales in previous financial years, the reasons for those sales and expectations regarding future sales. Infrequent or lacking significance, or sales close to the maturity of the asset and sales motivated by increases in the credit risk of financial assets or to manage concentration risk, among others, may be compatible with the model of holding assets to receive contractual cash flows.

Assessment of the characteristics of contractual flows of financial assets (SPPI)

If a financial asset contains a contractual clause that may change the timing or value of the contractual cash flows (such as early repayment or extension clauses), the Group determines whether the cash flows that will be generated during the life of the instrument, due to the exercise of the contractual clause, are only payments of capital and interest on the capital outstanding.

The contractual terms of financial assets that, on initial recognition, have an effect on cash flows or are dependent on the occurrence of exceptional or highly unlikely events (such as liquidation by the issuer) do not preclude their classification in the portfolios at amortised cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Initial recognition

At the time of initial recognition, all active financial instruments are recorded at their fair value. For active financial instruments that are not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, the fair value is adjusted by adding or subtracting the transaction costs directly attributable to their acquisition or issue. Transaction costs are defined as expenses directly attributable to the acquisition or disposal of a financial asset, which would not have been incurred if the Group had not made the transaction.

However, customer accounts without a significant financing component are initially measured at their transaction value, as defined in IFRS 15 - Revenue from contracts with customers.

Subsequent measurement

After their initial recognition, the Group values financial assets at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income or at fair value through profit or loss. Given the activity of the AdP Group, the Group only holds financial assets at amortised cost and financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Income and expenses from financial instruments at amortised cost are recognised in accordance with the following criteria:

- a) Interest is recorded in the income statement using the effective transaction interest rate on the respective gross book value (except in the case of impaired assets where the interest rate is applied to the net book value of the impairment);
- b) Impacts are recognised in expenses or income for the period either when the financial instrument is derecognised or when impairment losses are recognised or reversed.

When the contractual cash flows of a financial asset are renegotiated or otherwise modified and the renegotiation or alteration does not result in the derecognition of the financial asset, the Group recalculates the gross amount of the financial asset and recognises a gain or loss arising from the difference from the previous amortised cost against income. The gross amount of the financial asset is recalculated as the present value of the renegotiated or modified contractual cash flows that are discounted at the asset's original effective interest rate.

Customer balances and other receivables without a financing component correspond to amounts receivable from the sale of goods or services provided by the Group in the normal course of its activities. They are initially recorded at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost, less impairment losses. The amortised cost of these assets does not differ from their nominal value or fair value.

Credit written off from assets

The Group recognises a write-off when it has no reasonable expectation of recovering all or part of an asset. This recording occurs after all the recovery actions undertaken by the Group have ended unsuccessfully. Subsequent recoveries of amounts that have already been written off are recorded in the income statement.

Impairment of financial assets

As regards receivables under "Trade receivables" and "Other assets", the Group applies the simplified approach provided for under IFRS 9 according to which estimated credit losses are recognised from the initial recognition of receivables and for the entire period through to maturity considering a matrix of historical default rates for the maturity of receivables and adjusted by prospective estimates.

Accounts receivable have been grouped by business segment for the purpose of assessing expected credit losses.

The credit risk of receivables is assessed at each reporting date taking into account the customer's credit risk profile. Credit risk analysis is based on the probability of annual default and also takes into account the customer's credit risk profile. The probability of the inability to collect reflects the annual probability of default that incorporates the current position and future projections taking into account macroeconomic factors while the losses in the event of default represent the expected loss incurred when the default takes place.

The Accounts receivable are adjusted in each financial reporting period taking into account the management estimates of credit risk, which may differ from the impairment losses that actually incur.

Impairment losses are determined by the differences between the amounts recoverable and the balance sheet value of the financial assets and are registered as a counterparty in the income statement. The financial asset balance sheet value is reduced to reflect the amount recoverable by recourse to an impairment account.

Whenever receivables from customers or other debtors that have already fallen due are subject to the renegotiation of their terms, they are no longer considered as due and are again treated as new receivables.

Generally, the Group does not recognise impairment losses for public entities as on this date it believes the risk of their insolvency is remote.

2.10.2 FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

Financial liabilities are classified into two categories: i) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss; and ii) Financial liabilities at amortised cost.

The category “Financial liabilities at amortised cost” includes those liabilities presented under “Loans”, “Trade creditors and other non-current liabilities” and “Suppliers”. These liabilities are initially recognised at fair value net of transaction costs and are subsequently measured at amortised cost according to the effective interest rate.

The Group has only recognised liabilities classified as “Financial liabilities at amortised cost”.

Financial liabilities are derecognised when the underlying obligations are terminated by payment, cancellation or expiry.

Loans obtained

Loans (bank and bonds) are recorded as liabilities at the nominal value received, net of commissions related to the issuance of those loans. Financial costs are calculated based on the effective interest rate and are recorded under the item “Financial costs” in the consolidated income statement according to the accrual principle. The portion of the effective interest charge relating to the fees for issuing loans, when not paid during the reporting period, is deducted from the book value of the loan.

Any loans obtained are classified as non-current liabilities unless the AdP Group expects to settle the liability within 12 months of the balance sheet date, when they are therefore classified as current liabilities.

Trade payables and other liabilities

These items usually include balances from suppliers of goods and services that the Group acquired during the normal course of its business. The items therein are classified as current liabilities whenever the payment falls due within 12 months or less and are otherwise classified as non-current liabilities under the “Suppliers” item.

These financial liabilities are initially recognised at fair value. Subsequent to their initial recognition, the liabilities presented under “Trade payables” are measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method. Trade and other payables initially classified as current are recorded at their nominal value as they do not bear interest and the effect of discounting is considered immaterial.

2.10.3 RECLASSIFICATION BETWEEN FINANCIAL INSTRUMENT PORTFOLIOS

In accordance with the requirements of IFRS 9, reclassification between financial instrument portfolios can only occur when the Group decides to change the business management model for financial asset portfolios. Such reclassifications take place prospectively as from the reclassification date. In accordance with the IFRS 9 approach, changes to the business model generally take place infrequently. Financial liabilities cannot be reclassified between portfolios.

2.10.4 DERECOGNITION POLICY

A financial asset is derecognised in whole or in part when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire or are transferred to a third party independent of the entity.

The accounting treatment applied to transfers of assets depends on the degree and manner in which the risks and benefits associated with ownership of the assets are transferred to third parties:

- When the risks and rewards of ownership of a financial asset are substantially transferred to a third party (for example, unconditional sales, repurchase agreements at fair value on the repurchase date, sales of financial assets with an acquired call or put option issued without cash and in securitisations of assets in which the grantor does not retain subordinated financing or grants any type of credit enhancement to the new holders), this asset is derecognised from the balance sheet, while recognising any right or obligation retained or resulting from the transfer;
- When the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset are substantially retained (in the case of, among others, sales of financial assets with a repurchase agreement at a fixed price or at the sale price plus a lender’s usual return, securities lending

contracts in which the borrower has an obligation to return the same or similar) are not derecognised on the balance sheet and continue to be valued according to the same criteria as prior to the transfer with recognition in accounting terms of:

- An associated financial liability for an amount equal to the consideration received, which is subsequently valued at amortised cost, unless it meets the requirements to be classified as other liabilities at fair value through profit or loss.
- The income from the financial asset transferred, but not derecognised, and the expenses from the new financial liability, without any counterbalance.
- When the risks and benefits inherent to a transferred financial asset are not substantially transferred or even retained (in cases of, among others, sales of financial assets with call or put options, securitisations in which the originator assumes subordinated financing or other types of credit enhancement for a proportion of the transferred asset), a distinction is made between:
 - When the lessor does not hold control of the asset transferred, it is derecognised from the balance and any right or obligation held or resulting from the transfer is recognised.
 - When the lessor does not hold control of the financial asset transferred, they still recognise it on the balance sheet at the same value as the exposure including any alterations made and recognised as a liability associated to the financial asset transferred. The net values of the transferred asset and of the associated liability reflect the amortised cost of the rights and obligations held when the asset is measured at the amortised cost or at the fair value of the rights and obligations held or when the transferred asset is measured at fair value.

2.11 INVENTORIES

Inventories are valued at the lowest acquisition cost (which includes all expenditure until delivery in the warehouse) and the net realisable value. The net realisable value results from the estimated sale price during the normal operation of the company, minus the sale variable expenditure. The cost-ascertainment method adopted to value warehouse outbound movements is that of average cost.

2.12 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include cash, bank deposits, and other short-term liquidity investments with initial maturities of up to three months and bank overdrafts (in the case of the cash flow statement) with no significant risk of change in value. Bank overdrafts are presented in the balance sheet, in current liabilities, under the Loans item, which are also considered in the preparation of the cash flow statement.

2.13 IMPAIRMENT OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS

The Group assets are reviewed on the date of each balance sheet in order to detect any indications of possible impairment losses. Whenever such indication exists, the recoverable asset amount is subject to evaluation. For goodwill and other intangible assets with indefinite useful lives, the recoverable amount is estimated annually at the balance sheet date. Taking into account the premises of concession contracts, the recoverable amount corresponds to the value of use, and this in turn corresponds to the guaranteed remuneration (dividend) in each of the respective years for the term of the concession. These amounts are part of the EVEF (economic and financial viability studies) annexed to the concession contracts and are re-sent periodically to the sector Regulator. Whenever there are indications of potential losses due to impairment, the recoverable value of Group assets is ascertained. Whenever the book value of an asset, or the cash-generating unit to which it belongs, exceeds the amount recoverable, the value is reduced to the amount recoverable with this impairment loss recognised in the respective income statement.

For cash-generating units that only began business operations within a certain period of previous time (two to three years), the Group performs analysis of the impairment. However, as the respective businesses have not yet reached sufficient maturity, impairment losses are only recognised when there are unequivocal indicators that recoverability represents only a remote likelihood.

Determining the recoverable amount of assets

The amount of receivables recoverable stems from the highest value between their net sale price and their value in use. In calculating the value in use of an asset, the estimated future cash flows are discounted by a pre-tax discount rate reflecting the current market assessments of the term value of money and the specific risks to the asset in question. The recoverable amount of assets that do not themselves generate independent cash flows is determined within the scope of their respective cash generating unit.

Reversal of impairment losses

An impairment loss recognised on a medium- or long-term receivable only gets reverted when the justification for the increase in the respective recoverable amount is based on an event occurring after the date the impairment loss was recognised. Impairment losses related to other assets are reversed whenever there are changes in the estimates used to determine the respective recoverable amount. Impairment losses are reversed up to the amount, net of depreciation and amortisation, that the asset would have held had the impairment loss not been recognised.

2.14 CAPITAL

Ordinary shares are classified in equity. Costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the amount issued.

2.15 DIVIDENDS PAYABLE

Dividends are recognised as liabilities when declared.

2.16 GOVERNMENT GRANTS

Grants (related to assets) for investment are recognised when there is reasonable certainty both that the grant is receivable and that AdP shall meet all the obligations inherent to its receipt. Investment grants for the acquisition and/or construction of tangible and/or intangible assets fall under non-current liabilities and credited to the income statement in accordance with the same amortisation method as that for underlying assets.

The remaining grants are deferred and recognised in the income statement for the same period as the expenses they offset, recognised as a deduction against costs in the item recognising such costs.

2.17 PROVISIONS, CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Provisions are only recognised when an obligation exists that results from past events, the settlement of which is likely to require the allocation of internal resources of a reasonably estimated amount. Whenever any criterion is not met or the existence of the obligation depends on the (non-)occurrence of a particular future event, AdP discloses this as a contingent liability apart from whenever evaluation of the requirement to pay funds for its settlement is deemed unlikely. When there is a large number of similar obligations, the probability of generating an outflow of internal resources is determined for the group as a whole. This provision is recognised even when the likelihood of an outflow of internal resources due to an item in the same obligation class is only small. Current obligations arising under onerous contracts are recognised and measured as provisions. An onerous contract exists when the company is an integral party to a contract which has associated costs with respect to its compliance and which cannot be avoided and exceed the future economic benefits deriving from the same. The provisions are measured at the present value, on the balance sheet date, according to the best estimate by the Board of Directors regarding the expenditure required to discharge the obligation. The discount rate in effect for calculating the present value reflects the then prevailing market expectation both for the period of the discount and for the risk of the provision in question.

Provisions for future operating losses are not recognised.

Contingent assets and liabilities

Contingent assets are potential Group assets that result from past events but with recognition depending on the occurrence of one or more future events, which fall beyond the scope of its control. The Group proceeds with their identification through notes to the accounts, whenever the receipt of future economic benefits becomes probable. Their recognition in the Financial Accounts takes place whenever their receipt proves virtually certain.

Contingent liabilities correspond to the potential liabilities arising as a result of past events and with their recognition dependent on the occurrence or otherwise of one or more uncertain future events not totally under the control of the Group. This may also represent present obligations as a result of past events which, either due to the payment of economic benefits not being probable or due to the value not being susceptible to reliable estimation, are not recognised in the Financial Accounts. The Group proceeds with their disclosure through notes to the accounts whenever the probability of their future reimbursements is not deemed remote. This then leads to their recognition or constitution as a provision whenever the payment of economic benefits not only becomes probable but also with the value susceptible to estimation with some degree of reliability.

2.18 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

EPAL is the only company in the Group with a system of social benefits for their workers, which comprises of the payment of retirement pension top-ups (for old age or disability), in addition to supporting liabilities arising from pre-retirement situations. The Company system of pension benefits embodies two types of pension plans; with defined contributions and with defined benefits.

Defined contributions plan

A defined benefits plan is a pension in which the company's only monetary obligation is to make fixed contributions to a separate entity (a fund). These contributions are recognised as an expense in the period they refer to.

Defined benefits plan

A defined benefits plan is a pension plan that stipulates the amount of pension benefit that an employee will receive on retirement, normally dependent on one or more factors such as age, years of service and salary.

The liabilities of the defined benefits plan are calculated annually/ half-yearly by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the future payments of benefits, using the interest rate of top-quality bonds in the same currency in which the benefits are to be paid and with maturities close to those of the liabilities taken on.

The liabilities recognised on the balance sheet relative to the defined benefits plans are the present value of the benefits obligation defined at the balance sheet date, less the fair value of the assets of the plan.

Past service costs are recognised in the income statement when changes are made to the benefits attributed by the pension plan.

The annually determined remeasurements result from (i) actuarial gains and losses determined as a result of changes in actuarial assumptions and adjustments due to experience; and (ii) the return on plan assets, excluding amounts included in the net interest on the net liability (asset) for attributed benefits, are recognised against equity in the other comprehensive income item.

In each period, as a cost in the reporting of results, the Group recognises the total net value that includes (i) the cost of the current service, (ii) net interest on liabilities (assets) net of benefits attributed, (iii) the effects of early retirement, (iv) the effect of changes to the plan's benefits corresponding to past services; and (v) the effects of any settlement or cut experienced in the period. The costs incurred by early retirement correspond to an increase in the liabilities resulting from retirement taking place prior to reaching the age of retirement stipulated in the agreed benefits system.

The EPAL benefits plan is restricted to the payment of a top-up of the retirement pension (for old age or disability) awarded by the Social Security system, and the payment of pre-retirement situations. Liabilities with the retirement top-up are financed through the independent fund that has been set up and the liabilities with pre-retirement are directly incurred by EPAL, and independently managed by a financial institution. In other words, EPAL has set up an independent fund to provide a retirement top-up plan for its employees, comprising of a defined benefits plan. The Company changed the defined benefits pension plan on 22 March 2008 for a mixed defined benefits and defined contribution plan.

2.19 INCOME TAX

AdP and the AdP Group subsidiaries that are resident in Portugal are liable for payment of IRC - corporate income tax in keeping with their taxable income at the applicable rates.

The parent and subsidiaries in which control is directly or indirectly held are taxed at the 21% rate, plus the municipal tax rate to a maximum of 1.5% of the taxable profit. The State surtax is 3% on the taxable profit that exceeds EUR 1.5 million to a ceiling of EUR 7.5 million, and then at the 5% rate for taxable profits over EUR 7.5 million, up to a limit of EUR 35 million. Amounts above EUR 35 million are taxed at 9%.

Income tax for the period includes current tax and deferred tax. Income tax is recognised in the consolidated income statement, except where it is related to items that are recognised directly in equity. The amount of current tax payable is calculated based on pre-tax profit, adjusted in accordance with tax rules.

The determination of income tax requires certain interpretations. There are several transactions and calculations for which the determination of the final amount of tax payable is uncertain during the normal business cycle. Therefore, the AdP Group complies with the guidance of IFRIC 23 - Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatment regarding the determination of taxable profit, tax bases, tax losses to be carried forward, tax credits to be used and tax rates in scenarios of uncertainty over income tax treatment, and no material impact on the financial statements has resulted from the application of this guidance. The AdP Group believes that any review of its tax submissions will not result in material adjustments to the consolidated financial statements that require any provision for taxes.

Deferred tax is recognised whenever temporary differences between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount on the consolidated financial statements are deemed to exist. Deferred tax that arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a merger and which on the transaction date has not affected either the accounting outcome or the tax outcome, is not recorded. Deferred tax assets are recognised when it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against

which temporary differences can be utilised or when the reversal of a deferred tax asset is expected for the same time and with the same authority. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all recoverable losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilised.

Deferred taxes are calculated based on the current rate or the rate officially announced at the balance sheet date and which is expected to apply on the date on which deferred tax assets are realised or deferred tax liabilities are paid. Any differences that may arise from expected changes in the rates that will reverse temporary tax differences are accounted for in the consolidated income statement.

Deferred taxes are recognised on temporary differences arising from investments in subsidiaries and associates except when the AdP Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference and it is likely that the temporary difference will not be reversed in the foreseeable future.

Deferred taxes are recorded in the net profits or in other reserves, depending on how the transaction or event giving rise to them is recorded.

2.20 REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS

This revenue corresponds to the fair value of the amounts received or receivable from transactions carried out with clients within the scope of normal Group activities. Revenue is accounted for net of any taxes, commercial discounts and other inherent costs at the fair value of the amounts received or receivable.

IFRS 15 provides a five-step model for accounting revenue from contracts with customers and requires that revenue be recognised at an amount that reflects the remuneration expected by an entity in exchange for goods and/or services to be transferred to the customer. The five steps are: **(1)** identify the contract with the customer, **(2)** identify the performance obligations under the contract, **(3)** determine the transaction price, **(4)** allocate the transaction price to the contract performance obligations and **(5)** recognise income when the entity meets a performance obligation.

In determining the revenue value, AdP evaluates the performance obligations assumed in each transaction undertaken with clients, the transaction price to be allocated to each performance obligation identified in the transaction and the existence of variable pricing conditions that may trigger future corrections to the recorded total of earnings and for which AdP provides its best estimate.

For the majority of AdP Group sales and provision of services, there is only one performance obligation, hence the revenue is recognised immediately following the delivery of goods (sale of water) or the provision of services (sanitation) to clients.

Revenues are determined and recognised as follows:

2.20.1 SERVICES PROVIDED

Regulated activities - Bulk services – wastewater sanitation and partnerships

Revenues are recognised based on **(i)** minimum guaranteed amounts, or **(ii)** consumption, i.e., revenue recorded as the product of the approved tariff and consumption measured and/or estimated;

Unregulated activities

The availability tariff is based on a contract established with the customer, at a defined rental price. The contractual amount is recognised monthly in the month to which service delivery refers.

2.20.2 SALES OF GOODS

Regulated activities - Bulk services - Water supply

Revenues are recognised based on **(i)** minimum guaranteed amounts, or **(ii)** consumption, i.e., revenue recorded as the product of the approved tariff and consumption measured and/or estimated.

Regulated activities – Retail services – Partnerships

Revenues comprise two components, one fixed and the other variable. Revenues are recorded as the product of the approved tariff for each bracket and the respective consumption measured and/or estimated (variable component). The fixed component corresponds to service availability and pegged to the meter's debit capacity. Recognition takes place according to fractions of twelve.

Regulated activities - Retail services - delegated management

Water supply - end consumer: the sale of water to end consumers is based on m³ consumed. The respective tariffs of each concession and non-concession (EPAL) apply. In some cases, consumption estimates are made before correction when the individual customer meters are read.

2.20.3 REGULATORY AND CONCESSION RELATED REVENUES

See note 2.5.6 on cost recovery deviations and note 2.5.7 on revenue from construction services.

2.20.4 ADDITIONAL TARIFF COMPONENT

Under the terms of Decree-law no. 16/2017, of 1 February and Decree-law no. 34/2017, of 24 March, the AdP Group companies - Águas do Douro e Paiva, S.A. (AdDP), EPAL - Empresa Portuguesa das Águas Livres, S.A. and Águas do Tejo Atlântico, S.A. (AdTA), issue monthly client invoices on behalf of the companies Águas do Norte and Águas do Vale do Tejo, respectively, including a proportion entitled the CTA - the Additional Tariff Component. The CTA is recognised as a revenue under the items "Sales" or "Services provided", in turn corresponding to the supply of water or sanitation services.

2.20.5 ENVIRONMENTAL FUND

Under the auspices of both the Program of the 21st Constitutional Government and Decree-law no. 72/2016, of 4 November, the State decided to demerge the companies aggregated in 2015 (through Decree-law no. 92/2015, no. 93/2015 and no. 94/2015, all of 29 May) as well as interrupting the trajectory in the tariff rises then established.

This decision was supported by a study of the neutrality in the effects on the demerged company revenues with the State having decided to compensate the latter entities for the loss of revenues by establishing corrective tariffs among the companies - extending the application of the CTA - the Additional Tariff Component to AdDP and to AdTA - and by the transfer of a sum from the Environment Fund.

Furthermore, under the auspices of the Management Contracts agreed between the management of AdP SGPS, Águas do Norte, S.A. (AdNorte) and Águas do Vale do Tejo, S.A. (AdVT), the State understands that revenues generated by the Environment Fund should be taken into consideration for the purposes of operationally balancing AdNorte and AdVT.

Hence, the extraordinary additional revenue in the form of support from the Environment Fund, received annually, holds the objective of compensating for the business turnover that would have been charged annually by the tariff and that was set on a rising trajectory for the demerged companies. Thus, the extraordinary revenue provided in support from the Environment Fund is annually registered as revenue under the "Services provided" item.

2.21 OWN WORK CAPITALISED

The costs of resources directly allocated to tangible and intangible assets during their development/construction stage are recognised in this item and, when concluded, they are then recoverable through the realisation of those assets. Capitalised financial expenses as well as some personnel expenditure are particularly important. These are measured at their cost based on internal information especially prepared for this purpose (internal costs) or at the respective purchase costs plus other expenses inherent therein, therefore meaning they are recognised without any profit margin. Capitalised expenses are carried over directly on the balance sheet without any impact on the income statement and disclosed in the notes whenever such is applicable.

2.22 EXPENSES AND LOSSES

Expenses and losses are recorded in the period to which they relate, regardless of when paid or received, according to an accruals basis (for each specific financial year).

2.23 SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Events occurring after the balance sheet date that convey additional information on conditions prevailing at the balance sheet date are reflected in the financial statements. Post-balance sheet date events that convey information on conditions occurring after the balance sheet date are, whenever material, disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

3. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES

3.1 RISK FACTORS

AdP Group business operations are exposed to a number of financial risk factors: credit risk, liquidity risk and cash flow risk (associated with the interest rate). AdP Group has correspondingly developed and implemented a risk management program which, in addition to constantly monitoring the financial markets, seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the financial performance of AdP and its subsidiaries. Risk management is the responsibility of the central treasury department according to the policies approved by the Board of Directors. The treasury department identifies, assesses and undertakes operations designed to minimise financial risks in close cooperation with the AdP Group operational units. The Board of Directors drafts the principles for risk management as a whole as well as policies covering specific areas such as currency conversion risks, interest rate risks, credit risks, recourse to derivatives, other non-structured instruments and the investment of surplus liquidity. The Board of Directors is responsible for establishing the general risk management principles and also the exposure limits. All transactions undertaken using derivatives require the prior approval of the Board of Directors and the ministry, which both sets the parameters for each transaction and approves the formal documents describing the specific objectives.

3.2 MARKET RISKS

3.2.1 INTEREST RATE RISKS

The risk of the Company's interest rate comes essentially from the contracting of loans, both long-term and short-term. In this context, loans obtained with interest calculated at variable rates expose the AdP Group to the risk of cash flows and loans obtained with fixed interest rates expose the Group to the fair value risk associated with the interest rate. The table below presents the sensitivity analysis of AdP Group financial charges.

	31.12.2020	AVERAGE RATE +1%	AVERAGE RATE -1%
Variable rate interest	1 080 130	4 601 585	-
	1 080 130	4 601 585	-

The impacts of interest rate variations are measured for twelve-month periods.

3.2.2 EXCHANGE RATE RISKS

Exposure to currency risk in the AdP Group is residual. This risk is embodied in future business transactions, recognised assets and liabilities, as well as net investments in foreign operations that were not incurred or expressed in the functional currency of AdP Group. The AdP Group's Central Treasury is responsible for the management of net AdP Group exposure in each currency, contracting swaps centrally in order to minimize the commercial risks, assets and liabilities recognised. The AdP Group has investments denominated in foreign currencies whose net assets are exposed to exchange rate risk through conversion. Foreign exchange exposure inherent to net assets in foreign currencies is residual. In 2020 and 2019, there were no contracted exchange rate swaps or financing in any foreign currency.

3.2.3 RAW MATERIAL PRICE RISKS (ENERGY AND FUELS)

The annual Águas de Portugal Group expenses on energy and fuel represent approximately 36% of total supplies and external services. The Group, through AdP Servicos, negotiates and centrally contracts the acquisition of these raw materials for the entire Group. In the case of electricity, the price is set for the contract horizon.

3.3 LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RISKS

The management of liquidity risk requires keeping a reasonable level of availabilities and implies the consolidation of floating debt through an adequate amount of credit facilities and the ability to liquidate market positions. The AdP Group Treasury department, given the dynamics of the underlying businesses, intends to secure floating debt flexibility and keeping credit lines available for that purpose. The Group manages liquidity risk by taking out and maintaining credit lines and financing facilities with a firm underwriting commitment, with domestic banks that provide immediate access to funds. The table below displays AdP Group liabilities by intervals of contracted residual maturity. The amounts shown in the table are the non-discounted contractual cash flows for future payment.

	NOTE	< 1 YEAR	1 TO 5 YEARS	> 5 YEARS
Asset				
Capital reconstitution fund	11	2 177 301	21 183 381	-
Financial assets at fair value	17	17 551 801	-	-
Other financial assets	11	-	451 284	-
Trade receivables and other assets	15;18	326 835 549	6 680 864	-
Cash and cash equivalents	21	255 790 943	-	-
		602 355 594	28 315 529	-
Liability				
Financing EIB	28	100 771 760	450 211 319	875 155 345
Shareholder financing	28	7 376 665	379 244 461	167 433 523
Bank overdrafts	28	232 478	-	-
Trade payables and other liabilities	29; 33; 34	146 728 424	75 212 954	16 036 560
		255 109 327	904 668 734	1 058 625 428
Net amount		347 246 267	(876 353 205)	(1 058 625 428)

The EIB loans contractually allow AdP Group to choose the type of interest rate to apply: variable interest rate, fixed rate for the loan maturity or fixed rate revisable for a determined period of time. In this sense, for the purposes of determining future interest on EIB loans, the known and formally contracted interest was considered, so that for the period of time after which the fixed rate is in force no interest was considered in the table above as it is not reliably determinable what interest will be incurred in the future.

As at 31 December 2020, the outstanding principal related to the EIB Loans presents the following stratification by years of rate re-fixing/ revision:

thousand EUR

THE YEAR THE PERIOD THE INTEREST RATE CURRENTLY IN FORCE ENDS	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING AT 31.12.2020 (NOTE 28)
2021	142 884
2022	2 631
2023	8 077
2024	7 917
2025	700 585
2026	75 959
2027	72 693
2028	8 000
2029	186 251
2040	30 000
	1 234 997

For the purposes of determining future variable-rate interest (shareholder loans), this considered (i) the coupon of the interest known on 31 December 2020 and for settlement in 2021; and (ii) for the following coupons, this considered the Euribor indexer on 31 December 2020 plus the contractually formalised spread.

In September 2017, AdP SGPS entered into a 25-year, EUR 220 million (tranche A) financing agreement with the European Investment Bank under a EUR 420 million credit facility approved in July 2017 by the Board of Directors of this financial institution. In addition, on July 31 2019, the AdP Group formally took up the remaining EUR 200 million (tranche B) that may serve as funding for termination of debt regularising agreements reached between the AdP Group and its municipal clients under the auspices of Decree Law no. 5/2019, of January 14. As at 31 December 2020, the Group has drawn down EUR 30 million of tranche A and EUR 41.8 million of tranche B.

In view of the above, as well as recurring operating assets, AdP SGPS does not foresee difficulties in fulfilling its financial commitments. Particularly for short term bank loans, AdP SGPS has immediate liquidity to cover the entire debt service forecast for the next 12 months.

Contracted short term credit lines

LIQUIDITY RISK (EUR MILLIONS)	AMOUNT OF CEILING AVAILABLE	AMOUNT USED	AMOUNT UNUSED
Bank overdrafts (AdP Group)	140.0	0.2	139.8
	140.0	0.2	139.8

The AdP goal with respect to managing capital, a broader concept than the balance sheet disclosed capital, is to maintain an optimal capital structure through prudent recourse to debt to enable it to reduce capital costs. The goal of capital risk management involves safeguarding the Group as a going concern, with a reasonable return for shareholders and the generation of benefits for all stakeholders.

The Group policy is to have the parent company, AdP, contract loans with financial corporations (with the exception of investment loans) before, in turn, making loans to its subsidiaries. This policy aims to optimise the capital structure for greater tax efficiency while also reducing the average cost of capital.

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Non-current loans	28	1 705 786 127	1 756 133 493
Current loans	28	80 579 663	78 264 969
Capital reconstitution fund	11	(23 360 682)	(32 810 072)
Availabilities	21	(255 790 943)	(138 163 519)
Lease liabilities (*)		6 799 407	8 466 772
Net debt		1 514 013 572	1 671 891 643
Investment grants	31	1 484 046 405	1 523 133 254
Total equity (without minority interests)		1 385 322 840	1 333 400 923
Capital and subsidies		2 869 369 245	2 856 534 177
Debt/ Total capital		0.53	0.59

(*) Refers only to leasing with financial entities.

The financing model of the AdP Group is fundamentally based on three broad categories that underpin the balance of the capital structure, bank financing, with a particular focus on EIB bank financing, bond financing and share capital and non-reimbursable investment grants.

3.4 CREDIT RISK

Credit risk is primarily related to the risk that a counterparty will fail in its contractual obligations, resulting in a financial loss to the Group. The AdP Group is subject to credit risk in its operating, investment and treasury activities.

3.4.1 OPERATING COUNTERPARTY

Credit risk in operations basically derives from receivables for services rendered to customers (water supply and wastewater sanitation services).

The composition of the AdP Group's client portfolio contains three types: (i) local authorities, municipal or intermunicipal services and municipal or inter-municipal companies; (ii) private individuals, institutions and companies supplied by the retail distribution network; and (iii) large industrial customers in the area of wastewater sanitation and untreated water supply.

Local authorities, municipal or intermunicipal services and municipal or inter-municipal enterprises

The credit risk associated with these clients is considered to be low or close to the sovereign risk, historically observing that the non-payment of services rendered essentially results from divergences on invoices translated into lawsuits. Under the current legislation and regulations applicable to multi-municipal systems and partnerships, the change in amounts due, by voluntary or extrajudicial

agreement between the management companies and these entities or by judicial decision, is relevant for the purpose of recalculating the cost recovery deviation to recover in tariffs or tariff revenues to be charged in the provision of future services.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the administrative process associated with collection or settlement by means of agreements and attribution to Cost Recovery Deviation is lengthy, which explains the high amount of past due debts (see notes 15 and 18 of customers) as well as the income (see note 45.1)

The Board of Directors of AdP continues to understand that on these dates there are no indicators that hitherto lead to the recognition of impairment prospects (except in very specific situations resulting from agreements entered into, which are translated into the cost recovery deviation calculation).

Individuals, institutions and companies supplied by the retail distribution network

The credit risk associated with these customers is considered medium, as the supply through the retail distribution network allows the supply to be cut in case of default in the timely payment of invoices by customers. Notwithstanding, for customers supplied through the retail distribution network there are two segments to consider: (i) supply through the retail network under Partnerships, in which the losses for customer credit risks are offset by the Cost Recovery Deviation; and (ii) other supplies through the retail network in which the failure to pay the invoices on time results in an asset loss. For this second segment, expected impairment losses are recognised according to the expected loss. For the debt resulting from supply through the retail distribution network, the expected loss is determined as follows: i) for invoices that are more than six months past due, 100% impairment is applied (legal prescription for invoices more than six months past due); ii) for invoices issued but not yet due or less than six months past due, the percentage of the historical loss is applied and increased to include the "forward looking" effect.

Large industrial clients

The credit risk associated with these customers is considered medium as they are private sector customers. However, the expected impairment losses per credit risk are evaluated annually on an individual basis, taking into consideration the following factors: (i) the average term of receipt; (ii) the financial condition of the client; and (iii) macroeconomic developments.

CUSTOMER PORTFOLIO	LOCAL AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL OR INTERMUNICIPAL SERVICES AND MUNICIPAL OR INTERMUNICIPAL COMPANIES	HOUSEHOLDS, INSTITUTIONS AND COMPANIES SUPPLIED BY THE RETAIL DISTRIBUTION NETWORK	LARGE INDUSTRIAL CLIENTS
Risk	Low	Medium	Medium
Gross exposure	295 839 497	47 175 643	16 184 251
Impairment	(31 728 846)	(17 950 996)	(13 114 447)
Net exposure	264 110 651	29 224 647	3 069 804

3.4.2 COUNTERPARTY DEPOSIT

The following table represents the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk (not including Trade receivables and other debtors balance) as of December 31, 2020 without regard to any collateral held or other credit enhancements. For assets in the statement of the financial position, the defined exposure is based on their carried over amount as reported in the financial position statement.

FINANCIAL BANK ASSETS	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Current accounts	21	152 002 584	113 016 459
Term deposits	21	103 705 000	25 005 000
Capital reconstitution fund	11	23 360 682	32 810 072
Others		163 614	-
		279 231 880	170 831 531

RATING	31.12.2020
A2	177 401
A3	167 834
B2	658 454
B3	52 134
Ba1	5 588 030
Baa1	1 636 975
Baa3	270 365 383
not available	585 669
	279 231 880

Note: Moody's ratings obtained from financial institution websites in February 2021.

3.5 OPERATING RISKS

3.5.1 CATASTROPHE RISK

Águas de Portugal Group companies are exposed to risks of disasters and natural phenomena, which may jeopardise the operability of infrastructures and result in revenue losses. Group companies have taken out insurance to offset these risks.

3.5.2 REGULATORY RISK

Law 10/2014 of 6 March approved the new ERSAR statutes, which now operates as an independent administrative body with greater autonomy in terms of organisation, functions and financial matters and equivalent to other independent Regulators.

Regulation represents the most significant restriction on the profits of Group economic activities. The Regulator can take measures that result in a negative impact on cash flow due to the contractual possibility of defining a productive efficiency scenario stipulating that the expenses to be recovered by the tariff differ from the expenses actually incurred. These expenses include financial expenses.

4. ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

The estimates and judgments with an impact on the financial statements of AdP Group are continuously evaluated, representing at the date of each report the Management's best estimate, taking into account historical performance, accumulated experience and expectations about future events that, under the circumstances, are perceived as duly reasonable. The intrinsic nature of the estimates may mean that the actual reflection of the situations which have been estimated may, for the purpose of financial reporting, differ from the estimated amounts. Estimates and judgments that present a significant risk of giving rise to a material adjustment to the book value of assets and liabilities in the following year are as follows:

4.1 PROVISIONS

AdP Group companies regularly analyse any obligations arising from past events and which require recognition or disclosure. The Group is party to several ongoing legal proceedings in relation to which it has made a judgement, based on the opinion of its lawyers, to decide on whether provisions should be set aside for these contingencies.

The subjectivity inherent in determining the likelihood and amount of outflows of internal resources needed to discharge such obligations may lead to significant adjustments, either due to changes in those assumptions or through the future recognition of provisions previously disclosed as contingent liabilities. (notes 26 and 49.1).

4.2 TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS, INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND ASSETS UNDER RIGHT OF USE

i) Useful life (notes 7, 8 and 9)

Determining the useful asset life spans and the depreciation/amortisation method are both essential to calculating the amount of depreciation and amortisation for recognition in the consolidated income statement.

These two parameters are defined in accordance with the best Board of Directors estimates for the assets and business in question. However, as this is mostly a concession and regulated activity, the useful life span of assets is also associated with the pattern of economic benefits obtained, themselves determined by economic regulation (for the concession flows and terms), and according to

the respective concession or partnership contracts, at the end of the concessions or partnerships the assets are fully depreciated. Additionally, given the nature of the concessions and partnerships with guaranteed return to the AdP Group, changes in the flow rates have no impact on the consolidated net profit as these variations are neutralised by the Cost Recovery Deviation (see note 2.5).

When determining a contractual investment, the Group applies, as the basis for depreciations, the value of contractual investments stipulated in the concession contracts and/or EVEFs (the economic and financial feasibility studies) subsequently submitted to the grantor, which may be subject to revision and approval with a resulting impact on Group financial statements.

The financial building lease undergoes amortisation over a life span of 25 years irrespective of the financial leasing contract duration lasting a total of 15 years. The Board holds the expectation of acquiring the building at the end of the financial leasing contract and hence the reason this was attributed the life span usual for this asset type.

ii) Impairments (notes 7, 8 and 9)

The determination of a possible impairment loss can be triggered by the occurrence of various events, many of which are beyond the scope of influence of AdP Group, such as the future availability of financing, the cost of capital, or the maintenance of the current market Regulatory structure as well as other alterations, whether internal or external, to the AdP Group.

The identification of impairment indicators, the estimation of future cash flows and the determination of the fair value of assets (or a set of assets) imply a high degree of judgment on the part of management in the identification and evaluation of the different indicators of impairment, expected cash flows, applicable discount rates, useful lives and residual values.

In the specific case of the equipment held by AdP Energias, the impairment indicators change in keeping with growth in the respective network of infrastructures, alterations to the expected or actual tariffs or the prevailing strategies of the AdP Group that, in conjunction with other factors, may lead to alterations in the patterns or amount of future cash flows.

4.3 IMPAIRMENTS IN ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Losses due to impairments to accounts receivable are calculated according to the losses expected, the profile of client risk and their respective financial positions. The estimates relating to the evaluation of impairments in the accounts receivable differ from business to business.

On the date of publication of the consolidated financial reports, the AdP Group did not consider the likelihood of any situation of impairment to the assets herein reported beyond the losses for impairment duly recognised in the accounts. When, following any evaluation, there is any indication of impairments, the respective value on the asset balance sheet undergoes adjustment by offsetting the amount in the annual results. In addition to the uncertainties listed above, there are also other areas of judgement that impact on the financial reporting. Even while it is not foreseen that they bring about any material alterations to the subsequent financial year, they may nevertheless drive changes to the assumptions and evaluations made by the AdP Group Boards of Directors (notes 15, 18 and 20).

As disclosed in note 3.4.1, given the type of customers of the AdP Group, most of which are considered low risk (Municipalities) and combined with the fact that any impairment losses recognised in the concessions or partnerships are considered as an expense accepted in the CRD, sensitivity analyses were not performed as there are no impacts either on net income or on the equity of the AdP Group.

4.4 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The fair value of financial assets obtained through other sources of AdP Group comprehensive income correspond to the DSAs – the Debt Settlement Agreements reached with municipal clients under the auspices of Decree Law no. 5/2019, of 14 January. On 31 July 2019, the AdP Group reached formal agreement with the European Investment Bank over a line of credit totalling EUR 200 million that may be deployed to counterbalance the granting of the DSAs. This granting is to take place according to the nominal value of the credits. Hence, this considers that the fair value of the DSAs corresponds to their nominal value (note 17).

4.5 POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT

Determining liabilities for retirement pensions and other employee benefits requires recourse to assumptions and estimates, including the use of actuarial projections, estimated rates of return on investments, discount rates and growth of pensions and salaries and other factors that may impact on the costs and liabilities of pension plans, health care plans and on other benefits. The main actuarial assumptions serving to calculate retirement benefit liabilities are described in note 27.

4.6 COST RECOVERY DEVIATIONS

The Cost Recovery Deviation (CRD) is calculated in accordance with Decree-Laws 92, 93 and 94/2015 of 29 May (Aggregations CL), DL 16/2017 of 1 February, DL 34/2017 of 24 March and the concession agreements stipulating, for the current Regulatory period, that the CRD results from the annual difference between net company income arising from system operation and management and the net income that would result from applying the rules for determining the necessary tariffs, based on recovery of the operating costs, the investment and remuneration of shareholder equity and legal reserves, corresponding to the average daily profitability of 10-year Treasury bonds (OTs) + 3% and owed shareholder remuneration, and the average daily profitability of 10-year Treasury bonds. This is not to incorporate any differences between the costs actually incurred and the costs permitted in a production efficiency scenario in accordance with criteria previously defined by ERSAR - the Water and Waste Services Regulatory Body (Productivity Efficiency Criteria).

Under the terms of the respective Concession Agreements, the concessionaires must send to ERSAR, by 31 January of the following year the calculation for the CRD amount so that the latter may, within its powers, approve the respective amount by the end of February. The estimated CRD is, in each annual period, calculated according to the best information available at the time of preparing the financial statements. However, situations may occur in subsequent periods that were not foreseeable at the time and thus not considered in that CRD estimate. In accordance with IAS 8, changes to estimates occurring after the date of the consolidated financial statements are corrected prospectively in the income statement. (note 14).

5. INFORMATION BY OPERATIONAL SECTOR

31.12.2020	REGULATED ACTIVITY PROD., TREAT, TRANSP.	REGULATED ACTIVITY EPAL	UNREGULATED ACTIVITY INTERNATIONAL	UNREGULATED ACTIVITY CORPORATE	ADJUSTMENTS	CONSOLIDATED TOTAL
Revenue from contracts with customers and Cost recovery tariff deficit/ surplus	515 864 185	139 273 280	4 613 616	200 602	-	659 951 683
Income from construction of concession assets (IFRIC 12)	107 823 223	-	-	-	-	107 823 223
Cost of sales/ variation in inventories	(22 546 578)	(1 925 969)	-	-	-	(24 472 547)
Costs of construction of concession assets (IFRIC 12)	(107 823 223)	-	-	-	-	(107 823 223)
Supplies and external services	(174 682 256)	(29 838 123)	(2 732 705)	(2 049 579)	-	(209 302 663)
Personnel costs	(59 949 516)	(35 423 259)	(1 355 513)	(8 469 767)	-	(105 198 055)
Financial year amortisations, depreciations and reversals	(206 035 593)	(27 167 899)	(108 917)	(1 538 801)	-	(234 851 210)
Financial year provisions (increases) and reversals	(844 619)	(148 160)	-	-	-	(992 779)
Financial year impairment losses (increases) and reversals	(3 042 099)	(1 474 091)	293 826	210 588	-	(4 011 776)
Investment grants	62 486 621	1 289 902	-	6 667	-	63 783 190
Other operational expenses and losses	(5 874 758)	(5 258 319)	(497 719)	(178 316)	-	(11 809 112)
Other operating income and gains	4 732 361	3 785 583	217 920	852 898	-	9 588 762
Operating income intersegments	(41 242 184)	23 479 944	(341 962)	18 091 385	12 817	-
Operating income total	68 865 564	66 592 889	88 546	7 125 677	12 817	142 685 493
External financial results	(18 126 429)	(1 178 661)	(41 624)	(4 030 943)	-	(23 377 657)
Intersegments financial results	(19 684 672)	228 010	(42 828)	19 512 307	(12 817)	-
Profit before tax	31 054 463	65 642 238	4 094	22 607 041	-	119 307 836
Income tax for the year	(9 385 311)	(18 657 805)	(10 698)	(5 803 033)	-	(33 856 847)
Net profit for the year	21 669 152	46 984 433	(6 604)	16 804 008	-	85 450 989
Attributable to non-controlling interests	6 898 500	-	-	-	-	6 898 500
Attributable to AdP, SGPS, S.A. shareholders	14 770 652	46 984 433	(6 604)	16 804 008	-	78 552 489
	21 669 152	46 984 433	(6 604)	16 804 008	-	85 450 989

31.12.2019	REGULATED ACTIVITY PROD., TREAT., TRANSP.	REGULATED ACTIVITY EPAL	UNREGULATED ACTIVITY INTERNATIONAL	UNREGULATED ACTIVITY CORPORATE	ADJUSTMENTS	CONSOLIDATED TOTAL
Revenue from contracts with customers and Cost recovery tariff deficit/ surplus	501 523 390	146 840 057	4 831 175	218 286	-	653 412 908
Income from construction of concession assets (IFRIC 12)	139 576 905					139 576 905
Cost of sales/ variation in inventories	(20 709 804)	(1 760 556)	-	-	-	(22 470 360)
Costs of construction of concession assets (IFRIC 12)	(139 576 905)					(139 576 905)
Supplies and external services	(165 495 988)	(28 022 481)	(2 691 796)	(2 379 197)	-	(198 589 462)
Personnel costs	(56 484 075)	(34 992 389)	(1 580 649)	(8 250 934)	-	(101 308 047)
Financial year amortisations, depreciations and reversals	(197 680 713)	(26 683 515)	(99 703)	(1 961 737)	-	(226 425 668)
Financial year provisions (increases) and reversals	(67 306)	(291 556)	-	308 003	-	(50 859)
Financial year impairment losses (increases) and reversals	834 028	(952 600)	(789 447)	(1 221 180)	-	(2 129 199)
Investment grants	60 610 203	1 298 761	-	6 667	-	61 915 631
Other operating expenses and losses	(6 727 495)	(5 282 458)	(623 080)	(199 019)	-	(12 832 052)
Other operating income and gains	4 740 311	3 831 444	467 607	372 869	-	9 412 251
Operating income intersegments	(38 229 341)	21 897 902	(386 220)	16 506 037	211 622	-
Operating income total	82 313 210	75 882 609	(872 113)	3 399 795	211 622	160 935 143
External financial results	(24 290 130)	(1 496 137)	(67 073)	(4 545 281)	-	(30 398 621)
Intersegments financial results	(20 025 220)	711 576	(42 544)	19 567 810	(211 622)	-
Profit before tax	37 997 860	75 098 048	(981 730)	18 422 324	-	130 536 522
Income tax for the year	(10 800 430)	(22 889 525)	90 702	(5 179 880)	-	(38 779 133)
Net profit for the year	27 197 430	52 208 523	(891 028)	13 242 444	-	91 757 389
Attributable to non-controlling interests	8 641 231	-	-	-	-	8 641 231
Attributable to AdP, SGPS, S.A. shareholders	18 556 199	52 208 523	(891 028)	13 242 464	-	83 116 158
	27 197 430	52 208 523	(891 028)	13 242 464	-	91 757 389

Transactions between segments are carried out under normal market conditions according to the same accounting policies adopted by the Group when handling transactions with non-related entities.

31.12.2020	REGULATED ACTIVITY PROD., TREAT., TRANSP.	REGULATED ACTIVITY EPAL	UNREGULATED ACTIVITY INTERNATIONAL	UNREGULATED ACTIVITY CORPORATE	CONSOLIDATED TOTAL
Segment assets	5 297 283 477	805 378 203	3 554 082	32 407 466	6 138 623 228
Segment liabilities	3 676 372 933	189 966 675	1 315 231	563 812 633	4 431 467 472

31.12.2019	REGULATED ACTIVITY PROD., TREAT., TRANSP.	REGULATED ACTIVITY EPAL	UNREGULATED ACTIVITY INTERNATIONAL	UNREGULATED ACTIVITY CORPORATE	CONSOLIDATED TOTAL
Segment assets	5 332 262 525	763 234 758	2 700 050	38 808 144	6 137 005 477
Segment liabilities	3 698 826 980	209 067 969	1 181 149	577 966 548	4 487 042 646

6. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY IFRS 9 CATEGORY

CLASSIFICATION OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES 31.12.2020	FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	FINANCIAL ASSETS AT AMORTISED COST	FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT AMORTISED COST	TOTAL FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS
Other financial assets	-	24 011 626	-	24 011 626
Trade receivables and other non-current assets	-	350 623 067	-	350 623 067
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	17 551 801	-	-	17 551 801
Cash and cash equivalents	-	255 790 943	-	255 790 943
	17 551 801	630 425 636	-	647 977 437
Loans	-	-	1 786 365 790	1 786 365 790
Trade payables and other non-current liabilities	-	-	145 994 294	145 994 294
	-	-	1 932 360 084	1 932 360 084

CLASSIFICATION OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES 31.12.2019	FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	FINANCIAL ASSETS AT AMORTISED COST	FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT AMORTISED COST	TOTAL FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS
Other financial assets	-	33 094 753	-	-	33 094 753
Trade receivables and other non-current assets	-	324 685 223	-	-	324 685 223
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	72 213 412	-	-	-	72 213 412
Cash and cash equivalents	-	138 163 519	-	-	138 163 519
	72 213 412	495 943 495	-	-	568 156 907
Loans	-	-	1 834 398 462	-	1 834 398 462
Trade payables and other non-current liabilities	-	-	-	153 449 775	153 449 775
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	2 788 817	-	2 788 817
	-	-	2 788 817	1 987 848 237	1 990 637 054

7. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Right of infrastructure utilisation - IFRIC 12	3 544 537 442	3 614 907 466
Development projects	4 247 271	4 385 518
Industrial property and other rights	259 555	350 791
Computer software programs	21 962	24 044
Other intangible assets	14 590 893	15 162 679
Intangible assets ongoing (DUI)	199 995 959	185 331 364
	3 763 653 082	3 820 161 862

The Group does not recognise internally generated intangible assets.

7.1 MOVEMENTS IN THE PERIOD

GROSS VALUE	31.12.2019	INCREASES	DECREASES/ WRITE-OFFS	CURR. EXCH.	TRANSFER	31.12.2020
Right of use of infrastructures	5 676 453 713	11 802 003	(408 748)	-	86 508 161	5 774 355 129
Development projects	8 884 962	51 365		(1 840)	-	8 934 487
Industrial property	11 444 567	2 607		-	-	11 447 174
Computer software programs	38 753	-		-	-	38 753
Other intangible assets	26 824 142	-		-	112 404	26 936 546
Intangible assets in progress (DUI)	185 331 364	101 285 160		-	(86 620 565)	199 995 959
	5 908 977 501	113 141 135	(408 748)	(1 840)	-	6 021 708 048

ACCUMULATED AMORTISATIONS	31.12.2019	INCREASES (NOTE 39)	DECREASES/ WRITE-OFFS	CURR. EXCH.	TRANSFER	31.12.2020
Right of use of infrastructures	(2 061 546 247)	(143 539 011)	493 502	(note 30.1)	(25 225 931)	(2 229 817 687)
Development projects	(4 499 444)	(189 612)		1 840	-	(4 687 216)
Industrial property	(11 093 776)	(93 843)		-	-	(11 187 619)
Computer software programs	(14 709)	(2 082)		-	-	(16 791)
Other intangible assets	(11 661 463)	(684 190)		-	-	(12 345 653)
	(2 088 815 639)	(144 508 738)	493 502	1 840	(25 225 931)	(2 258 054 966)
Net value	3 820 161 862	(31 367 603)	84 754	-	(25 225 931)	3 763 653 082

In the 2020 financial year, the transfer of the amount of EUR 86 508 161 to the "Right of infrastructure utilisation" item essentially results from the entrance into operation or completion of construction of various infrastructures by Group companies (new infrastructures investment in rehabilitating water and sanitation treatment and transport infrastructures). Following either their entrance into operation or termination of construction on these infrastructures, they are subject to reclassification of the item "Accrued contractual investment expenses" under the accumulated amortisations of "Right of infrastructure utilisation" in the amount of EUR 25 225 931.

On 31 December 2020, the "Intangible assets - ongoing" item corresponds to infrastructure construction projects ongoing at Group companies (new infrastructures or rehabilitation investments in water and wastewater treatment and transport).

8. TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Land and natural resources	117 828 163	117 790 217
Buildings and other constructions	92 647 410	95 350 499
Core equipment	433 839 061	444 508 016
Transport equipment	385 612	385 032
Administrative equipment	5 015 025	5 040 863
Others	2 641 408	2 736 179
Investments – ongoing	6 644 392	9 945 845
	659 001 071	675 756 651

8.1 MOVEMENTS IN THE PERIOD

GROSS VALUE	31.12.2019	ENTRY INTO THE PERIMETER ÁGUAS DO ALTO MINHO	INCREASES	EXCHANGE RATE	REDUCTIONS/ DISPOSALS	TRANSF.	31.12.2020
Land and natural resources	1 17 790 217	-	-	-	-	37 946	1 17 828 163
Buildings and other constructions	220 812 546	130 568	33 646	-	-	1 704 941	222 681 701
Core equipment	1 084 465 108	65 085	1 575 246	-	(609 131)	7 753 471	1 093 249 779
Transport equipment	2 390 217	-	134 202	(18 645)	-	5 934	2 511 708
Administrative equipment	37 810 607	97 262	880 626	(11 966)	(7 935)	1 151 779	39 920 373
Others	27 683 604	-	399 816	(5 235)	(219 134)	185 257	28 044 308
Investments – ongoing	9 945 845	-	7 783 125	-	(363 009)	(10 721 569)	6 644 392
	1 500 898 144	292 915	10 806 661	(35 846)	(1 199 209)	117 759	1 510 880 424

ACCUMULATED AMORTISATIONS	31.12.2019	ENTRY INTO THE PERIMETER ÁGUAS DO ALTO MINHO	INCREASES (NOTE 39)	EXCHANGE RATE	REDUCTIONS/ DISPOSALS	TRANSF.	31.12.2020
Buildings and other constructions	(125 092 047)	-	(4 488 696)	-	-	(83 548)	(129 664 291)
Core equipment	(638 781 989)	-	(20 272 202)	-	609 131	-	(658 445 060)
Transport equipment	(2 005 185)	-	(134 599)	13 688	-	-	(2 126 096)
Administrative equipment	(32 769 744)	-	(2 151 908)	8 796	7 512	(4)	(34 905 348)
Others	(24 947 425)	-	(679 848)	5 235	219 134	4	(25 402 900)
	(823 596 390)	-	(27 727 253)	27 719	835 777	(83 548)	(850 543 695)

IMPAIRMENT LOSSES	31.12.2019	ENTRY INTO THE PERIMETER ÁGUAS DO ALTO MINHO	INCREASES (NOTE 41)	EXCHANGE RATE	REDUCTIONS/ DISPOSALS	REVERSAL (NOTE 41)	31.12.2020
Buildings and other constructions	(370 000)	-	-	-	-	-	(370 000)
Core equipment	(1 175 103)	-	-	-	-	209 445	(965 658)
	(1 545 103)	-	-	-	-	209 445	(1 335 658)
Net value	675 756 651	292 915	(16 920 592)	(8 127)	(363 432)	243 656	659 001 071

The “Core equipment” item essentially includes the distribution network, pipes, reservoirs, water and electricity installations, hydraulic works and counters (retail supply made by EPAL). On 31 December 2020, the “Core equipment” item also includes fixed assets in the possession of third parties, specifically water counters placed in the distribution networks with an approximate value of around EUR 2.9 million.

The transfers taking place in 2020 correspond essentially to infrastructure works on the EPAL water supply network. As at 31 December 2020, the “Investments – ongoing” item broadly reflected the ongoing infrastructural works at EPAL (new infrastructures or investments in the rehabilitation of water treatment and transport infrastructures).

9. LEASES

9.1 ASSETS UNDER RIGHT OF USE

ASSETS UNDER RIGHT OF USE	31.12.2019			2020 FINANCIAL YEAR				31.12.2020		
	GROSS VALUE	ACCUMULATED AMORTISATIONS	NET VALUE	INCREASES IN GROSS VALUE	AMORTISATION FOR THE YEAR	WRITE-OFFS/DECREASES/ TRANSFERS IN GROSS VALUE	WRITE-OFFS/ DECREASES/TRANSFERS IN AMORTISATIONS	GROSS VALUE	ACCUMULATED AMORTISATIONS	NET VALUE
Land and natural resources	6 186 769	(343 321)	5 843 448	(note 39)	(39 176)	106 593	(24 143)	6 298 181	(406 640)	5 891 541
Buildings and other constructions	30 658 391	(11 831 604)	18 826 787	1 328 705	(1 380 921)	156 557	(185 360)	32 143 653	(13 397 885)	18 745 768
Transport equipment	12 075 208	(3 752 213)	8 322 995	618 485	(3 566 738)	(537 327)	541 737	12 156 366	(6 777 214)	5 379 152
Licences	-	-	-	4 814 366	(125 957)	-	-	4 814 366	(125 957)	4 688 409
Other equipment	106 593	(14 448)	92 145	-	-	(106 593)	14 448	-	-	-
	49 026 961	(15 941 586)	33 085 375	6 766 375	(5 112 792)	(380 770)	346 682	55 412 566	(20 707 696)	34 704 870

9.2 LEASE LIABILITIES

LEASE LIABILITIES	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Current	10 234 039	5 564 472
Non-current	12 629 517	17 716 814
	22 863 556	23 281 286

CAPITAL OUTSTANDING BY TYPE OF ASSET ACQUIRED	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Software licences	3 257 506	
Lands and buildings and other constructions	14 071 057	14 653 546
Transport equipment and other equipment	5 534 993	8 627 740
	22 863 556	23 281 286

FUTURE MINIMUM PAYMENTS	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Up to 1 year	10 636 785	5 982 666
From 1 to 5 years	7 710 282	12 817 764
Over 5 years	8 492 895	8 568 170
	26 839 962	27 368 600

PROFITS	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Up to 1 year	402 745	418 194
From 1 to 5 years	1 051 509	1 030 559
Over 5 years	2 522 152	2 638 561
	3 976 406	4 087 314

PRESENT VALUE OF MINIMUM PAYMENTS	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Up to 1 year	10 234 040	5 564 472
From 1 to 5 years	6 658 773	11 787 205
Over 5 years	5 970 743	5 929 609
	22 863 556	23 281 286

9.3 LEASING PAYMENTS

i) As lessee

TOTAL OF LEASING PAYMENTS	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Accounted for according to the single model stipulated in IFRS 16	7 676 522	5 990 709
Accounted for as expenditure in the results	2 354 712	1 301 782
	10 031 234	7 292 491

ii) As lessor

TOTAL OF FUTURE LEASING INCOME	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Up to 1 year	354 000	354 000
From 1 to 5 years	501 500	855 500
	855 500	1 209 500
Leasing income (note 43.1)	354 000	197 500

10. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Lands	12 883 737	12 883 737
Buildings	2 454 269	2 537 817
	15 338 006	15 421 554
Accumulated depreciations	(2 096 152)	(2 100 647)
	13 241 854	13 320 907

ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATIONS	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Opening balance		(2 100 647)	(2 021 594)
Amortisation of the year	39	(79 053)	(79 053)
Others		83 548	
Closing balance		(2 096 152)	(2 100 647)

Resulting from the execution of an existing protocol with the Lisbon Municipality, EPAL incorporated a plot of land into its assets, which was registered as an investment property for the amount of approximately EUR 12.8 million as its use was not defined. According to that protocol, signed in 1992, the municipality of Lisbon undertook to transfer to EPAL lands for construction. Subsequent developments culminated with the effective transfer of the land in question, by public deed, between the Municipality of Lisbon and EPAL, which occurred on 31 December 2014.

The fair value of Investment properties is at least equivalent to their book value, and as determined through valuations undertaken by independent specialised entities holding recognised and relevant professional qualifications, subject to updating whenever there are indications of significant changes in its value. As at 31 December 2020, this investment property which represents approximately 97% of the carried over amount of the Investment properties item, was valued for the amount of EUR 20.1 million through the market method in 2020. As for the remaining properties, only two account for any net book value. Of those, the property that almost entirely encapsulates all of the remaining total value (about 2.5%), underwent valuation by an independent entity in January 2021, with the result of that valuation coming in at EUR 3.9 million.

11. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

		31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Non-current asset			
Capital reconstitution fund	(i)	21 183 381	23 321 288
Angola Public Debt Securities	(ii)	227 670	-
Other financial assets		551 275	284 681
		21 962 326	23 605 969
Impairment for public debt securities	18.4; (ii)	(22 201)	-
Impairment for other financial assets	20.2	(105 800)	-
		(128 001)	-
		21 834 325	23 605 969
Current asset			
Capital reconstitution fund	(i)	2 177 301	9 488 784
		2 177 301	9 488 784
		24 011 626	33 094 753

(i) The concessionary and regulated companies are obliged, in accordance with their concession contracts, to establish a capital reconstitution fund, with an institution authorised by the Bank of Portugal, for an amount corresponding to the annual sum of capital amortisation (at the end of the concession the amount held in the Fund is to obtain the value of the equity of the concessionary companies), which are under the management of the concessionary and this holds rights to under the terms of the contract. This thereby safeguards the interests of users given that a margin for the remuneration of the invested capital is incorporated into the tariff with the earnings of the fund annually deducted from expenditure and costs. Since 2010, those funds have been deposited with the IGCP - the State treasury and public debt management agency. For Group Companies that have seen their term of concession extended, there was no further strengthening of the capital reconstitution fund due to having taken place at a date later than that contractually necessary. However, in those cases where there was no recourse, that is, there were no reductions, the amounts already established were maintained, duly securitised, with the IGCP. The laws that established the new companies in 2015 within the scope of the aggregation process, Águas do Norte, Águas do Centro Litoral and Águas do Vale do Tejo, dispensed with the establishing of a capital reconstitution fund while enabling those companies to make those amounts available for the paying down of debt. Additionally, the new companies, founded within this framework in 2017, Águas do Tejo Atlântico, SIMARSUL, Águas do Douro e Paiva and SIMDOURO, are also dispensed from any need to maintain a capital reconstitution fund.

The map below details the value of these funds by Group company:

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Águas do Centro Litoral, S.A.	5 260 101	6 303 686
Águas do Douro e Paiva, S.A.	12 010 557	12 010 557
Águas de Santo André, S.A.	566 667	527 274
Águas do Vale do Tejo S.A.	2 177 301	2 177 301
SIMARSUL, S.A.	2 274 998	2 274 998
SIMDOURO, S.A.	1 071 058	1 071 058
Águas do Tejo Atlântico, S.A.	-	8 445 198
	23 360 682	32 810 072

(ii) The Angolan public debt securities have a nominal value of 221.7 million kwanzas, mature on 31 March 2022, with repayment of the principal on maturity, and are remunerated by semi-annual interest at the rate of 16% per annum. For these securities an impairment in the amount of EUR 22 201 was recorded.

12. FINANCIAL INVESTMENT IN ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Miese, Vila a Real/ Alijó - Sistemas Energéticos a Biomassa, LDA. – In liquidation	(i)	-	271 366
Trevo Oeste	(i)	572 990	572 990
Trevo Oeste (Suprimentos)		47 107	47 107
		620 097	891 463
Impairment losses		(572 990)	(844 356)
		47 107	47 107

Impairment losses	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Opening balance		(844 356)	(899 956)
Increase	41	-	(20 588)
Reversal	41	1 142	76 188
Usage (Miese)	(i)	270 224	-
Closing balance		(572 990)	(844 356)

(i) An impairment was recognised on the value of the Miese financial shareholding (on 28 December 2018, registering on the Miese company online certificate the closure of the company and the appointment of the official receiver) and on Trevo Oeste taking into account current uncertainties about the future development of its activity. Following the liquidation of Miese, the investment was derecognised and the respective impairment was applied.

13. DEFERRED TAXATION

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Deferred tax – asset	259 543 731	243 399 961
	259 543 731	243 399 961
Deferred tax – liability	254 449 162	268 840 209
	254 449 162	268 840 209
	5 094 569	(25 440 248)

13.1 MOVEMENTS IN THE PERIOD

	31.12.2019			INCREASES/REVERSALS IN RESULTS (NOTE 4E)			INCREASES/REVERSALS IN RESERVES			RECLASSIFICATIONS/ SETTLEMENTS			RATE ADJUSTMENT (IN RESULTS) (NOTE 4F)	31.12.2020		
	BASIS	RATE	TAX	BASIS	RATE	TAX	BASIS	RATE	TAX	BASIS	RATE	TAX		BASIS	RATE	TAX
DEFERRED TAX ASSETS																
Losses carried forward	1 438 828	21.00%	302 154	(1 063 878)	21.00%	(223 414)	-	-	-	-	-	-	374 950	21.00%	78 739	
Tariff deviation	55 360 530	26.52%	14 683 507	16 454 839	25.62%	4 215 797	-	-	(5 135 161)	0.00%	-	(13 483)	66 680 208	28.32%	18 885 820	
IFRIC 12 Effect																
IFRIC 12 Effect (Transition) - fixed amortisation investment	21 849 320	26.22%	5 729 106	330 611	26.21%	86 653	-	-	-	-	-	14 112	22 179 931	26.28%	5 829 871	
IFRIC 12 Effect (Transition) - fixed subsidy investment	17 666 911	25.82%	4 561 870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34 276	17 666 911	26.02%	4 596 146	
IFRIC 12 Effect (Transition) - future amortisation investment	277 976 231	25.65%	71 288 151	(2 418 757)	25.17%	(608 843)	-	-	-	-	(167 868)	-	275 557 474	25.59%	70 511 440	
IFRIC 12 Effect (Transition) - future subsidy investment	12 677 418	25.72%	3 260 452	(481 266)	25.86%	(124 459)	-	-	-	-	-	12 603	12 196 152	25.82%	3 148 596	
IFRIC 12 Effect for the Period - IFRIC 12 amortisation VS tax amortisation	104 608 256	25.25%	26 411 971	7 426 029	25.14%	1 866 666	-	-	-	-	-	(623)	112 034 285	25.24%	28 278 014	
IFRIC 12 Effect for the Period - future investment	372 861 207	25.82%	96 264 370	51 067 328	25.81%	13 180 508	-	-	-	-	-	233 588	423 928 535	25.87%	109 678 466	
IFRIC 12 Effect for the Period - IFRIC 12 subsidy VS tax subsidy	10 586 602	24.78%	2 623 018	709 062	23.33%	165 434	-	-	-	-	-	11	11 295 664	24.69%	2 788 463	
Differences in amortisation - accounting VS tax	5 416 754	22.50%	1 218 770	385 240	22.50%	86 679	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 801 994	22.50%	1 305 449	
IFRIC 12 Effect others	38 449 201	25.99%	9 991 196	2 486 193	26.17%	650 637	-	-	-	-	-	-	40 935 394	26.00%	10 641 833	
Provisions																
Impairment losses	6 900 223	28.46%	1 963 930	908 722	29.35%	266 699	-	-	-	-	-	(712)	7 808 945	28.56%	2 229 917	
Risks and charges	799 545	26.17%	209 206	109 000	28.12%	30 651	-	-	-	-	-	-	908 545	26.40%	239 857	
Others	-	-	-	25 863	25.97%	6 715	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 863	25.97%	6 715	
Others:																
Restitution of taxed income (IRC 97/98/99) (EPAL)	1 549 908	29.40%	455 673	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 549 908	29.40%	455 673	
Update ADO and Sintra - conversion to IFRS - opening balance 01.01.2010	1 391 620	29.42%	409 461	(141 577)	29.40%	(41 624)	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	1 250 043	29.43%	367 836	
Lease liabilities	14 376 344	26.14%	3 758 110	(14 376 344)	26.14%	(3 758 110)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other adjustments	2 139 920	12.57%	269 017	1 210 902	23.22%	281 173	-	-	-	-	-	(49 295)	3 350 822	14.95%	500 895	
	946 048 819	25.73%	243 399 961	62 631 968	25.68%	16 081 162	-	-	(5 135 161)	0.00%	-	62 608	1 003 545 626	25.86%	259 543 731	
DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES																
Tariff deviation	(668 189 824)	25.80%	(172 381 985)	38 896 718	26.21%	10 195 684	(256 241)	22.50%	(57 654)	5 135 161	0.00%	-	(653 728)	(624 414 186)	26.09%	(162 897 684)
IFRIC 12 Effect																
IFRIC 12 Effect (Transition) - fixed amortisation investment	(12 774 076)	26.00%	(3 321 260)	751 416	26.00%	195 368	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12 022 660)	26.00%	(3 125 892)	
IFRIC 12 Effect (Transition) - fixed subsidy investment	(4 743 181)	25.71%	(1 219 283)	216 993	26.21%	56 874	-	-	-	-	-	1 614	(4 526 189)	25.65%	(1 160 796)	
IFRIC 12 Effect (Transition) - future amortisation investment	(11 187 547)	25.55%	(28 589 922)	4 443 510	25.89%	1 150 585	-	-	-	-	-	(126 238)	(107 434 037)	25.66%	(27 565 574)	
IFRIC 12 Effect (Transition) - future subsidy investment	(62 901 587)	25.65%	(16 131 992)	2 242 474	25.54%	572 638	-	-	-	-	-	71 103	(60 659 112)	25.53%	(15 488 251)	
IFRIC 12 Effect for the Period - IFRIC 12 subsidy VS tax subsidy	(20 078 316)	22.28%	(4 473 481)	(3 100 478)	24.93%	(773 059)	-	-	-	-	-	1 975	(23 178 794)	22.63%	(5 244 565)	
IFRIC 12 Effect for the Period - future subsidy	(17 562 150)	25.74%	(4 520 543)	(2 763 220)	26.10%	(721 303)	-	-	-	-	-	(12 737)	(20 325 370)	25.85%	(5 254 582)	
Revaluation reserves	(111 656 128)	29.40%	(32 826 901)	3 872 289	29.40%	1 138 453	-	-	-	-	-	-	(107 783 839)	29.40%	(31 688 448)	
Reinvested capital gains	(135 513)	29.40%	(39 840)	4 877	29.40%	1 434	-	-	-	-	-	-	(130 636)	29.40%	(38 407)	
Other adjustments	(4 905 697)	26.63%	(1 306 483)	(1 121 464)	58.01%	(650 613)	(302 500)	23.50%	(71 095)	-	-	43 228	(6 329 661)	31.36%	(1 984 963)	
Assets under right of use	(13 902 074)	28.98%	(4 028 518)	13 902 074	28.98%	4 028 518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	(1 028 726 092)	26.13%	(268 840 209)	57 345 189	26.50%	15 194 579	(558 741)	23.04%	(128 749)	5 135 161	0.00%	-	(674 783)	(966 804 484)	26.32%	(254 449 162)
	(82 677 273)	30.77%	(25 440 248)	119 977 157	26.07%	31 275 741	(558 741)	23.04%	(128 749)	-	-	(612 175)	36 741 143	13.87%	5 094 569	

As stated in note 2.19 and note 4.6, the AdP Group records deferred taxes whenever considering there are temporary differences arising from the difference between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their values in the consolidated financial statements, with this assessment undertaken annually and included in the respective accounts.

There are a number of Group companies with levels of expected future taxable income preventing them from recovering the deferred tax assets generated by the reported losses:

YEAR OF GENERATION	YEAR OF REPORTING	VALUE OF TAX LOSSES REPORTABLE
2015	2029	545 132
2016	2030	987 965
2017	2024	546 663
2018	2025	682 432
2019	2026	529 531
2020	2032	2 157 080
		5 448 803

14. TARIFF DEVIATION/ TARIFF SURPLUS

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Regulatory asset – gross tariff deviation	624 414 185	663 054 661
Regulatory liability – gross tariff deviation	(66 680 208)	(50 225 368)
	557 733 977	612 829 293

Conciliation of the gross tariff deviations:

	31.12.2019	CRD FOR 2020 (NOTE 35)	EXCESS ESTIMATE OF 2019 CRD CORRECTION AND OTHERS (NOTE 35)	ESTIMATED CORRECTION TO 2020 CRD (NOTE 35)	OTHERS	31.12.2020
Águas do Algarve	(19 146 948)	(5 981 052)	237 741	(809 105)	-	(25 699 364)
Águas do Centro Litoral	55 602 703	(3 326 145)	-	(24 359)	-	52 252 199
Águas do Douro e Paiva	(31 078 420)	(9 747 451)	-	(154 972)	-	(40 980 843)
Águas do Norte	264 131 818	(13 043 238)	-	(517 777)	-	250 570 803
AgdA - Águas Públicas Alentejo	1 079 835	(418 310)	-	-	-	661 525
AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho	-	1 931 335	-	-	256 241	2 187 576
Águas do Tejo Atlântico	13 258 072	(10 628 389)	317 343	(38 079)	-	2 908 947
Águas do Vale do Tejo	223 236 737	(7 730 727)	304 558	(750 167)	-	215 060 401
SIMARSUL	64 217 387	224 382	-	(55 561)	-	64 386 208
SIMDOURO	17 208 688	(2 418 829)	-	(110 831)	-	14 679 027
AdRA - Águas Região de Aveiro	(14 129 780)	(5 098 116)	-	-	-	(19 227 896)
AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro (Adjustment)	38 449 201	2 486 193	-	-	-	40 935 394
	612 829 293	(53 750 347)	859 642	(2 460 851)	256 241	557 733 977
Asset deviation	663 054 661	(38 021 844)	621 901	(1 496 774)	256 241	624 414 185
Liability deviation	(50 225 368)	(15 728 503)	237 741	(964 077)	-	(66 680 208)
	612 829 293	(53 750 347)	859 642	(2 460 851)	256 241	557 733 977

The consolidated financial reporting for the financial year ending on 31 December 2018 registered a corrective estimate for the cost recovery deviation (CRD) for the gross tax amount of EUR 1 932 763, with a net impact on tax and AdP SGPS minority shareholder interests totalling EUR 843 659. In 2020, ERSAR issued the final CRD corrections for each subsidiary that amounted to EUR 1 073 121 (EUR 471 012 net of tax and attributable to AdP SGPS shareholders).

The consolidated financial reporting for the financial year ending on 31 December 2020 registered a corrective estimate for CRD for the gross tax amount of EUR 2 460 851, with a net impact on tax and AdP SGPS minority shareholder interests totalling EUR 1 139 000. The accounting of these effects takes place according to the norms of financial prudence and transparency and is thus not subject to any understanding or agreement with the analysis and consequent decisions of the Regulatory entity communicated directly to the companies Águas do Centro Litoral, S.A., Águas do Douro e Paiva, S.A., Águas do Norte, S.A., Águas do Tejo Atlântico, Águas do Vale do Tejo, S.A., SIMARSUL, S.A. and SIMDOURO, S.A. With the exception of Águas do Algarve, the correction estimate recorded in 2020 corresponds to the cut in costs proposed by ERSAR in its first project reports even while they remain in a contradictory phase as regards the preparation of the financial reporting for the financial year ending on 31 December 2020. In the case of Águas do Algarve, due to not having received the ERSAR project report on the date of preparing the financial reporting for the financial year ending on 31 December 2020, the correction to the CRD was calculated in accordance with the best estimate based on the efficiency metrics set for 2020.

14.1 NET RESULTS BY COMPANY

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
OT 10 years +3%	3.41%	3.75%

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Net company result		59 298 287	49 737 148
Guaranteed income		17 691 000	20 729 371
Net deviation		41 607 288	29 007 778
Gross deviation	35	(55 351 557)	(38 119 189)
Deferred tax		13 744 269	9 111 411
Effect on results		(41 607 288)	(29 007 778)

31.12.2020	NET RESULT WITHOUT DEVIATIONS	CORRECTED GUARANTEED INCOME	NET DEVIATION
Águas do Algarve, S.A.	5 661 212	767 867	(4 893 345)
Águas do Centro Litoral, S.A.	4 131 243	1 670 660	(2 460 583)
Águas do Douro e Paiva, S.A.	7 989 725	661 932	(7 327 792)
Águas do Norte, S.A.	14 786 620	4 148 805	(10 637 815)
AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro, S.A.	2 565 937	619 483	(1 946 454)
AgdA - Águas Públicas Alentejo, S.A.	882 451	558 261	(324 190)
AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho, S.A.	(1 436 177)	60 608	1 496 785
Águas do Tejo Atlântico, S.A.	11 897 774	4 195 690	(7 702 084)
Águas do Vale do Tejo S.A.	9 352 296	3 321 888	(6 030 407)
SIMARSUL, S.A.	901 203	1 029 696	128 492
SIMDOURO, S.A.	2 566 004	656 111	(1 909 893)
	59 298 287	17 691 000	(41 607 288)

31.12.2019	NET RESULT WITHOUT DEVIATIONS	CORRECTED GUARANTEED INCOME	NET DEVIATION
Águas do Algarve, S.A.	4 729 337	511 458	(4 217 878)
Águas do Centro Litoral, S.A.	5 431 251	1 957 910	(3 473 341)
Águas do Douro e Paiva, S.A.	8 185 619	858 947	(7 326 672)
Águas do Norte, S.A.	7 619 605	5 464 867	(2 154 737)
AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro, S.A.	2 638 686	679 816	(1 958 870)
AgdA - Águas Públicas Alentejo, S.A.	(627 439)	479 907	1 107 347
Águas do Tejo Atlântico, S.A.	14 066 585	4 055 172	(10 011 413)
Águas do Vale do Tejo S.A.	5 647 963	4 320 294	(1 327 670)
SIMARSUL, S.A.	99 615	1 277 023	1 177 409
SIMDOURO, S.A.	1 945 927	1 123 975	(821 952)
	49 737 148	20 729 371	(29 007 778)

15. TRADE RECEIVABLES AND OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Trade receivables	15.1	6 680 864	7 769 365
Investment grants - Cohesion Fund	20.1	2 915 234	-
Others	15.2	22 685 017	22 344 704
		32 281 115	30 114 069
Impairment		(1 355 551)	(1 355 551)
		30 925 564	28 758 518

15.1 TRADE RECEIVABLES

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
General clients		222 477	-
Municipalities	18.3	6 458 387	7 769 365
		6 680 864	7 769 365

The table below details the leading municipalities with outstanding debts under the non-current clients item, hence resulting from agreements reached with these clients (debt settlement agreements not covered by DL 5/2019, of 14 January):

MLP municipal clients	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
CMPEA- Emp. Águas Municp. Porto		2 603 822	-
APIN-EMP. IN.DE A. DO PINTERIOR		1 310 918	-
Vimágua		582 131	-
Municipality of Monte Agraço		630 658	535 501
Municipality of Tarouca		410 404	-
Municipality of Óbidos		231 046	310 262
Municipality of Miranda do Corvo		214 496	270 451
Municipality of Gouveia		211 135	-
Municipality of Mira		196 097	-
Municipality of Mesão Frio		37 686	74 077
Municipality of Vila Pouca de Aguiar		24 282	-
Taviraverde, EM		5 712	66 913
Municipality of Alcobça		-	800 763
Municipality of Campo Maior		-	25 811
Municipality of Figueiró dos Vinhos		-	52 474
Municipality of Mourão		-	654 902
Municipality of Penacova		-	28 277
Municipality of Portalegre		-	992 008
Municipality of Sardoal		-	200 764
Municipality of Vidigueira		-	63 683
FAGAR, EM		-	1 057 393
Águas de Alenquer, S.A.		-	2 636 086
		6 458 387	7 769 365

15.2 OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Águas do Centro Litoral, S.A.	(i)	17 106 654	17 106 654
EPAL, S.A.	(ii)	5 388 321	5 045 000
Others		190 042	193 050
Total		22 685 017	22 344 704

(i) The ex-SIMRIA (dissolved company), made a payment agreement defined in the concession contract with the Municipalities, through the distribution of future dividends, in which the Municipalities renounce future dividends for the amount of EUR 14 million;

(ii) The amount presented by EPAL includes the total of EUR 5 235 000 in excess pension plan coverage, as disclosed in note 27.2.

16. INVENTORIES

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Subsidiary raw materials and consumables	2 160 178	2 372 582
Maintenance parts (fast wearing)	10 761 984	9 947 492
	12 922 162	12 320 074

17. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Águas do Algarve, S.A.	-	2 072 184
Águas do Centro Litoral, S.A.	-	622 043
Águas do Norte, S.A.	8 124 535	28 637 918
Águas de Santo André, S.A.	-	3 609 179
AgdA - Águas Públicas Alentejo, S.A.	-	4 661 565
Águas do Vale do Tejo S.A.	9 427 266	32 610 523
Total	17 551 801	72 213 412

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Municipality of Reguengos de Monsaraz	7 468 092	7 325 213
Municipality of Caminha	6 382 079	6 539 429
Municipality of Tabuaço	1 395 985	1 485 091
Municipality of Évora	723 787	7 525 527
Municipality of Celorico da Beira	527 755	521 614
Municipality of Figueiró dos Vinhos	316 619	-
Municipality of Mirandela	276 260	1 945 600
Municipality of Sardoal	237 139	-
Municipality of Mourão	124 701	-
Municipality of Tarouca	57 733	1 757 268
Municipality of Manteigas	29 172	175 035
Municipality of Vila Pouca de Aguiar	12 479	1 247 793
Municipality of Moura	-	1 508 081
Municipality of Beja	-	2 513 734
Municipality of Ourique	-	639 750
Municipality of Belmonte	-	6 074 388
Municipality of Chaves	-	4 611 655
Municipality of Figueira de Castelo Rodrigo	-	1 409 552
Municipality of Freixo Espada À Cinta	-	609 458
Municipality of Lamego	-	2 223 616
Municipality of Lourinhã	-	389 173
Municipality of Macedo de Cavaleiros	-	2 283 045
Municipality of Miranda do Corvo	-	622 043
Municipality of Moimenta da Beira	-	456 865
Municipality of Peso da Régua	-	2 415 175
Municipality of Sines	-	3 609 179
Municipality of Sousel	-	845 190
Municipality of Vieira do Minho	-	538 051
Municipality of Gouveia	-	8 344 829
Ambiolhão, EM	-	2 072 184
TROFÁGUAS - Serviços Ambientais, EEM	-	2 083 241
Municipality of Mesão Frio	-	441 633
	17 551 801	72 213 412

On January 14, 2019, the publication of Decree-Law No. 5/2019 established the terms and conditions for debt regularisation agreements between the local authorities, municipal services and inter-municipal services and municipal and intermunicipal entities and for the purposes of undertaking water distribution and wastewater sanitation activities and the multi-municipal system management companies or other State-owned water supply and wastewater sanitation systems and the respective management companies for partnerships between the State and local authorities under the terms stipulated in Decree Law no. 90/2009, of 9 April.

The following debts fall under the auspices of these Debt Settlement Agreements:

- a) Debts due until December 31, 2018 and recognised by the user entity;
- b) Debts subject to injunction proceedings or other judicial proceedings that commenced prior to September 30, 2018 and in which the transactions were duly ratified by judicial decision issued prior to December 31, 2018.

The Debt Settlement Agreement only comes into force when the following circumstances are cumulatively in effect:

- a) Favourable deliberation by the respective local government entities with competence for signing such agreements;
- b) Submission of a signed version of this agreement for the prior supervision of the Court of Auditors by March 31, 2019;
- c) Issuing of approval by the Court of Auditors, under the terms legally stipulated, prior to May 31, 2019, apart from in cases of questions over the legality in accordance with the terms and for the purposes of article 84 of Law no. 98/97, of August 26, in its current version.

In addition, the aforementioned Decree-Law ensures user entities entering into DSAs benefit from a reduction corresponding to 30% of the accrued interest due as at December 31, 2018, which in accounting terms is a charge to the deviation in the recovery of management entity expenses in order to offset the loss therefrom arising.

Finally, this Decree-Law provides for the assignment of these credits to third parties (without recourse to the AdP group), as well as: **(i)** credits related to debt recognised by a final court decision following the conclusion of a Debt Settlement Agreement substantially in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in the annex to this legal decree; and **(ii)** credits already subject to a payment agreement, regardless of its designation, implemented prior to December 31, 2018.

The cession of credits enables the extension of the repayment period to 25 years with this period capped at 5 years whenever the transfers of credit do not take place within 12 months of the date of Court of Auditors approval.

The State Budget Law for 2020 (Law 2/2020, of 31 March), in its article 128, establishes that during 2020, new Debt Settlement Agreements may be entered into under the same terms as defined in DL 5/2019, of 14 January for: **(i)** debts due and recognised until December 31, 2019; **(ii)** forgiveness of 30% of late payment interest charges due until December 31, 2019 when the Debt Settlement Agreements are concluded prior to September 28, 2020; **(iii)** conclusion of Debt Settlement Agreements remains feasible until December 31, 2020 (but without penalty interest charge forgiveness); **(iv)** a maximum term for Debt Settlement Agreements of up to 25 years; and **(v)** exemption from the requirement for the Court of Auditors approval of the Debt Settlement Agreement. The State Budget Law for 2021 (Law 75-B/2020 of 31 December), in its article 129, establishes for 2021 the same regime provided for under the 2020 Budget Law with the necessary changes to the debt reference dates.

On 7 April 2020, Decree-Law no. 14-B/2020 was published, establishing exceptional and temporary measures in response to COVID-19: **(i)** deferral of the payment of the June and September 2020 instalments of the Debt Settlement Agreements entered into under DL 5/2019, to a date after September 30, 2020, for a maximum period of 2 years from the date of each instalment; **(ii)** for the period between the effective date of DL 14-B/2020 and September 30, 2020 or the date of the assignment of claims, whichever event occurs first, no financial interest provided for under the Debt Settlement Agreements accrues to the AdP Group; and **(iii)** the period for the assignment of Debt Settlement Agreements entered into under DL 5/2019 is extended until September 30, 2020.

On 7 May 2020, Law no. 11/2020 was published establishing an exceptional and transitory regime for the execution of Debt Settlement Agreements: **(i)** until December 31, 2020, debts related to the provision of water supply and wastewater sanitation services for the period between April 1 and June 30, 2020, may be settled by entering into Debt Settlement Agreements under the terms defined in DL 5/2019; **(ii)** the amount of the Debt Settlement Agreements cannot exceed 50% of the total due for the provision of water supply and wastewater sanitation services in that period, and the remaining 50% must be fully paid to the respective managing entity prior to the date of the agreement; **(iii)** the user entities must notify the managing entity before 30 June 2020 of the intention to enter into a Debt Settlement Agreement. Four Municipalities have adhered to this scheme (debt amounting to EUR 1.2 million as at 31 December 2020).

On 31 July 2019, the AdP Group formalised with the European Investment Bank a EUR 200 million credit line for application on the signing of the Debt Settlement Agreements entered into between the AdP Group and municipal customers as provided for under Decree-Law no. 5/2019, of 14 January. This assignment will be made at the nominal value of the credits and, in this sense, considering the fair value of the Debt Settlement Agreements as corresponding to their nominal value.

In 2020, the AdP Group assigned 18 Debt Settlement Agreements to the European Investment Bank for the amount of EUR 41 795 000 corresponding to the nominal value of the debt on the date of assignment. Additionally, 2020 saw Debt Settlement Agreements signed with other financial institutions for the amount of EUR 9.7 million and the early settlement of Debt Settlement Agreements for a total amount of EUR 4.6 million. There were no losses in value in the Debt Settlement Agreements reached when compared to their existing book value that they were accounted for.

18. CLIENTS

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Clients - current account		276 057 683	254 361 695
Clients - penalty interest	18.2	14 540 193	14 024 344
Clients with doubtful debt		61 920 651	61 441 396
Estimate of services for billing		35 755 760	31 173 614
		388 274 287	361 001 049
Client impairment losses	18.4	(61 438 738)	(61 191 845)
		326 835 549	299 809 204

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
General	18.1	63 137 417	57 269 023
Municipalities	18.3	289 381 110	272 558 412
Contractual assets - Estimate of services for billing		35 755 760	31 173 614
		388 274 287	361 001 049
Client impairment losses	18.4	(61 438 738)	(61 191 845)
		326 835 549	299 809 204

18.1 GENERAL CLIENTS

The general clients are served by the retail water distribution activities (EPAL, Águas de Santo André, Águas do Norte, AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro and AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho) and the unregulated activities.

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
EPAL, S.A.	22 133 823	20 092 784
Águas de Santo André, S.A.	16 184 251	15 687 380
Águas do Norte, S.A.	8 411 636	7 670 930
AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro, S.A.	6 727 569	5 923 372
Águas do Alto Minho, S.A.	3 985 358	-
Águas do Tejo Atlântico, S.A.	1 187 669	424 685
AdP Internacional, S.A.	1 982 264	5 058 070
Other Group companies	2 524 847	2 411 802
	63 137 417	57 269 023

18.2 PENALTY INTEREST

Penalty interest stems from non-compliance with service payments within the contractually stipulated deadline.

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
General		589 836	268 509
Municipalities	18.3	13 950 357	13 755 835
		14 540 193	14 024 344

18.3 CLIENTS – MUNICIPALITIES

Conciliation of current and non-current clients debts with the municipality debt table:

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Municipal clients - Non-current			
Agreements	15.1	6 458 387	7 769 365
Total non-current municipal clients		6 458 387	7 769 365
Municipal clients - Current			
TRH		2 388 029	2 770 024
Agreements		9 046 599	7 078 005
Injunctions		185 205 834	168 409 364
Current account		78 414 995	80 158 498
Doubtful debts		375 296	386 686
Penalty interest	18.2	13 950 357	13 755 835
		289 381 110	272 558 412
Impairment		(30 373 295)	(28 888 416)
Total municipal clients - current		259 007 815	243 669 996
Total municipal clients - gross		295 839 497	280 327 777
Total municipal clients (net impairment value)		265 466 202	251 439 361

Debts owed by municipal entity:

Note: whenever applicable, the balances set out also include the municipal company balance.

		DUE BY N-2	DUE BY N-1	DUE BY N	TOTAL DUE	TOTAL NOT DUE	TOTAL OF THE DEBT	
							31.12.2020	31.12.2019
SMAS Guarda	Guarda	29 259 953	-	-	29 259 953	-	29 259 953	29 259 953
Municipality of Guarda	Guarda	268 624	387 745	295 012	951 381	465 769	1 417 149	1 219 129
Municipality of Fundão	Fundão	26 404 120	249 610	200 611	26 854 341	378 751	27 233 092	26 924 896
Águas de Coimbra, EM	Coimbra	6 488 069	7 757 217	8 045 963	22 291 249	4 493 295	26 784 544	18 430 451
Municipality of Bragança	Bragança	6 610 942	4 928 297	3 387 894	14 927 134	5 316	14 932 450	12 043 001
SMAS de Castelo Branco	Castelo Branco	2 564 689	2 671 586	6 731 665	11 967 940	1 369 626	13 337 566	1 496 020
Municipality of Castelo Branco	Castelo Branco	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 863 212
VRSA SGU EM, S.A.	Vila Real Santo António	22 659 789	-	-	22 659 789	-	22 659 789	22 766 659
ADVRS, S.A. (Águas de Vila Real de Santo António, S.A.)	Vila Real Santo António	-	-	244 494	244 494	445 890	690 384	392 639
Municipality of Pinhel	Pinhel	6 375 917	76 235	-	6 452 152	429 558	6 881 711	6 836 276
Municipality of Santiago do Cacém	Santiago do Cacém	5 288 958	506 586	420 175	6 215 720	359 457	6 575 177	5 966 233
Municipality of Sabugal	Sabugal	5 747 150	-	-	5 747 150	150 973	5 898 123	5 871 834
EMAR - Água e Resíduos de Vila Real, E.M.	Vila Real	5 419 207	292 663	-	5 711 870	-	5 711 870	6 081 485
Águas do Interior Norte, S.A.	Vila Real	-	-	-	-	616 957	616 957	-
Municipality of Mogadouro	Mogadouro	3 019 606	1 752 952	895 236	5 667 793	-	5 667 793	4 773 648
Municipality of Lamego	Lamego	4 257 141	-	2 002	4 259 143	47 482	4 306 625	4 496 441
Municipality of Peso da Régua	Peso da Régua	4 020 353	-	-	4 020 353	2 743	4 023 097	5 158 600
CMPEA- Emp Águas Mun. Porto	Oporto	2 350	-	-	2 350	4 016 563	4 018 913	2 350
APIN-EMP. IN.DE A. DO PINTERIOR	Penela	-	-	1 138 833	1 138 833	4 489 838	5 628 670	10 534
Municipality of Penela	Penela	427 373	85 346	-	512 719	-	512 719	512 719
Taviraverde, EM	Tavira	3 316 724	-	-	3 316 724	405 537	3 722 261	3 791 081
Municipality of Boticas	Boticas	1 893 890	1 200 646	619 046	3 713 582	-	3 713 582	3 094 536
Municipality of Valpaços	Valpaços	3 248 806	-	-	3 248 806	-	3 248 806	3 281 547
Municipality of Resende	Resende	2 703 688	419 926	-	3 123 614	32 644	3 156 258	3 125 302
Municipality of Lisboa	Lisbon	296 763	-	-	296 763	2 724 444	3 021 207	2 973 425
Municipality of Alcochete	Alcochete	421 872	2 504 555	-	2 926 427	75 894	3 002 321	2 991 898
Municipality of Oeiras	Oeiras	-	-	-	-	2 851 015	2 851 015	1 280 915
SMAS de Oeiras e Amadora	Oeiras	-	-	-	-	2 051 339	2 051 339	2 462 764

		DUE BY N-2	DUE BY N-1	DUE BY N	TOTAL DUE	TOTAL NOT DUE	TOTAL OF THE DEBT	
							31.12.2020	31.12.2019
SMAS Mirandela	Mirandela	207 353	-	-	207 353	-	207 353	207 353
Águas de Alenquer, S.A.	Alenquer	(2)	(8)	(152)	(162)	2 679 953	2 679 792	4 245 514
Municipality of Montalegre	Montalegre	2 051 701	522 724	-	2 574 424	-	2 574 424	2 574 626
Municipality of Almeida	Almeida	2 411 310	-	-	2 411 310	78 317	2 489 626	2 476 740
Municipality of Loures	Loures	-	-	-	-	2 220 952	2 220 952	2 147 663
Municipality of Tabuaço	Tabuaço	1 039 298	631 706	427 310	2 098 314	66 774	2 165 088	1 628 404
Vimágua	Guimarães	49 462	-	199 798	249 260	1 753 016	2 002 276	1 715 658
Municipality of Fornos de Algodres	Fornos de Algodres	1 978 357	-	-	1 978 357	-	1 978 357	2 028 403
Municipality of Chaves	Chaves	1 949 257	-	-	1 949 257	-	1 949 257	1 968 174
Municipality of Sines	Sines	1 747 417	-	83 674	1 831 090	71 241	1 902 332	2 221 195
Municipality of Silves	Silves	-	-	-	-	646 696	646 696	505 716
Municipality of Tarouca	Tarouca	1 159 468	-	123 357	1 282 826	591 154	1 873 980	1 598 619
SMAS Tomar	Tomar	1 014 731	415 372	192 001	1 622 104	-	1 622 104	1 717 509
Municipality of Tomar	Tomar	1 083	-	-	1 083	1 126 661	1 127 745	561 731
FAGAR, EM	Faro	1 057 392	-	-	1 057 392	526 009	1 583 401	1 562 281
Municipality of Évora	Évora	-	1 556	21 296	22 852	1 546 597	1 569 449	1 142 542
Tejo Ambiente EIM	Tejo Ambiente EIM	-	-	328 637	328 637	1 082 805	1 411 441	6 560
AQUAELVAS, Águas Elvas, S.A.	Elvas	393 612	354 302	216 017	963 931	331 560	1 295 492	957 799
Águas de Cascais, S.A.	Cascais	-	-	-	-	1 265 017	1 265 017	1 225 403
EMARP, EM	Portimão	-	-	-	-	1 193 216	1 193 216	608 259
Municipality of Aljustrel	Aljustrel	-	28 560	876 228	904 788	258 791	1 163 579	1 042 010
SMAS Torres Vedras	Torres Vedras	-	-	-	-	1 117 497	1 117 497	1 042 669
Municipality of Torres Vedras	Torres Vedras	297 900	-	-	297 900	-	297 900	297 900
Municipality of Amares	Amares	588 225	-	424 290	1 012 515	69 920	1 082 435	1 171 206
Municipality of Seixal	Seixal	-	-	-	-	1 081 821	1 081 821	723 389
Municipality of Vila Nova de Famalicão	Vila Nova de Famalicão	216 212	836 106	-	1 052 318	-	1 052 318	1 095 104
Municipality of Alcobaça	Alcobaça	-	-	339	339	1 051 518	1 051 857	1 942 884
SMAS de Alcobaça	Alcobaça	-	-	118 757	118 757	248 501	367 257	249 742
Municipality of Sobral de Monte Agraço	Sobral de Monte Agraço	-	1 408	77 445	78 853	1 063 858	1 142 711	1 320 690
Others Municipalities		8 248 725	1 869 871	4 376 787	14 495 377	25 569 366	40 064 743	52 918 335
		167 634 079	27 494 961	29 483 083	224 612 117	71 227 379	295 839 497	280 327 777

18.4 CLIENT IMPAIRMENT LOSSES

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Opening balance		(61 191 845)	(66 452 489)
Increase	41	(4 834 558)	(3 861 835)
Reversal	41	793 296	971 274
Utilisation - Águas do Centro Litoral		568 500	1 123 443
Utilisation - Águas de Santo André (Industrial clients)		-	1 467 499
Utilisation - AdP Internacional		1 548 119	-
Utilisation - Other invested companies		264 082	34 023
Reclassification (Águas do Vale do Tejo S.A.)		-	5 526 182
Reclassification (AdP Internacional)	20.2	1 390 434	-
Reclassification (AdP Internacional)	11	22 201	-
Conversion differences		1 033	58
Closing balance		(61 438 738)	(61 191 845)

The recognition of current client impairments to Group companies in 2020 breaks down as follows:

INCREASES AND REVERSIONS	31.12.2020
Águas do Centro Litoral, S.A.	(1 395 908)
Águas do Norte, S.A.	(820 697)
AdP Internacional, S.A.	293 825
AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro, S.A.	(238 934)
Águas de Santo André, S.A.	(260 406)
AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho, S.A.	(156 445)
Águas do Vale do Tejo S.A.	11 394
EPAL, S.A.	(1 474 091)
	(4 041 262)

19. STATE AND OTHER PUBLIC ENTITIES

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
IRC – withheld by third parties		269 760	25 944
VAT receivable		8 605 059	7 399 997
Others	(i)	925 593	854 310
State and other public entities - assets		9 800 412	8 280 251
Withheld at source by third parties - IRC		(1 087 074)	(1 141 390)
VAT payable		(324 608)	(1 024 674)
Social security payments		(1 878 458)	(1 765 968)
TRH / TGR		(22 083 931)	(18 888 463)
Other taxes and charges		(177 319)	(171 894)
State and other public entities – liabilities		(25 551 390)	(22 992 389)
State and other public entities - net total balance		(15 750 978)	(14 712 138)

(i) Includes EUR 809 033 for which an impairment was recorded in 2018 under the item "Other current assets – losses due to accumulated impairments" (note 20).

20. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Advances to suppliers		3 194 407	3 157 484
Human resources		503 301	141 043
Additional interest - clients		51 050 097	43 390 009
Additional interest – others		4 092 399	2 348 608
Investment grants – Cohesion Fund and others	20.1	19 979 107	19 664 744
Advances – investment account		833 241	1 551 215
Deferrals – recognisable costs – insurance		851 198	2 283 836
Deferrals – bank charges and others		920 954	1 053 423
Invoicing of charges for Lisbon Municipal Council	(i)	13 044 983	12 705 023
Client collateral and others		610 348	610 348
Other accounts receivable		15 886 428	12 326 634
		110 966 463	99 232 367
Losses for accumulated impairments	20.2	(4 787 191)	(3 693 145)
		106 179 272	95 539 222

(i) Corresponds to the sanitation tax EPAL charges on water bills to its direct customers (retail) on account of the Lisbon Municipality (the balance of receivable results from a billing cycle renewed monthly). This amount is paid to the Lisbon Municipality after its respective collection.

20.1 INVESTMENT GRANTS

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Investment grants- Cohesion fund (medium and long term)	15	2 915 234	
Investment grants - Cohesion fund (short term)		19 979 107	19 664 744
		22 894 341	19 664 744

20.1.1. AMOUNTS RECEIVABLE FROM COHESION FUND

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Águas do Algarve, S.A.	5 999 403	7 788 824
Águas do Centro Litoral, S.A.	4 061 939	22 071
Águas do Norte, S.A.	1 482 695	2 094 085
AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro, S.A.	1 899 172	3 347 258
AgdA - Águas Públicas Alentejo, S.A.	1 014 279	554 790
AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho, S.A.	5 025 819	-
Águas do Tejo Atlântico, S.A.	26 864	74 359
Águas do Vale do Tejo S.A.	2 744 289	5 416 372
EPAL, S.A.	639 881	366 985
	22 894 341	19 664 744

20.1.2. COHESION FUND RECONCILIATION

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Cohesion Fund – opening balance of amounts receivable		19 664 744	25 201 337
Recognition of the right to funding	31.2	24 794 313	22 538 848
Receivables in the period	20.1.3	(18 617 784)	(28 071 915)
Derecognition of amounts receivable from requests - Águas do Vale do Tejo S.A.	31.1	(2 501 975)	-
Derecognition of amounts receivable from requests - AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro, S.A.	31.1	(550 384)	-
Other corrections		105 427	(3 526)
Cohesion Fund – closing balance of amounts receivable		22 894 341	19 664 744

20.1.3. RECEIVABLES

RECEIVABLES	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Águas do Algarve, S.A.	1 789 421	1 509 759
Águas do Centro Litoral, S.A.	14 218	219 227
Águas do Norte, S.A.	2 491 545	7 573 915
AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro, S.A.	897 702	3 687 691
AgdA - Águas Públicas Alentejo, S.A.	12 511 113	13 302 364
Águas do Tejo Atlântico, S.A.	112 663	138 732
Águas do Vale do Tejo S.A.	170 107	1 540 283
EPAL, S.A.	631 015	99 944
	18 617 784	28 071 915

20.2 IMPAIRMENT LOSSES ON OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Opening balance		(3 693 145)	(5 638 101)
Increases	41	(185 845)	(957 278)
Reclassification (EPAL)			(146 493)
Reclassification (other financial assets)	11	105 800	
Reclassification (AdP Internacional)	18.4	(1 390 434)	
Reversal (Norte e SIMARSUL)	41	4 743	2 838 142
Utilisation (Norte)		371 690	
Utilisation (EPAL)			210 585
Closing balance		(4 787 191)	(3 693 145)

21. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Cash		83 359	142 060
Current account		152 002 584	113 016 459
Term accounts		103 705 000	25 005 000
		255 790 943	138 163 519
Bank overdrafts	28	(232 478)	(82 217)
		255 558 465	138 081 302

22. EQUITY

The capital, in the amount of EUR 434 500 000, consists of 86 900 000 shares of 5 euros each and is fully realised.

22.1 SHAREHOLDERS

	31.12.2020		31.12.2019	
	TOTAL	%	TOTAL	%
Parública – SGPS, S.A.	351 945 000	81%	351 945 000	81%
Caixa Geral de Depósitos, S.A.	82 555 000	19%	82 555 000	19%
	434 500 000	100%	434 500 000	100%

22.2 NET RESULT PER SHARE

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Net result for the year	78 552 489	83 116 158
Average number of shares	86 900 000	86 900 000
Earnings per share (basic and diluted)	0,90	0,96

23. RESERVES AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Reserves – legal		39 179 944	35 922 364
Reserves – free		2 431 884	2 431 884
Reserves – negative coverage fair value financial instruments		-	(350 431)
Reserve – exchange rate conversion	23.1	1 100 652	770 859
		42 712 480	38 774 676

In accordance with the Company's Articles of Association and the Commercial Company Code, the Company is required to transfer at least 5% of any annual net profit year to the legal reserve, included in Other reserves, under Equity, until this reserve reaches amount attains 20% of the total share capital. The legal reserve cannot be distributed to shareholders but may, under certain circumstances, be applied to increase capital or to absorb losses after all the other reserves have been attributed.

23.1 EXCHANGE RATE RESERVE VARIATIONS

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Opening balance	770 859	791 925
Águas do Brasil	85 964	4 778
Águas de Timor-Leste	43 944	(10 441)
Aquatec	199 885	(15 403)
Movements in the year	329 793	(21 066)
Closing balance	1 100 652	770 859

24. RETAINED EARNINGS

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Opening balance	777 010 089	719 304 806
Applications of the 2019 net result	79 858 578	84 286 623
Dividends paid	(27 500 000)	(27 000 000)
Result from the previous year (AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho)	9 174	-
Pensions (EPAL) - actuarial deviations net of deferred taxes (note 27.3)	180 030	418 660
Closing balance	829 557 871	777 010 089

25. NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST

25.1 MOVEMENTS IN THE PERIOD

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Opening balance		316 561 908	312 816 849
Dividends distributed		(2 778 228)	(6 634 152)
Net result	25.2	6 898 500	8 641 231
Paid-in capital- Águas do Norte, S.A.		195 488	615 145
Paid-in capital- AgdA - Águas Públicas Alentejo, S.A.		593 635	593 635
Paid-in capital- AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho, S.A.		352 800	529 200
Result from the previous year (AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho, S.A.)		8 813	
Closing balance		321 832 916	316 561 908

25.2 DETAILS ON THE NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS

	MINORITY %	EQUITY	NET RESULT	MINORITY EQUITY	MINORITY NET RESULT
Águas do Algarve, S.A.	45,56%	27 572 107	767 869	12 561 852	349 841
Águas do Centro Litoral, S.A.	37,23%	100 508 850	1 671 362	37 419 445	622 248
Águas do Douro e Paiva, S.A.	49,00%	30 424 055	662 047	14 907 787	324 403
Águas do Norte, S.A.	27,50%	274 320 880	4 148 804	75 438 242	1 140 921
AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro, S.A.	49,00%	18 721 312	619 484	9 173 443	303 547
AgdA - Águas Públicas Alentejo, S.A.	49,00%	10 152 622	560 637	4 974 785	274 712
AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho, S.A.	49,00%	1 877 057	59 069	919 758	28 944
Águas do Tejo Atlântico, S.A.	48,39%	114 820 990	4 191 027	55 561 877	2 028 038
Águas do Vale do Tejo S.A.	31,73%	205 929 625	3 322 279	65 341 470	1 054 159
SIMARSUL, S.A.	48,57%	66 566 039	1 029 695	32 331 125	500 123
SIMDOURO, S.A.	41,39%	31 899 328	656 110	13 203 132	271 564
		882 792 865	17 688 383	321 832 916	6 898 500

Financial information on the subsidiaries in which there are non-controlling interests is detailed in the Management Report chapter on "Water supply and sanitations activities".

26. PROVISIONS

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Legal processes	3 792 996	2 167 100
Workplace accidents	-	3 394
Environmental issues	1 638 236	1 638 236
Others	12 011 206	12 647 931
	17 442 438	16 456 661

26.1 MOVEMENTS IN THE PERIOD

	31.12.2019	INCREASE (NOTE 40)	CONVERSION DIFFERENCES	UTILISATIONS	REVERSIONS (NOTE 40)	31.12.2020
Legal processes	2 167 100	1 631 745	(3 099)		(2 750)	3 792 996
Workplace accidents	3 394			(3 394)		-
Environmental issues	1 638 236					1 638 236
Others	12 647 931	150 863		(509)	(787 079)	12 011 206
	16 456 661	1 782 608	(3 099)	(3 903)	(789 829)	17 442 438

The provision recognised under the other responsibilities item stems from potential contractual responsibilities. The movements in the period per Group company are:

PROVISIONS - OTHERS	31.12.2019	INCREASE (NOTE 40)	UTILISATION	REVERSIONS (NOTE 40)	31.12.2020
Águas do Algarve, S.A.	598 339	-	-	(598 339)	-
Águas do Centro Litoral, S.A.	19 618	-	-	-	19 618
AdP - Águas de Portugal, SGPS, S.A.	5 000 000	-	-	-	5 000 000
AdP Internacional, S.A.	27 000	-	-	-	27 000
AdP Valor S.A.	-	-	-	-	-
AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro, S.A.	673 685	-	-	-	673 685
Águas de Santo André, S.A.	349 239	21 000	-	(188 740)	181 499
Águas do Vale do Tejo S.A.	5 808 654	-	-	-	5 808 654
Águas do Tejo Atlântico, S.A.	-	125 000	-	-	125 000
EPAL, S.A.	171 396	4 863	(509)	-	175 750
	12 647 931	150 863	(509)	(787 079)	12 011 206

27. PENSION LIABILITIES

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
EPAL pension fund	-	115 000
	-	115 000

EPAL runs a system of social benefits for its employees as demonstrated by two levels of pension plan provision, a defined benefits plan and another with defined contributions, which both inherently reflect the commitment to the payment of a complement to the retirement pension (due to age or invalidity) paid out by Social Security. Additionally, this also meets any liabilities arising from pre-retirement situations.

The liabilities stemming from the Pensions Plan are financed through the EPAL Pensions Fund set up in November 1990, with pre-retirement costs met directly by the Company.

In 2008, EPAL proceeded with the restructuring of the Company Agreement with its workers and trade unions, especially as regards the pensions plan. This reformulation essentially focused on transferring a proportion of working EPAL employees to a defined contribution plan in place of the former defined benefits plan. The cut off in the previous plan and the entrance into effect of the new plan, for its respective participants, took place on 22 March 2008.

27.1 ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

The most recent actuarial valuation of the plan's assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation and the pre-retirement obligation was made with reference to December 31, 2020 by an independent external entity. The present value of the defined benefit obligation and pre-retirement plan as well as the cost of current services and related past services were measured using the projected unit of credit method.

On December 31, 2020 and 2019, the main assumptions adopted in the actuarial valuation were as follows:

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Normal retirement age	66 e 5 meses	66 e 5 meses
Mortality table	TV 88/90	TV 88/90
Invalidity table	EVK 80	EVK 80
Discount rate	0.00%	0.50%
Wage growth rate	2.00%	2.00%
Pension growth rate	1.00%	1.00%
Pre-retirement payment growth rate	1.00%	1.00%

The "duration" of the EPAL Defined Benefit Pension Fund Plan is 8 years.

27.2 FUND SUMMARY

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Liabilities at the end of the period	27.3 e 27.6	28 111 000	29 047 000
Asset value at the end of the period	27.5 e 27.6	(33 346 000)	(33 977 000)
Excess coverage	15.2	(5 235 000)	(4 930 000)

27.3 MOVEMENTS IN THE YEAR

	PLAN LIABILITIES	FAIR VALUE OF PLAN ASSETS	TOTAL
Opening balance	29 047 000	(33 977 000)	(4 930 000)
Pension costs			-
Current service cost	22 500		22 500
Net interest	139 000	(164 000)	(25 000)
Benefits paid/ forecast	(2 329 000)	2 211 000	(118 000)
Immediate recognition of gains and losses			
Re-measurements			
(gains)/ losses var. demographic assumptions	51 000		51 000
(gains)/ losses var. financial assumptions	1 180 500		1 180 500
income (gains)/ losses		(1 416 000)	(1 416 000)
31 December 2020	28 111 000	(33 346 000)	(5 235 000)

The re-measurements for the year show a gross value of EUR 255 000 which, after deducting the deferred tax effect of EUR 75 000 results in a net value of EUR 180 000 (as per statement of comprehensive income - note 24).

Regarding the benefits paid, the retirement pension supplements are paid directly by the Pension Fund (EUR 2 329 000).

The sensitivity of the defined benefit liability to changes in the main assumptions is as follows:

	IMPACT ON THE DEFINED BENEFIT LIABILITY	
	CHANGE IN ASSUMPTIONS	LIABILITY FOR DEFINED BENEFIT
Assumption - discount rate	0.28%	Decrease of 2.4%

An increase of 0.28% in the discount rate would decrease the liabilities by 2.4% (+EUR 671 000).

The sensitivity analysis presented was determined by varying the assumption (discount rate) and keeping all other variables constant. In practice, this scenario is unlikely, as changes in some assumptions may well correlate with others.

27.4 COST FOR THE PERIOD

Over the course of the financial years ending on 31 December 2020 and 2019, the following totals were recognised in the results under the item "Human resource costs":

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Current service cost	22 500	31 000
Interest cost	(25 000)	(58 837)
Total (note 38)	(2 500)	(27 837)

27.5 FUND ASSET COMPOSITION

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Equity instruments	11 060 754	12 412 454
Debt instruments	20 995 170	19 567 076
Others	1 290 076	1 997 470
Total	33 346 000	33 977 000

Pension Fund Investment Policy

The investment policy of the EPAL Pension Fund sets out the investment principles and guidelines for managing the assets of the fund in accordance with:

- The nature of the benefits covered by the Pension Plans;
- The characteristics of the population covered and the time horizon of the responsibilities assumed, in particular the distribution between responsibilities assumed with the Participants and with the Beneficiaries of the Pension Fund;
- The level of coverage of the liabilities of the Pension Fund;
- The management structure of the Pension Fund.

The investment policy shall be subject to review at least every three years or where the change in the assumptions set out above so warrants.

The principles and rules that constitute the Investment Policy of the Pension Fund are set out in the management agreement between EPAL and the management entity.

The main objective of the pension fund's investment policy is to maximize the potential return on the medium- and long-term investments of the fund based on rules and procedures based on prudence and in-depth knowledge of the markets in order to avoid inappropriate risks of loss. Investment in financial investments should be carried out in a diversified and prudent manner, taking into account, inter alia, interest rate, credit and liquidity risks.

With respect to restrictions / indications in the Total Fund and in each Portfolio:

- Investing in stocks and/or bonds may be done directly or through collective investments in transferable securities (UCITS) that meet the requirements of legislation adopted under the auspices of Council Directive No. 85/611/EEC of 20 December amended by Directive No. 2001/108/EC of 21 January 2002;
- In principle, the fund contracts foreign exchange risk hedging for shares denominated in currencies other than the euro and correspondingly avoiding any significant currency risk in these investments;
- Direct investment in bonds opts for securities denominated in euro or other currencies provided the corresponding currency hedging is undertaken;

- For the purposes of compliance with the allocation to non-euro bonds, the security classification criterion is the bond currency of issuance and without any exposure to foreign exchange risk. Hence, a bond issued in USD is considered a non-EUR bond regardless of the management entity currency hedging policy;
- Exposure to the bond class is limited to rated bonds. Fixed rate euro bonds should have a minimum rating of “BBB” or equivalent. The share of ‘BBB’ rated bonds should not exceed 30% of the bond component. The ‘BBB’ rating covers debt securities with ratings of ‘BBB-’ and ‘BBB+’. Bonds rated below BBB, except for Portuguese sovereign debt, are classified in the high yield class and their proportion may rise up to 7.5% of the entire asset value. Portuguese (private and public) debt bonds are classified according to the euro fixed rate class and are not subject to the minimum ‘BBB’ rating. They may represent up to 15% of the bond component;
- Whenever the downgrading of a bond occurs that involves non-compliance with the rating limits, and when the Management entity wants to retain the security in the portfolio, then the situation is reported to the Member and the respective approval obtained;
- Any change to the classification of the Investment Policy limits requires the prior written approval of the Member;
- The government component of bonds is to represent no less than 40% of the bond class. By government, this understands public debt at fixed rates issued by central governments their agencies and quasi-governments. This thus does not include emerging market and high yield emissions (even when in EUR). This does include issuances of Portuguese debt;
- The limit on securities not traded on stock exchanges or other regulated markets in European Union member states, or similar OECD country markets, is 5%
- Assets expressed in non-euro currencies may not exceed the maximum limit of 25%;
- No investment in venture capital funds may be made without the prior written approval of the Member;
- The manager ensures the sectoral management (public debt/ private debt), the country management and the bond component duration within the limits and restrictions set forth in this investment policy.

The Pension Fund may use repo transactions and securities lending operations with the aim of increasing portfolio profitability. Operations with derivatives and lending operations are mandatorily carried out:

- i) in regulated markets; or
- ii) with financial institutions legally authorised to do so in a European Economic Area member State or in another OECD country provided that the institutional rating is qualitatively equal to or greater than “BBB”/“Baa2” in accordance with ratings universally accepted or other classifications proven equivalent.

The pension fund portfolio risk is monitored in terms of the evaluation and control of financial risks (market risk, credit risk and exchange risk), in accordance with internally set limits using the VaR (Value at Risk) methodology for this purpose.

The calculation method used to assess portfolio and benchmark yields should be an approximation of the Time Weighted Rate of Return. Attention should thus be paid to:

- For purposes of benchmark comparisons, the various instruments should be classified according to the predominant class. Guaranteed share market capital products, as well as warrants and convertible bonds, should be classified as shares;
- For the purposes of determining exposure to the various asset classes, effective exposure and implied exposure through futures and options positions are considered;
- The evaluation of the management entity performance takes place on a quarterly basis and considers the objectives set out for obtaining added value.

27.6 5-YEAR TREND IN LIABILITIES

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019	31.12.2018	31.12.2017	31.12.2016
Liabilities at the end of period	28 111 000	29 047 000	28 923 025	32 140 025	35 042 000
Asset value at the end of period	33 346 000	33 977 000	33 050 000	36 815 500	36 789 000
Surplus in coverage	(5 235 000)	(5 045 000)	(4 401 975)	(5 476 000)	(3 431 000)
Provisions for liabilities	-	115 000	275 000	800 525	1 684 000

27.7 DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN – FUND CONTRIBUTIONS

The company took on the commitment to make monthly contributions to a defined contribution pension fund. The only Company obligation consists of making the aforementioned contributions and having also informed the participant members of staff of the opportunity to make their own contributions on a voluntary basis.

In the 2020 financial year, the company made the following contributions under the defined contribution plan:

	NOTE	31.12.2020
Company contributions	38	414 273
Staff contributions		24 455
Total		438 728

28. LOANS

NON-CURRENT	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Bank loans – EIB	28.1	1 161 467 763	1 204 996 948
Shareholder loans	28.1	544 318 364	551 136 545
Total of non-current loans		1 705 786 127	1 756 133 493

CURRENT	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Bank overdrafts	21	232 478	82 217
Bank loans – EIB	28.1	73 529 185	71 364 752
Shareholder loans	28.1	6 818 000	6 818 000
Total of current loans		80 579 663	78 264 969
Total Loans		1 786 365 790	1 834 398 462

Shareholder loans are subject to ownership clauses which state that any changes to the AdP shareholder structure may result in the immediate repayment of outstanding debts. In relation to loan agreements with the European Investment Bank, the AdP Group, besides the usual constraints (payment default, compliance with general and environmental laws, cross default, pari passu, negative pledge, false statements, bankruptcy, insolvency, settlement, material changes), also takes into consideration:

- Changes in the shareholder structure of the AdP Group companies;
- Changes due to spin-offs, mergers or company sales;
- Changes to company assets;
- Changes/termination of businesses;
- Changes in the AdP shareholder structure;
- Operations performed with an AdP guarantee/collateral;
- Compliance with obligations defined in the concession/management agreements;
- Alterations to company earnings.

Moreover, and under the auspices of such financing agreements, the Portuguese Republic is the guarantor of the AdP Group to the European Investment Bank for the timely and full implementation of all financial obligations and payments, except for EIB V.

In 2020, the AdP Group drew down EUR 30 million from Tranche A of EIB V. EIB V receives no guarantee from the Portuguese State but is in compliance with the financial covenants provided (Net Debt / EBITDA; EBITDA / Financial Results).

In 2020, the AdP Group reimbursed Loans in the amount of EUR 78 182 933. Besides the usage and reimbursement of the Loans mentioned above, this year saw no variations that were not related to financial flows, in particular related to exchange rate updates, fair value variations and changes in the consolidation perimeter.

28.1 LOANS BY MATURITY

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Non-current		
Bank loans – EIB	1 161 467 763	1 204 996 948
Shareholder loans	544 318 364	551 136 545
Current		
Bank loans – EIB	73 529 185	71 364 752
Shareholder loans	6 818 000	6 818 000
	1 786 133 312	1 834 316 245

BY MATURITY	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Up to 1 year	80 347 185	78 182 752
From 1 to 2 years	236 938 163	80 347 367
From 2 to 3 years	295 061 666	236 938 162
From 3 to 4 years	99 294 815	295 061 666
From 4 to 5 years	105 615 742	99 294 815
Over 5 years	968 875 742	1 044 491 483
	1 786 133 312	1 834 316 245

28.2 LOANS BY RATE TYPE

VARIABLE INTEREST RATE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Up to 1 year	11 929 111	14 800 841
From 1 to 2 years	161 929 294	11 929 477
From 2 to 3 years	211 929 293	161 929 293
Over 3 years	204 987 555	396 916 664
	590 775 253	585 576 275

FIXED INTEREST RATE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Up to 1 year	68 418 074	63 381 911
From 1 to 2 years	75 008 869	68 417 890
From 2 to 3 years	83 132 373	75 008 869
Over 3 years	968 798 743	1 041 931 300
	1 195 358 059	1 248 739 970
	1 786 133 312	1 834 316 245

Loans obtained by the AdP Group correspond to Loans EIB (EUR 1 234 997 000) and Shareholder loans issued in 2007, 2008 and 2016 (EUR 551 136 000). Considering that (i) there are no comparable markets that allow for the assessment of which alternative financing rates to the EIB might apply to financing the AdP Group given the amounts and terms involved (25 years), and (ii) that the Shareholder loans were issued in 2007, 2008 and 2016 and the AdP Group has not used this type of financing since then and it is hence not possible to determine which rates the AdP Group might receive for financing the contracted maturities; it is similarly not possible to reasonably determine the fair value of the Loans obtained.

29. TRADE PAYABLES AND OTHER NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Investment suppliers	85 303 824	83 480 916
Other accounts payable	5 945 690	6 651 743
	91 249 514	90 132 659

The amounts registered in "Investment suppliers" essentially relate to the debts payable to municipalities following the integration of their assets into the systems.

29.1 DETAIL BY GROUP COMPANY

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Águas do Algarve, S.A.	2 929 885	3 167 753
Águas do Centro Litoral, S.A.	851 821	1 196 748
Águas do Norte, S.A.	4 993 409	4 318 754
AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro, S.A.	54 803 690	52 449 991
Águas de Santo André, S.A.	3 951 736	4 287 589
AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho, S.A.	3 126 703	-
Águas do Tejo Atlântico, S.A.	616 182	658 821
Águas do Vale do Tejo S.A.	10 933 800	13 322 895
SIMARSUL, S.A.	3 096 598	4 078 366
	85 303 824	83 480 917
Other payables	5 945 690	6 651 742
	91 249 514	90 132 659

30. ACCRUED CONTRACTUAL INVESTMENT EXPENSES

The companies, as stated in note 2.5.5 and based on the partnership concession and management agreement provisions, as well as in accordance with Regulatory requirements, and where applicable, annually recognise the share of estimated expenses to meet contractual costs with unrealised investments or expansion and modernisation investments approved or imposed by the Concession Grantor. Thus, the accrued contractual investment costs recognised are those expressed in the following table:

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Águas do Algarve, S.A.	64 815 749	64 369 318
Águas do Centro Litoral, S.A.	47 475 007	42 249 603
Águas do Douro e Paiva, S.A.	22 342 389	24 506 802
Águas do Norte, S.A.	101 409 683	86 683 750
Águas de Santo André, S.A.	9 109 295	10 341 332
AgdA - Águas Públicas Alentejo, S.A.	5 796 774	8 042 539
AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho, S.A.	4 108 402	-
Águas do Tejo Atlântico, S.A.	118 679 491	122 001 505
Águas do Vale do Tejo S.A.	57 648 785	49 497 315
SIMARSUL, S.A.	14 408 294	13 316 076
SIMDOURO, S.A.	12 687 796	10 926 852
AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro, S.A.	67 636 710	61 738 476
	526 118 375	493 673 568

30.1 MOVEMENTS IN THE PERIOD

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Opening balance of contractual investment amortisations		493 673 568	469 348 261
Amortisations in the financial year	39	58 184 903	55 586 094
Transfers to companies	7.1	(25 225 931)	(30 598 937)
Other transfers and reductions		(514 165)	(661 850)
Closing balance of contractual investment amortisations		526 118 375	493 673 568

31. INVESTMENT GRANTS

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Investment grants - Cohesion Fund	31.1	1 304 023 234	1 337 141 276
Investment grants – others		25 863 716	24 781 893
Integration of assets		154 159 455	161 210 085
		1 484 046 405	1 523 133 254

31.1 MOVEMENTS IN THE PERIOD

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Opening balance of investment grants		1 337 141 276	1 367 626 364
Recognition of funding right	20.1.2 e 31.2	24 794 313	22 538 848
Recognition of gain	31.3	(54 780 338)	(52 978 050)
Derecognition of amount of requests receivable - Águas do Vale do Tejo, S.A.	20.1.2	(2 501 975)	-
Derecognition of amount of requests receivable - AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro, S.A.	20.1.2	(550 384)	-
Other corrections		(79 658)	(45 886)
Closing balance of investment grants		1 304 023 234	1 337 141 276

31.2 RECOGNITION OF FUNDING RIGHT

RECOGNITION OF FUNDING RIGHT	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Águas do Centro Litoral, S.A.		4 054 086	-
Águas do Norte, S.A.		1 880 155	7 853 664
AgdA - Águas Públicas Alentejo, S.A.		12 930 340	13 478 327
EPAL, S.A.		903 912	-
AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho, S.A.		5 025 820	-
AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro, S.A.		-	1 105 356
Águas do Tejo Atlântico, S.A.		-	101 501
		24 794 313	22 538 848

31.3 VALUES RECOGNISED IN THE RESULTS FOR THE PERIOD

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Investment grants – Cohesion Fund	31.1	54 780 338	52 978 050
Investment grants – others		2 620 483	2 598 813
Asset integration		6 382 369	6 338 768
		63 783 190	61 915 631

32. SUPPLIERS

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Suppliers c/c general		25 033 003	31 134 950
Suppliers – investment	32.1	22 990 109	27 474 873
Suppliers – invoices received and under processing		2 125 229	1 509 713
Other suppliers - balance		4 596 439	3 197 580
		54 744 780	63 317 116

31.4 INVESTMENT SUPPLIERS

The amounts recorded for investment suppliers, primarily related to debts to municipalities for the integration of assets in the multi-municipal systems (non-current debts are presented in note 29). The table below contains the subsidiaries reporting the most significant values:

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Águas do Tejo Atlântico, S.A.	5 126 829	2 865 875
Águas do Norte, S.A.	3 716 485	9 956 039
AgdA - Águas Públicas Alentejo, S.A.	3 006 997	3 761 146
Águas do Vale do Tejo S.A.	2 807 643	2 924 466
Águas do Centro Litoral, S.A.	2 274 873	1 844 651
EPAL, S.A.	1 467 642	1 821 902
Águas do Algarve, S.A.	1 292 911	1 921 402
Other Group companies	3 296 729	2 348 763
	22 990 109	27 474 873

33. OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Client advances		451 218	899 297
Additional human resource costs		12 081 859	11 253 047
Creditors for interest accruals		6 064 306	5 392 467
Creditors for additional costs (electricity, others)		22 498 047	18 003 216
Collateral from suppliers		7 743 867	6 911 524
Municipal sanitation and RSU charges	(i)	23 800 738	23 588 389
Other creditors		11 173 018	12 993 221
Deferrals		8 170 591	6 955 671
		91 983 644	85 996 832

(i) This item includes municipal taxes payable by EPAL to Lisbon Municipal Council for the amount of EUR 21 977 000 and RSU (solid waste household charge) by AdRA to other Municipalities for the amount of EUR 1 824 000.

34. TAX ON EARNINGS

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Tax on earnings – liability	9 972 210	11 691 025
	9 972 210	11 691 025

On 31 December 2020, the balance corresponding to the IRC – corporate taxation payable with reference to 2020. There are no outstanding debts to any fiscal entity.

35. REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Sales			
Water – Production, Treatment and Transport		260 277 019	248 217 357
EPAL		138 049 936	145 139 348
		398 326 955	393 356 705
Service Provision			
Wastewater Sanitation – Treatment		310 938 723	291 425 223
EPAL		1 223 343	1 700 708
International		4 613 616	4 831 175
Corporate		200 603	218 286
		316 976 285	298 175 392
Revenue from contracts with customers		715 303 240	691 532 097
Income from construction of concession assets (IFRIC 12)		107 823 223	139 576 905
		107 823 223	139 576 905
Tariff deviations			
Water supply and wastewater sanitation	14.1	(55 351 557)	(38 119 189)
		(55 351 557)	(38 119 189)
		767 774 906	792 989 813

For the financial year ending on 31 December 2020, the items “Sales” and “Service provision” include the following amounts:

- i) CTA: EUR 7 815 766 to Águas do Norte and EUR 19 785 775 to Águas do Vale do Tejo (with EUR 22 051 232 the total for these two companies in 2019) (see note 2.20.4);
- ii) Environmental Fund: EUR 10 332 224 EUR to Águas do Norte, EUR 10 338 471 to Águas do Vale do Tejo (with EUR 15 632 520 EUR the total for the two companies in 2019) (see note 2.20.5).

	31.12.2020	31.12.2020	31.12.2020	31.12.2019	31.12.2019	31.12.2019
	SALES	PROVISION OF SERVICES	TOTAL	SALES	PROVISION OF SERVICES	TOTAL
Águas do Algarve, S.A.	32 542 552	26 478 797	59 021 349	34 916 487	25 559 673	60 476 160
Águas do Centro Litoral, S.A.	14 962 549	25 147 255	40 109 804	13 739 741	25 295 201	39 034 942
Águas do Douro e Paiva, S.A.	33 879 993	-	33 879 993	34 562 463	-	34 562 463
Águas do Norte, S.A.	53 032 693	63 592 679	116 625 372	55 372 160	64 229 612	119 601 772
AdP - Águas de Portugal, SGPS, S.A.	-	6 904	6 904	-	-	-
AdP Internacional, S.A.	-	3 679 554	3 679 554	-	4 161 800	4 161 800
AdP Valor, S.A.	-	180 363	180 363	-	188 239	188 239
AdP Timor Leste, LDA.	-	895 364	895 364	-	622 669	622 669
AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro, S.A.	29 487 066	25 492 571	54 979 637	28 996 387	25 017 375	54 013 762
Águas de Santo André, S.A.	7 791 007	6 453 705	14 244 712	8 486 254	6 034 991	14 521 245
AgdA - Águas Públicas Alentejo, S.A.	11 417 127	4 506 248	15 923 375	11 103 314	3 716 204	14 819 518
AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho, S.A.	14 549 847	8 736 581	23 286 428	-	-	-
Aquatec, Lda.	-	38 698	38 698	-	46 706	46 706
Águas do Tejo Atlântico, S.A.	28 579	83 431 442	83 460 021	29 831	83 185 652	83 215 483
Águas do Vale do Tejo, S.A.	62 585 605	36 391 221	98 976 826	61 010 719	29 958 401	90 969 120
EPAL, S.A.	138 049 937	1 223 343	139 273 280	145 139 349	1 700 708	146 840 057
AdP Energias, S.A.	-	13 335	13 335	-	30 047	30 047
SIMARSUL, S.A.	-	17 349 471	17 349 471	-	15 135 324	15 135 324
SIMDOURO, S.A.	-	13 358 754	13 358 754	-	13 292 790	13 292 790
	398 326 955	316 976 285	715 303 240	393 356 705	298 175 392	691 532 097

36. COST OF SALES/ VARIATION IN INVENTORIES

RECONHECIMENTO DE DIREITO A FUNDO	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Raw materials		9 808 016	8 784 161
Subsidiary materials		14 843 393	14 145 960
Corrections to previous financial years		(178 862)	(459 761)
		24 472 547	22 470 360
Costs of construction of concession assets (IFRIC 12)		107 823 223	139 576 905
		132 295 770	162 047 265

37. SUPPLIES AND EXTERNAL SERVICES

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Subcontracts	(i)	33 849 149	30 335 058
Conservation and repairs		38 292 656	33 125 723
Rental and hiring		4 081 590	3 749 643
Electricity		71 434 326	72 864 230
Insurance		3 279 626	2 984 839
Treatment of wastes and effluents	(ii)	16 732 790	15 027 211
Analytical tests		2 148 398	2 074 569
Studies/ Consultancy/ Auditing		3 488 225	4 377 240
IT support		3 121 206	2 787 388
Security and surveillance		3 084 309	2 234 266
Communications		4 124 282	3 703 786
Fuels / Water		4 190 251	5 192 287
Travel and accommodation		962 600	1 515 371
Publicity and advertising		1 405 234	1 968 841
Drought related costs		697 300	510 931
SES – Other items	(iii)	19 933 565	18 387 908
	(iv)	210 825 507	200 839 291
SES capitalised		(1 522 844)	(2 249 829)
		209 302 663	198 589 462

(i) The increase reported in this item derives essentially from the increase in costs at AdA with the entrance into operation of the Companhia and Faro-Olhão wastewater treatment plants.

(ii) Increase in costs of approximately EUR 935 000 for sludge treatment processes.

(iii) Increase in expenses of EUR 860 000 due to cleaning and disinfection of infrastructures (COVID effect), reduction in water transportation costs of EUR 654 000, and an increase in temporary labour costs of EUR 409 000.

(iv) In 2020, this item is net of income with operating subsidies totalling EUR 277 000.

38. PERSONNEL COSTS

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Remunerations		84 476 487	79 960 708
Charges with remunerations		18 827 380	17 796 312
Insurance		5 514 595	5 283 622
Compensations for contractual termination		629 756	898 099
Other personnel costs	(i)	2 989 609	2 808 425
Corrections to previous financial years		12 432	88 492
	(ii) (iii)	112 450 259	106 835 658
Personnel costs capitalised		(7 252 204)	(5 527 611)
		105 198 055	101 308 047

(i) Includes: EUR 2 500 of earnings from the defined benefit plan (note 27.4) and EUR 414 273 of costs due to the defined contribution plan (note 27.7).

- (ii) The increase in personnel costs stems from the surge in overtime and individual protection equipment costs within the scope of the COVID-19 pandemic (approximately EUR 2 million).
- (iii) In 2020, this item is net of operating subsidy income totalling EUR 376 000..

38.1 REMUNERATION OF ADP GOVERNING BODIES

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Board of Directors	309 317	331 280
Supervisory Board	31 967	31 967
Chartered Accountant	39 229	41 090
	380 513	404 337

38.2 AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Governing bodies – Board of Directors	66	64
Members of staff	3 383	3 199
	3 449	3 263

39. FINANCIAL YEAR AMORTISATIONS, DEPRECIATIONS AND REVERSALS

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Amortisations – investment properties	10	79 053	79 053
Amortisations – tangible assets	8.1	27 727 253	26 935 056
Amortisations - intangible assets	7.1	969 727	1 986 300
Amortisations - DUI	7.1	143 539 011	136 654 098
Amortisations - Right-of-use assets	30.1	58 184 903	55 586 094
Amortisations - Assets under right of use	9	5 112 791	5 174 719
		235 612 738	226 415 320
Reversions, depreciations and amortisations		(286 262)	-
		235 326 476	226 415 320
Corrections to previous years		(475 266)	10 348
		234 851 210	226 425 668

40. FINANCIAL YEAR PROVISIONS AND REVERSIONS

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Financial year provision – ongoing legal processes	26.1	1 631 745	168 195
Financial year provision – others	26.1	150 863	268 755
		1 782 608	436 950
Reversions of provisions - ongoing legal processes	26.1	(2 750)	(48 035)
Reversions of provisions – environmental issues		-	(30 053)
Reversions of provisions – others	26.1	(787 079)	(308 003)
		(789 829)	(386 091)
		992 779	50 859

See in conjunction with note 26.

41. IMPAIRMENT LOSSES AND REVERSIONS IN THE FINANCIAL YEAR

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Impairment losses - clients	18.4	4 834 558	3 861 835
Impairment losses – other debtors	20.2	185 845	957 278
Impairment losses – financial investments in associated companies	12	-	20 588
Impairment losses - fixed tangible assets		-	1 384 548
		5 020 403	6 224 249
Reversions of impairment losses - clients	18.4	(793 296)	(971 274)
Reversions of impairment losses – other debtors	20.2	(4 743)	(2 838 142)
Reversions of impairment losses – financial investments in associated companies	12	(1 142)	(76 188)
Reversions of impairment losses - fixed tangible assets	8.1	(209 445)	(209 445)
		(1 008 627)	(4 095 050)
		4 011 776	2 129 199

42. OTHER OPERATIONAL EXPENSES AND LOSSES

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Direct and indirect taxes	42.1	8 323 184	8 365 567
Inventory losses		16 060	9 922
Losses on tangible and intangible assets (disposals, write-offs, accidents)		244 285	86 318
Donations		451 785	416 229
Humanitarian aid to Mozambique		130	246 082
Exchange rate differences		330 069	264 340
Other costs and losses	(i)	2 395 816	3 317 521
Corrections to previous years		47 783	126 073
		11 809 112	12 832 052
Capitalised costs		-	-
		11 809 112	12 832 052

(i) This includes client charges (EUR 743 000) and compensation for leakages (EUR 235 000).

42.1 DIRECT AND INDIRECT TAXES

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Stamp duty		318 121	354 175
ERSAR charge		4 487 329	4 523 472
Hydric resource charge		173 311	100 747
Others taxes and charges	(i)	3 344 423	3 387 173
		8 323 184	8 365 567

(i) Includes subsoil rates (EUR 2 566 000) and municipal property tax (EUR 421 000).

43. OTHER OPERATING INCOME AND GAINS

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Supplementary income	43.1	5 929 755	6 407 385
Gains on tangible assets and intangible assets (disposals and compensations)		574 834	343 676
Other earnings and gains	(i)	3 066 605	2 372 994
Corrections to the previous years		17 568	288 196
		9 588 762	9 412 251

(i) This corresponds essentially to the amortisation of the subsidy associated to the integration of assets based on the depletion rate.

43.1 SUPPLEMENTARY INCOME

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Sales of energy		1 074 478	1 237 720
Rents	9.3	354 000	197 500
Social services		5 082	5 074
Others	(i)	4 496 195	4 967 091
		5 929 755	6 407 385

(i) The others item essentially reports the EUR 1 208 926 in commercial services provided to Lisbon Municipal Council (EUR 1 312 252 in 2019), and technical assistance relating to the Aquamatrix IT system.

44. FINANCIAL COSTS

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Interest incurred	44.1	34 160 885	40 816 262
Unfavourable exchange rate differences		20 038	72 947
Other financial costs	44.2	4 211 292	3 694 478
Corrections to the previous years		(32)	(50 113)
		38 392 183	44 533 574
Financial costs capitalised		(1 475 346)	(2 075 090)
		36 916 837	42 458 484

The decrease in financial costs (capitalised and non-capitalised) directly interrelates with the fall both in the level of indebtedness (an annual reduction of approximately EUR 80 million EUR per year - EUR 50 million net in 2020), and in interest rates.

44.1 INTEREST INCURRED

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Interest incurred - EIB		28 630 891	34 365 614
Interest incurred – leasing operations		492 417	564 027
Interest incurred – shareholders		1 117 314	1 512 189
Recognition of fair value reserve	(i)	350 431	526 598
Penalty interest incurred		203 838	441 815
Interest incurred - bank loan financing		62 684	40 414
Interest incurred – asset integration		3 303 310	3 365 605
		34 160 885	40 816 262

(i) On 23 January 2020, the cancellation option in the hedging derivative was exercised by the counterparty, and the respective fair value reserve recognised in the income statement.

44.2 OTHERS FINANCIAL COSTS

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Financing obtained – Commissions/ guarantees	(i)	2 796 394	2 970 953
Others		1 414 898	723 525
		4 211 292	3 694 478

(i) Costs of guarantee commissions provided by the Portuguese State for the loans granted by the EIB (0.2% on the outstanding capital).

45. FINANCIAL INCOME

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Interest received	45.1	13 342 160	11 904 642
Others financial income and gains		197 020	155 221
		13 539 180	12 059 863

45.1 INTEREST RECEIVED

INTEREST RECEIVED	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Deposits		848	908
Other financial assets		1 695 328	2 027 132
Penalty interest	45.1.1	11 074 068	7 628 214
Other interest		571 916	2 248 388
		13 342 160	11 904 642

45.1.1. PENALTY INTEREST (BY GROUP COMPANY)

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Águas do Algarve, S.A.	1 299 528	1 548 545
Águas do Centro Litoral, S.A.	-	109 854
Águas do Douro e Paiva, S.A.	31 479	39 643
Águas do Norte, S.A.	4 129 279	2 788 853
Águas do Vale do Tejo, S.A.	5 251 510	2 177 177
Other invested companies	362 272	964 142
	11 074 068	7 628 214

The increase in penalty interest income derives from the recognition of a EUR 5.2 million interest write-off under the Debt Settlement Agreements in 2019 (see note 17).

46. TAX FOR THE YEAR

	NOTE	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Income tax for the year		(65 062 551)	(62 088 756)
Surplus in tax estimates		828 538	576 881
Shortfall in tax estimates		(286 399)	(1 139 946)
		(64 520 412)	(62 651 821)
Deferred tax	13.1	30 663 565	23 872 688
		30 663 565	23 872 688
		(33 856 847)	(38 779 133)

The reconciliation between the nominal rate and the effective rate of taxation for the financial year ending on 31 December 2020 is as follows:

	BASE	RATE	TAX
Consolidated profit before tax	1 500 000	22,50%	337 500
	6 000 000	25,50%	1 530 000
	27 500 000	27,50%	7 562 500
	84 307 836	31,50%	26 556 968
	119 307 836	30,16%	35 986 968
Permanent differences:			
. Provisions	(671 321)	(0,11%)	(136 222)
. Corrections to previous years	64 156	0,01%	14 479
. Fines, penalties and compensatory interest	80 752	0,02%	18 781
. Tax Benefits	(584 244)	(0,12%)	(137 506)
. Other	(221 580)	(0,07%)	(80 755)
Temporary differences without recognised tax deferrals:			
. Application of tax losses carried forward	(368 411)	(0,06%)	(77 366)
. Provisions and/or impairment	(1 595 532)	(0,28%)	(337 344)
. Depreciation	2 395 808	0,49%	579 153
. Generation of tax losses carried forward without recognised deferred tax assets	2 382 675	0,42%	500 362
Corrections to the deferred tax rate		0,51%	612 175
Difference between the expected tax rate and the rate applied in each company		(2,68%)	(3 195 569)
Autonomous taxation		0,33%	392 243
Excess taxation estimates in previous years		(0,42%)	(496 290)
		28,38%	33 856 847

47. BALANCES AND TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

47.1 RELATED PARTIES

As of 31 December 2020, the AdP Group related parties are the following:

- . Shareholders (Parpública, SGPS, S.A. and Caixa Geral de Depósitos, S.A.)
- . Members of the Board of Directors of AdP;
- . Members of the Board of Directors of shareholders;
- . Municipalities, as minority shareholders of subsidiaries.

47.2 BALANCES AND TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

DECEMBER 2020	HOLDING COMPANY	OTHER SHAREHOLDERS	EXECUTIVE COMMISSION	OTHER RELATED PARTIES
Asset				
CGD		5 584 062		
Municipalities				239 083 214
Liability				
Municipalities				39 104 708
Income				
Sales and provision of services to municipalities				358 550 650
Other income - municipalities				2 845 738
Costs				
Costs with non-executive directors				
Costs with executive directors			309 317	
Other costs – municipalities				4 062 271
Dividends	22 275 000	5 225 000		2 778 228
	22 275 000	10 809 062	309 317	646 424 809

DECEMBER 2019	HOLDING COMPANY	OTHER SHAREHOLDERS	EXECUTIVE COMMISSION	OTHER RELATED PARTIES
Asset				
CGD		2 467 488		
Municipalities				307 119 142
Liability				
Municipalities				71 018 655
Income				
Sales and provision of services to municipalities				295 495 981
Other income - municipalities				4 890 946
Costs				
Costs with non-executive directors				
Costs with executive directors			331 280	
Other costs – municipalities				3 237 474
Dividends	21 870 000	5 130 000		6 634 152
	21 870 000	5 130 000	331 280	688 396 350

48. CONTRACTUAL INVESTMENT

The estimated financial commitments made by the AdP Group, deriving from the awarding of concession contracts relative to initial, replacement, renovation and expansion investments occurring during the remaining concession terms, are as follows:

	CONTRACTUAL INVESTMENT	INVESTMENT ALREADY MADE	INVESTMENT IN PROGRESS	CONTRACTUAL INVESTMENT NOT CARRIED OUT (N+1)	CONTRACTUAL INVESTMENT CARRIED OUT (N+2 .. N+5)	NOT CARRIED OUT (>N+5)	CONTRACTUAL INVESTMENT NOT CARRIED OUT (>N+5)
December 2020	7 938 774 015	5 631 123 485	197 094 947	201 633 720	490 001 109		1 418 920 762
	7 938 774 015	5 631 123 485	197 094 947	201 633 720	490 001 109		1 418 920 762

	CONTRACTUAL INVESTMENT	INVESTMENT ALREADY MADE	INVESTMENT IN PROGRESS	CONTRACTUAL INVESTMENT NOT CARRIED OUT (N+1)	CONTRACTUAL INVESTMENT CARRIED OUT (N+2 .. N+5)	NOT CARRIED OUT (>N+5)	CONTRACTUAL INVESTMENT NOT CARRIED OUT (>N+5)
December 2019	7 754 669 865	5 537 537 859	187 066 768	159 655 193	460 584 033		1 409 826 035
	7 754 669 865	5 537 537 859	187 066 768	159 655 193	460 584 033		1 409 826 035

49. CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

49.1 ONGOING LEGAL PROCESSES

The AdP Group performs a careful assessment of its risks and contingencies and, in this sequence, it establishes provisions that, in view of the risks identified and the probability of materialisation in liabilities, are considered as adequate coverage. From the evaluation made and in addition to the provisions recorded, no other liabilities were identified that require disclosure as contingent liabilities.

49.2 GUARANTEES

Liabilities for bank guarantees provided by the business units of the companies included in the consolidation perimeter are as follows:

	GOOD IMPLEMENT.	CONCESSION OF ENVIRO. EXPL. AND RECOV.	GOODS AND SERV. AND OTHER CONTRACTS	EXPROPRIATIONS AND COMPENSATIONS	COURTS	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
AdP Serviços	-	-	16 472	-	-	16 472	16 472
AdP Energias	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AdP Internacional	1 301 793	-	1 826 294	-	-	3 128 087	2 481 191
EPAL	-	-	474 625	5 172 582	3 318	5 650 525	5 483 374
Águas do Norte	4 074 931	-	-	97 163	45 285	4 217 379	4 007 582
AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho	90 000	-	-	-	-	90 000	-
Águas do Centro Litoral	156 487	-	-	365 494	-	521 981	610 046
Águas do Vale do Tejo	1 165 910	-	18 875	65 386	-	1 250 171	1 280 746
Águas do Algarve	66 510	566 466	10 475	867 767	-	1 511 218	1 511 218
Águas de Santo André	40 000	238 770	-	-	-	278 770	278 770
AgdA - Águas Públicas Alentejo	183 717	-	-	-	2 384 097	2 567 814	2 414 988
AdRA - Águas Região de Aveiro	603 778	-	-	-	-	603 778	645 528
SIMDOURO	6 000	-	23 309	104 342	-	133 651	154 411
Águas do Douro e Paiva	588 300	-	-	606 484	-	1 194 784	1 329 184
Águas do Tejo Atlântico	1 198 700	-	28 781	4 479 614	-	5 707 095	5 764 545
SIMARSUL	12 363	-	-	21 956	-	34 319	34 319
Total	9 488 489	805 236	2 398 831	11 780 788	2 432 700	26 906 044	26 012 374

49.3 CONTINGENT ASSETS

In 2020, following analysis made according to Value Added Tax deduction, AdP switched to the real allocation methodology (the pro-rata up until 31 December 2019). This change implies the establishing of a contingent asset amounting to approximately EUR 2 million for the years 2016 to 2019.

50. AUDITOR AND STATUTORY AUDIT FEES

The fees of the AdP Group Auditor and Statutory Auditor for the financial year ending on 31 December 2019 were the following:

	STATUTORY AUDIT	OTHER AUDIT RELATED SERVICES	OTHERS SERVICES	TOTAL
PricewaterhouseCoopers & Associados - Sociedade de Revisores de Contas, Lda.	149 452	24 500	6 000	179 952
Grant Thornton & Associados SROC, Lda.	35 723	-	-	35 723
	185 175	24 500	6 000	215 675

51. ANOTHER SUBJECTS - COVID-19

The year of 2020 was greatly impacted by the spread of infection with the new Covid-19 coronavirus, which generated highly significant consequences for socioeconomic activities with their impacts still not fully quantifiable in terms of their respective magnitudes. In keeping with European Union practices, Portugal has adopted various measures to mitigate the impact of this event on the national economy. These measures include initiatives to support corporate cash flow and that are expected to return positive consequences in terms of maintaining employment and income within the scope of sustaining domestic demand and keeping the economy running.

These measures also extend to maintaining operational services in the general economic interest, thus within the scope of AdP Group activities. On 22 March 2020, the Ministry for the Environment and Climate Action stipulated just how essential services should be ensured during this period (Order 3547-2020).

For all supply and sanitation activities, among other services, this determined that the entities and companies managing the systems should define the teams necessary to ensuring the continuity and uninterruptedness of the provision of public water supply services (for further detail, see the AdP Group measures and contingency plan in the "Key Events" section of the Management Report).

In terms of the impacts on the 2020 financial statements, we would highlight the following:

- **Assets**

No impairment was recorded for AdP Group assets as the effects of COVID-19 do not prevent the assets from continuing to generate economic and future benefits on a permanent basis.

- **OC/BT ratio**

- As for Business Turnover

There was a drop in sales and services provided by some operating companies due to the downturn in economic activities which was not offset by the rise in domestic consumption resulting from national confinement to prevent the spread of COVID-19.

These falls were more significant in EPAL and AdSA, with the effects on sales directly reflected in this year's results and consequently in the consolidated AdP Group result. Regarding the economic effects on the Multi-municipal Systems and State-Municipality Partnerships, the same was and will continue to be included registered by the cost recovery deviation for the year and even with the potential likelihood of an interruption to the trend of generating tariff surpluses now ongoing since 2018.

The services provided experienced no interruptions given the contingency plans implemented for operations, workers and suppliers.

- As for Operating Costs

There was an increase in operating costs due both to the procurement strategy for goods and the surge in personnel costs necessary to ensuring the response capacities of teams, which rose in number and extended in time, bringing about an increase in

overtime payments. The costs with preventive maintenance also increased due to the strategy of reducing the probability of failures that trigger higher expenditure on preventive maintenance.

AdP Group companies are, to the greatest possible extent, maximising their stocks either through capacity or in accordance with the nature of the respective reagents; a more demanding policy in terms of treasury but that safeguards continuity of service while minimising unnecessary exposure to critical suppliers. This circumstance naturally requires the delivery of smaller quantities to replenish stocks and therefore consequently incurs higher unit costs in keeping with the greater representativeness of the fixed costs for the logistics underlying transport and delivery.

On the other hand, there was a significant fall in the costs of travel and accommodation.

• **Debt variation ratio**

Although there has been a reduction in investment associated payments, due to the lower level of availability of teams from equipment suppliers and contractors, which at this stage generates only a positive impact for cash flow, there has been a reduction in receipts from municipal customers. Furthermore, the average payment periods to suppliers remained stable. Despite these contrary effects, Group liquidity closed the year having improved on its position registered on 31 December 2019.

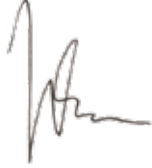
Should the COVID-19 associated recession result in impacts on market assessments of the national financial situation, reflected in changes in the yields of 10-year Treasury Bonds, this may also cause consequences for the ADP Group as the net results of the Multi-municipal Systems and the State-Municipal Partnerships are determined by this macroeconomic indicator. The 10-year Treasury Bond recorded an average price of 0.41% in 2020. Any significant increase in the 10 year bond rate may contribute to reversing the trajectory of tariff surpluses dating back to 2018.

The AdP Group does not anticipate any of its companies shall encounter operational continuity problems over the next twelve months. As mentioned in note 3.3., the AdP Group has Medium- and Long-Term credit lines contracted with EIB for the amount of EUR 420 million (348 million not used) and Short-Term credit lines contracted with Portuguese commercial banks for the amount of EUR 140 million, with the Board of Directors holding the conviction that these lines shall suffice to deal with the debt commitments assumed and cope with any eventual reduction in liquidity as a consequence whether of potential delays to client receivables or by any downturn in business turnover.

In 2020, the AdP Group did not request any postponements, restructurings or any other type of changes to the commitments assumed, whether contracted or otherwise, with its creditors and suppliers and nor does it expect to do so.

Lisbon, 9 April 2021

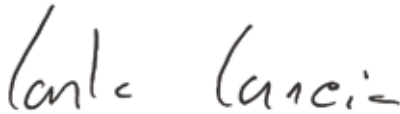
The Board of Directors



José Carlos Athaíde dos Remédios Furtado
(Executive Chair)



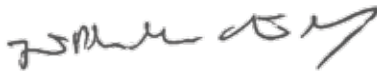
José Manuel Leitão Sardinha
(Executive Vice-Chair)



Carla da Conceição Afonso Correia
(Executive Director)



Catarina Isabel Clímaco Monteiro d'Oliveira
(Executive Director)




João Pedro Moura Castro Neves
(Executive Director)



Jaime Serrão Andrez
(Non-Executive Director)

The Chartered Accountant



Carla Isabel Costa Pinto Ribeiro

REPORT AND OPINION OF THE AUDIT BOARD

REPORT AND OPINION OF THE SUPERVISORY BOARD ON THE CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTING STATEMENTS

REPORT

1. In compliance with the applicable legal and statutory provisions, the Supervisory Board hereby issues this Report and Opinion on the Annual Report and Accounts and other consolidated accounting documents of AdP - Águas de Portugal, S.G.P.S., S.A., submitted by the Board of Directors and relating to the 2020 financial year.
2. The Supervisory Board monitored the management of AdP - Águas de Portugal, S.G.P.S., S.A., and the evolution of its activities especially via contacts with its directors and by reading the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors and Executive Committee. It held meetings, which were attended by the Director responsible for finance, the Statutory Auditor, the Financial Director and the Director of Regulation, Planning and Management Control when asked. The Supervisory Board was given all the clarifications requested and the documentation that it deemed necessary to perform its supervisory duties.
3. The Supervisory Board also verified compliance with the applicable legal and statutory provisions and exercised its powers in accordance with Article 420 of the Commercial Companies Code.
4. Under the powers invested in it by paragraphs 1 and 3 of Article 33 of Decree Law 133/2013 of 3 October, the Supervisory Board verified the company's compliance with the obligations set out therein and issued quarterly reports, which were sent to the competent authorities.
5. The 2020 Annual Report and Accounts presents information on compliance with sustainability objectives, although the analysis for the Group in this regard benefits from the presentation of the Sustainability Report for 2020, revealing material compliance with these objectives.
6. Article 508-G of the Companies Code was complied with and a Non-Financial Statement for the year was presented separately from the Annual Report and Accounts containing, by reference to the Sustainability Report 2020, information on the performance and evolution of the company with regard to environmental issues, in particular the fight against climate change, social issues and issues relating to employees, gender equality, non-discrimination, respect for human rights and the fight against corruption.

7. In the same sense, analysis according to the disclosure obligations established in article 44 of Decree-Law no. 133/2013, of October 3 demonstrates compliance.
8. The Statutory Board was aware of the content of the certifications of accounts concerning the invested companies, and has not been informed of any materially relevant non-compliance that has not been subject to correction during the consolidation of accounts process.
9. The Supervisory Board also took note of the Report issued by the External Auditors on the consolidated accounts, with no objections as to its contents.
10. The Supervisory Board examined the Legal Certification of Accounts, issued in accordance with the Statutory Auditor enacted regulations, incorporating the relevant auditing matters and other legal requirements, which are reproduced here, and which has met its agreement.
11. As regards compliance with the legislation in force, in particular the application of the Public Procurement Code, the Supervisory Board was informed of the full compliance of the instrumental and operational companies of AdP Group. It should be noted that the Public Procurement Procedures Manual, prepared in 2019, is implemented, which aims to standardise processes and ensure compliance with legal requirements and internal guidelines.
12. During 2020, AdP Group advanced with investments in the amount of € 128.9 M, of which € 121.3 M refers to the construction or restructuring of water supply infrastructure (€ 62 M) and wastewater sanitation (€ 59.3 M) while this nevertheless represents a decrease of 10.6% compared to 2019.
13. Regarding the operating efficiency ratio, Operating Expenses - Turnover (OPEX), this shows an improvement of 0.4% from 46.6% on 31-12-2019 to 46.2% on 31-12-2020. It should be noted that the value of this ratio disregards the impact of the SARS-COV-2 virus (COVID19) pandemic through the application of the necessary adjustments both in terms of turnover and operating expenses in accordance with the guidelines issued by the General Directorate of Treasury and Finance (DGTf). When excluding the adjustments made in compliance with the guidelines identified, the ratio stands at 47.4%.

14. The Turnover compared to the same period of 2019, increased by approximately 3.4% (€ 23.8 M), due to a generalised increase in the turnover of almost all subsidiaries, however, there is a decrease in some group companies, specifically EPAL S.A. and Águas do Algarve, SA, representing approximately 28% of the group turnover. This decrease is related to the reduction in economic activity due to the pandemic associated with the SARS-COV-2 virus (COVID19).
15. The AdP Group registered a year-on-year increase in Personnel Costs due to the increase in expenses incurred with overtime and individual protection equipment within the scope of the COVID19 pandemic and the measures resulting from the contingency plans implemented in the Group companies, in particular expenses with uniforms, the acquisition of protection and safety equipment and cleaning services. There was also an increase in the number of employees, to 3,411.
16. The Statutory Board also highlights the continuation in the client debt, reaching a gross value of € 395 M in 2020, of which € 286.4 M refers to the debts of local authorities, municipal and intermunicipal services and municipal and intermunicipal companies.
In this context, the AdP Group needs to continue with its efforts to regularise and settle the debt of municipalities and municipal water supply and wastewater sanitation companies demonstrably in effect in keeping with the recording of increases in the volumes of overdue invoices over the last two years, advancing by approximately 11.4% (€ 22.9 M).
17. This furthermore notes that the consolidation of the group's operations was favoured by the positive trend in the cost recovery deviation, attaining a surplus of € 55.4 M in 2020. Notwithstanding the record of this aggregate, it should be noted that the tariff deviation amounted to € 624.4 M at the end of the year and should therefore continue to deserve the best attentions of the management body given its material importance.
18. The results of the group's financial management in the current year should also be highlighted, based on the contracting of loans at the level of the parent company, AdP, SGPS, S.A., which in turn grants loans to its subsidiaries. This centralised management has been sustainably reducing the ratio of net debt to adjusted EBITDA in consolidated terms, reducing it from 4.6 in 2019 to 4 in 2020.
There was also a reduction in gross debt of € 49.7 M and in financial costs of more than 13% (€ 5.5 M).
19. It was noted that expenditure on Supplies and External Services increased by 10.7 million in 2020, with the increase in spending on subcontracts of EUR 3.5 million (+11.5%), explained by increased spending at AdA with the entry into operation of the wastewater treatment plants of Companheira and Faro-Olhão, the increase in waste and effluent treatment of EUR 1.7 million (+11.4%) particularly with the treatment of sludge (+ € 0.9 M) and the increase in spending on cleaning and disinfection of infrastructures (€ 0.9 M), and in spending on temporary work (€ 0.4 M), due to COVID-19.

It is important to highlight that AdP Group has been adopting energy efficiency measures under the Energy Efficiency and Production Plan (PEPE), aiming to reduce consumption and costs and to increase the own production of energy for self-consumption, which allowed for minimising the impact of the increase in electricity prices while reducing electricity costs by 1.9% (€ 1.4 M).

20. The Supervisory Board considers that the completion of the works in progress towards the implementation of the Group-wide Internal Control System, based on the COSO (Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission) model, should be maintained as a priority action and deserving of increased efforts in order to ensure greater maturity in the internal control system existing through the effective recognition of the already existing controls capable of responding to the risks identified, and benefiting from the synergies resulting both from the existence of information systems and from recourse to a transversal vision of all internal controls.
21. In accordance with the work carried out, the Supervisory Board considers the Report and Accounts, the separate Financial Statements (which comprise the Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2020, the Income Statements by type and the Comprehensive Income Statements, the Statement of Variations in Equity, the Cash-flow Statement for the financial year then ended and the Notes to the Financial Statements), are adequate to understanding the equity position of AdP - Águas de Portugal, SGPS, SA on December 31, 2020, and how the results were obtained and the activities undertaken.
22. The Supervisory Board would hereby emphasise all of the collaboration it has obtained from the Board of Directors, the Statutory Auditor, the External Auditor and the respective services of AdP - Águas de Portugal, SGPS, SA.

OPINION

In accordance with the above, the Supervisory Board agrees with the Management Report and Consolidated Accounts for the year 2020 of AdP - Águas de Portugal, SGPS, SA, giving its favourable opinion that they be approved by the General Meeting.

Lisbon, 14 April 2021

THE SUPERVISORY BOARD

(illegible signature)

Carla Maria Lamego Ribeiro

(Chair)

(illegible signature)

Mário José Alveirinho Carrega

(Director)

(illegible signature)

Rui Mendes Cabeça

(Director)

RELATÓRIO E PARECER DO CONSELHO FISCAL

RELATÓRIO E PARECER DO CONSELHO FISCAL SOBRE OS DOCUMENTOS DE PRESTAÇÃO DE CONTAS CONSOLIDADAS



RELATÓRIO

1. Em cumprimento das disposições legais e estatutárias aplicáveis, o Conselho Fiscal emite o presente Relatório e Parecer sobre o Relatório de Gestão e restantes documentos de prestação de contas consolidadas da sociedade AdP – Águas de Portugal, SGPS, SA, apresentadas pelo Conselho de Administração, relativamente ao exercício de 2020.
2. O Conselho Fiscal acompanhou a gestão da AdP – Águas de Portugal, SGPS, SA, e a evolução dos seus negócios, designadamente mediante contatos com os seus principais responsáveis, bem como através da leitura das atas das reuniões do Conselho de Administração e da Comissão Executiva. Efetuou reuniões, nas quais, sempre que solicitado, contou com a presença da Administradora responsável pelo pelouro financeiro, do Revisor Oficial de Contas, da Diretora Financeira e da Diretora de Regulação, Planeamento e Controlo de Gestão. O Conselho Fiscal obteve todos os esclarecimentos solicitados e dispôs da documentação que considerou necessária ao desempenho das suas funções de fiscalização.
3. O Conselho Fiscal procedeu ainda, à análise do cumprimento das normas legais e estatutárias aplicáveis, e exerceu as suas competências em conformidade com o estabelecido no artigo 420.º do Código das Sociedades Comerciais.
4. No âmbito das competências que lhe são atribuídas pelos números 1 e 3, do artigo 33.º do Decreto-Lei n.º 133/2013, de 3 de outubro, o Conselho Fiscal verificou o cumprimento pela sociedade das obrigações aí estabelecidas, tendo emitido os Relatórios Trimestrais que foram remetidos às entidades competentes.
5. O Relatório de Gestão e Contas de 2020 apresenta informação relativa ao cumprimento de objetivos de sustentabilidade, não obstante a análise completa para o Grupo neste âmbito beneficiar da apresentação do Relatório de Sustentabilidade relativo a 2020, revelando-se o cumprimento material daqueles.
6. Foi dado cumprimento ao artigo 508.ºG do Código das Sociedades Comerciais, sendo apresentado em relatório separado do Relatório de Gestão e Contas, uma Demonstração não Financeira relativa ao exercício que contém, por remissão para o Relatório de Sustentabilidade de 2020, informação referente ao desempenho e evolução da sociedade quanto a questões ambientais, nomeadamente o combate às alterações

climáticas, sociais e relativas aos trabalhadores, igualdade de género, não discriminação, respeito pelos direitos humanos e combate à corrupção.



7. No mesmo sentido observou-se o cumprimento, na parte respeitante à prestação de contas anual aqui sujeitas a análise, das obrigações de divulgação estabelecidas no artigo 44.º do Decreto-Lei n.º 133/2013, de 3 de outubro.
8. O Conselho Fiscal teve conhecimento do teor das certificações de contas relativas às empresas participadas não tendo chegado ao seu conhecimento situações de incumprimento materialmente relevantes que não tenham sido objeto de correção no exercício de consolidação de contas.
9. Tomou igualmente conhecimento do Relatório emitido pelos Auditores Externos sobre as contas consolidadas, nada havendo a objetar quanto ao seu conteúdo.
10. O Conselho Fiscal apreciou a Certificação Legal das Contas Consolidadas, emitida nos termos da legislação em vigor pelo Revisor Oficial de Contas, a qual integra as matérias relevantes de auditoria e os outros requisitos legais, que aqui se dão como reproduzidos e que mereceu o seu acordo.
11. No que respeita ao cumprimento da legislação vigente, designadamente à aplicação do Código dos Contratos Públicos, foi o Conselho Fiscal informado do cumprimento integral do mesmo por parte das empresas instrumentais e operacionais do Grupo AdP. Salienta-se que se encontra implementado o Manual de Procedimentos de Contratação Pública, elaborado no ano de 2019, que visa uniformizar processos e garantir a observância dos requisitos legais e das orientações internas.
12. Durante o ano de 2020, o Grupo AdP desenvolveu investimentos no valor de 128,9M€, dos quais, 121,3M€ referentes a construção ou remodelação de infraestruturas de abastecimento de água (62M€) e de saneamento de água residuais (59,3M€), no entanto verifica-se uma diminuição de 10,6% face ao ano de 2019.
13. Relativamente ao rácio de eficiência operacional, Gastos Operacionais/Volume de Negócios (GO/VN), este regista uma melhoria, de 0,4 p.p. passando de 46,6% em 31-12-2019 para 46,2% em 31-12-2020. Salienta-se que, o valor deste rácio encontra-se expurgado do impacto da pandemia associada ao vírus SARS-COV-2 (COVID19), por via da aplicação dos necessários ajustamentos, quer ao nível do volume de negócios, quer ao nível de gastos operacionais, conforme orientações emanadas pela Direção Geral do Tesouro e Finanças (DGTF). Quando excluídos os ajustamentos efetuados em cumprimento das orientações acima identificadas, o rácio cifra-se nos 47,4%.

14. O Volume de Negócios (VN) face ao período homólogo de 2019, aumentou em cerca de 3,4% (23,8M€), explicado por um aumento generalizado do VN de quase todas as participadas, no entanto, verifica-se um decréscimo em algumas empresas operacionais do grupo, nomeadamente na EPAL S.A e Águas do Algarve, S.A., representando estas, cerca de 28% do VN do grupo. Este decréscimo encontra-se relacionado com a redução da atividade económica devido à pandemia associada ao vírus SARS-COV-2 (COVID19).
15. O Grupo AdP, no ano de 2020, registou um incremento dos Gastos com o Pessoal face a 2019, resultante do aumento dos gastos com horas extraordinárias e com equipamentos de proteção individual, no âmbito da pandemia COVID19 e das medidas decorrentes dos planos de contingência implementados nas empresas do Grupo nomeadamente gastos com fardamento, aquisição de equipamentos de proteção e segurança ou de serviços de limpezas. Verificou-se também um aumento do número de colaboradores, passando este a ser de 3.411.
16. O Conselho Fiscal destaca ainda a manutenção da situação da dívida de clientes, alcançando esta em 2020 um valor de 395M€, em termos brutos, dos quais, 286,4M€ referente a dívida de autarquias locais, serviços municipalizados e intermunicipalizados e empresas municipais e intermunicipais.
- Neste âmbito, importa que o Grupo AdP dê continuidade ao esforço de regularização e liquidação da dívida dos municípios e das empresas municipais de abastecimento e saneamento que se tem comprovado existir, face ao registo de um aumento do volume de faturas vencidas entre os últimos dois exercícios, em cerca de 11,4% (22,9M€).
17. Deve ser relevado que a consolidação das operações do grupo favoreceu a evolução positiva do desvio de recuperação de gastos, atingindo em 2020 um superavit de 55,4M€. Não obstante o registo deste agregado, assinala-se que o desvio tarifário se cifrou, no final do exercício, em 624,4M€ devendo, por isso, continuar a merecer a melhor atenção por parte do órgão de administração atenta a respetiva materialidade.
18. Destaca-se ainda no corrente exercício os resultados decorrentes da gestão financeira do grupo, assente na contratação de empréstimos ao nível da empresa-mãe, a AdP, SGPS, S.A., que por sua vez concede empréstimos às suas subsidiárias. Esta gestão financeira centralizada tem vindo sustentadamente a reduzir o rácio de endividamento líquido sobre o EBITDA ajustado, em termos consolidados, reduzindo este de 4,6 no ano de 2019 para 4, em 2020.
- Constata-se igualmente a diminuição do endividamento bruto em 49,7M€ bem como dos gastos financeiros em mais de 13% (5,5M€).
19. Verificou-se que os gastos com Fornecimentos e Serviços Externos (FSE) aumentaram 10,7 milhões de EUR em 2020, assumindo maior expressão o acréscimo do gasto com



os subcontratos, de 3,5 milhões de EUR (+11,5%), explicado por aumento de gastos na AdA com a entrada em funcionamento das ETAR's Companhia e Faro-Olhão, o aumento do tratamento de resíduos e efluentes de 1,7 milhões de EUR (+11,4%) nomeadamente com o tratamento de lamas (+0,9M€) e o acréscimo dos gastos com limpeza e desinfestação das infraestruturas (0,9M€), e dos gastos com trabalho temporário (0,4M€), devido ao efeito COVID.

Importa destacar que o grupo AdP tem vindo a adotar medidas de eficiência energética no âmbito do Plano de Eficiência e Produção de Energia (PEPE), visando a redução dos consumos, dos gastos e o aumento da produção própria de energia para autoconsumo, o que permitiu minimizar o impacto do aumento dos preços da eletricidade, verificando-se uma diminuição dos gastos com eletricidade em 1,9% (1,4M€).

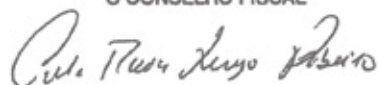
20. O Conselho Fiscal entende que deve ser mantida como uma das ações prioritárias e merecedoras de um crescido esforço, a finalização dos trabalhos em curso tendentes à implementação do Sistema de Controlo Interno transversal ao Grupo, assente no modelo do COSO (Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission), de modo a que seja prosseguida uma maior maturidade do controlo interno existente, por via do efetivo reconhecimento dos controlos já existentes capazes de responder aos riscos identificados, beneficiando da sinergia que decorre da existência de sistemas de informação comuns e do recurso a uma visão transversal de todo o controlo interno.
21. Em consequência do trabalho desenvolvido, o Conselho Fiscal considera que o Relatório do Conselho de Administração e as Demonstrações Financeiras consolidadas (as quais compreendem a Demonstração consolidada da posição financeira em 31 de dezembro de 2020, as Demonstrações consolidadas dos resultados por naturezas e do rendimento integral, a Demonstração consolidada das variações do capital próprio, a Demonstração consolidada dos fluxos de caixa do exercício findo naquela data e as Notas às Demonstrações Financeiras consolidadas) são adequados à compreensão da situação patrimonial do Grupo empresarial liderado pela AdP - Águas de Portugal, SGPS, SA a 31 de dezembro de 2020, e da forma como se formaram os resultados e se desenrolou a atividade.
22. O Conselho Fiscal salienta toda a colaboração que obteve do Conselho de Administração, do Revisor Oficial de Contas, do Auditor Externo e dos Serviços da AdP - Águas de Portugal, SGPS, SA.

PARECER

Em conformidade com o acima exposto, o Conselho Fiscal dá a sua concordância ao Relatório de Gestão e Contas Consolidadas do exercício de 2020 da AdP – Águas de Portugal, SGPS, SA, dando o seu parecer favorável a que sejam aprovados pela Assembleia Geral.

Lisboa, 14 de abril de 2021

O CONSELHO FISCAL



Caria Maria Lamego Ribeiro
(Presidente)



Mário José Alveirinho Carrega
(Vogal)



Rui Manuel Mendes Cabeças
(Vogal)

LEGAL CERTIFICATION OF THE ACCOUNTS

Grant Thornton

Edifício Amadeo Souza Cardoso
Alameda António Sérgio, 22, 11.º
1495-132 Algés
T: + 351 214 123 520
E-mail: gt.lisboa@pt.gt.com

Avenida Arriaga, 30 – 1.º B
9000-064 Funchal
T: + 351 291 200 540
E-mail: gt.funchal@pt.gt.com

Avenida da Boavista, 1180, 4.º
4100-113 Porto
T: + 351 220 996 083
E-mail: gt.porto@pt.gt.com

Legal Certification of Accounts

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Opinion

We have audited the attached consolidated financial statements of AdP - Águas de Portugal, SGPS, SA (the Group), which include the consolidated statement of the financial position as at December 31, 2020 (reporting a total of EUR 6,138,623,229 and total equity of EUR 1,707,155,756, including net income of EUR 78,552,489), the consolidated income statement by type, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year ended therein, and the accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements, which includes a summary of the main accounting policies.

In our opinion, the attached consolidated financial statements present fairly and appropriately the consolidated financial position of AdP - Águas de Portugal, SGPS, SA in all material respects as at December 31, 2020 and its financial performance and consolidated cash flows for the year ended therein in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted in the European Union.

Bases for the opinion

Our audit was carried out in accordance with the International Accounting Standards (IAS) and the other technical and ethical standards and guidelines of the Order of Statutory Auditors. Our responsibilities under these standards are described in the section "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Financial Statements" below. We are independent of the Group as stipulated by the law and we further comply with the legal requirements of the Statutory Auditor code of ethics.

We are convinced that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to providing a basis for our opinion.

Areas relevant to the audit

The areas relevant to the audit are those that, in our professional judgment, played a major role in auditing the consolidated financial statements for the current year. These areas were

Grant Thornton & Associados – SROC, Lda.

Member firm of Grant Thornton International Ltd
Share Capital: 31.400 Euros. Taxpayer / Registered under No. 502 286 784. Registered in the
Commercial Registry Office of Cascais
Registered with the Portuguese Association of Statutory Auditors under no. 67 and with the
C.M.V.M. (Portuguese Stock Market Authority) under no. 20161403

www.granthornton.pt

considered within both the context of auditing the consolidated financial statements as a whole and the formulation of our opinion and we do not express a separate opinion on these matters.

Our audit approach, which included the requirements of ISA 600 - Group Audit, was based on risk assessment at the level of financial reporting and, in the case of this Group, the following relevant audit issues were identified:

Most significant risks of material distortion

- *Recognition and measurement of contractual investment*

The right to use infrastructures is amortised on a systematic basis in accordance with the scheduled receipt of economic benefits subject to approval by the Regulator.

These amortisations are calculated based on the flows (water and effluents) billed in any given year and the amounts to be billed through to the concession expiring, which are provided for in the Economic and Financial Feasibility Study attached to the concession agreement (EVEF) and the Tariff Design Budget (OPT) for the year.

In addition, in compliance with the provisions of the concession, the partnership management contracts and other regulatory rules, an estimated amount is recorded under expenses for the fiscal year to cover the liabilities related to contractual investments. These are also calculated based on the aforementioned EVEF, which also details the investment requirements.

These EVEFs and OPTs include a number of assumptions regarding both the level of future concession / partnership activity and the investment requirements thus reflecting an area involving substantial levels of judgment.

As regards this issue, notes 2.5.2, 2.5.4, 2.5.5, 4.2, 7.1, 30, 31, 39 and 48 to the consolidated financial statements related to the disclosure of the accounting policies applied, as well as the estimates and critical accounting judgments made in the application of these accounting policies, provide further information.

Summary of the identified audit approach

Our approach to this risk included a number of procedures related to the internal and substantive controls, namely:

- Substantive work carried out on the components considered most significant;
- Contacts made with the Statutory Auditors of subsidiaries, obtaining and analysis of relevant documentation;
- Obtaining and analysing the financial statements of subsidiaries and their Legal Certifications of Accounts;
- Analysing the disclosures made in order to ensure they comply with the provisions of all applicable accounting standards.

Most significant risks of material distortion

- *Recognition and measurement of cost recovery deviations*

The Cost Recovery Deviations (CRD) correspond to the correction (positive in the case of default, negative in the case of surplus) to be recorded in regulated activity revenues to ensure this revenue complies with the provisions of the various concession / partnership agreements, specifically as regards fully recovering all expenditure (including tax on collective income) and the annual compensation guaranteed to shareholders.

As mentioned in Note 2.5.6 to the consolidated financial statements, the CRD estimate is determined on an annual basis according to the best information available at the date of preparation of the financial statements, specifically the Budget and Tariff Project and the management entity forecasts in accordance with the respective concession / partnership agreements, before delivering the CRD calculation to the Regulator for its approval.

As regards this issue, notes 2.5, 4.6, 14 and 35 to the consolidated financial statements detail the disclosure of the accounting policies applied, as well as the estimates and critical accounting judgments made in the application of these accounting policies, and provide further information.

Recoverability of the balances receivable from Municipalities

As at December 31, 2020, the amount recorded in the Customers item referring to Municipalities amounted to EUR 265,466,202 e as detailed in Note 18.3 of the notes to the financial statements, is composed of expired balances reflecting either the prevalence of financial difficulties at the Municipalities and/or the existence of divergences over the invoicing billed.

As a result of this situation, the accounts register an increase in the default interest item as determined in accordance with the law or with the settlement agreements. The current asset customer balance includes

Summary of the identified audit approach

Our approach to this risk consisted of a response that included a combined set of internal control and substantive procedures, including:

- Substantive work carried out on the components considered most significant;
- Contacts made with the Statutory Auditors of subsidiaries, obtaining and analysing relevant documentation;
- Obtaining and analysing the financial statements of subsidiaries with regulated activities and their respective Legal Certifications of Accounts;
- Recalculating the Guaranteed Remuneration and the corresponding CRD in accordance with the criteria established in the concession agreements;
- Analysis of the correspondence / communications exchanged between the AdP Group and the Regulator (ERSAR) through to the date of reporting, particularly regarding the expenses incurred in the efficiency scenario and the Regulator's CRD approval process;
- Analysis of the disclosures made in order to ensure that they comply with the provisions of the applicable accounting standards

Our approach to this risk consisted of a response that included a combined set of internal control and substantive related procedures, specifically including:

- Contacts made with the Statutory Auditors of subsidiaries, obtaining and analysing relevant documentation, particularly with regard to the work carried out on the recoverability of municipality credits;
- Substantive work carried out on the components considered most significant;
- Obtaining and analysing the financial statements and their respective Legal Certifications of Accounts;

Most significant risks of material distortion

the arrears incurred by the Municipalities as a consequence of these delays in payment amounting to EUR 13,950,357.

In the assessment made by the Board of Directors regarding the need to record impairment losses, the latter shall consider the measures feasible to ensuring the recoverability of these amount, which include activating the mechanism attributing contradictory privilege, the reaching of debt settlement agreements and the decisions handed down in ongoing injunctions/ legal proceedings.

Given the relevance of this balance to the total assets, the non-recoverability of all the outstanding amounts may jeopardize the economic-financial balance of the concessions/partnerships and furthermore impacting on compliance with their contractual responsibilities.

On this matter, notes 2.13, 3.4.1, 4.3, 15, 18 and 41 of the consolidated financial statements, detailing the disclosure of the accounting policies in effect alongside the estimates and critical accounting judgments made in applying these accounting policies, provide further information.

Summary of the identified audit approach

- Testing the reasonableness both of the municipality balances as clients recorded by the subsidiaries and of the joint balance considered in the consolidated financial statements;
- Analysing the disclosures made in order to ensure they comply with the provisions of the applicable accounting standards.

Responsibilities of the management body and the supervisory body for the consolidated financial statements

The management body is responsible for the:

- preparation of the consolidated financial statements that fairly and appropriately present the Group's financial position, the financial performance and cash flows in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted in the European Union;
- preparation of the management report, including the corporate governance report, in accordance with the applicable legal and regulatory framework;
- implementation and maintenance of an appropriate internal control system to enable the preparation of financial statements free from material misstatement due to fraud or error;
- adoption of the appropriate accounting policies and criteria under these circumstances; and
- assessment of the Group's capacity to remain operational and disclosing, whenever applicable, any issues that may give rise to significant changes in the continuity of activities.

In turn, the supervisory body is responsible for overseeing the preparation and disclosure of the Group's financial information.

Responsibilities of the auditor for the audit of the consolidated financial statements

Our responsibility is to obtain reasonable assurance as to whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement due to fraud or error and to issue a report containing our opinion. Reasonable certainty is a high level of safety but this does not guarantee that an audit performed in accordance with the IAS shall always detect material misstatements when existing. Distortions may arise from fraud or error and are considered material when, whether in isolation or in conjunction, they can reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users based on the respective financial statements.

As part of an IAS audit, we make professional judgments and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit and also:

- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures that respond to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to providing a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement due to fraud is greater than the risk of not detecting material misrepresentation due to error as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, false declarations or overlapping internal control;
- obtain an understanding of internal control system relevant to the audit for the purpose of designing audit procedures appropriate to the circumstances but not to expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control system;
- evaluate the appropriateness of the accounting policies applied and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates and the respective disclosures made by the management body;
- conclude on the appropriateness of the management's adoption of the assumption of continuity and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether there is any material uncertainty related to events or conditions that might give rise to significant doubts about the Group's ability to continue activities. When concluding that there is material uncertainty, we duly draw attention in our report to the related disclosures included in the consolidated financial statements or, when these disclosures are not appropriate, we correspondingly modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to discontinue its activities;
- evaluate the presentation, structure and overall content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether these consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in order to convey an appropriate presentation;
- obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence regarding Group financial information and the respective activities in order to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the structure, supervision and performance of the Group's audit and are ultimately responsible for our audit opinion;
- communicate with those responsible for governance, including the supervisory body, the scope and timing of the audit, among other issues, as well as any significant audit findings, including any significant internal control weaknesses identified during the audit;
- as regards issues communicated to governance officials, including the supervisory body, we determined those most important to auditing the financial statements and the consolidated financial statements for this financial year and which were the relevant auditing matters. We describe these matters in our report except when legal or regulatory stipulations prohibit their public disclosure;

- declare to the supervisory body that we comply with the relevant ethical requirements relating to independence and communicating all relationships and other matters potentially perceived as reflecting on our independence and, when applicable, the respective safeguards.

Our responsibility also includes verifying the consistency of the information contained in the management report with that in the consolidated financial statements as well as verifying the presentation of the non-financial statement.

REPORT ON OTHER LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

On the consolidated management report

Pursuant to Article 451 (3) of the Rules of Procedure, e) of the Commercial Companies Code, it is our opinion that the management report was prepared in accordance with the legal and regulatory requirements in force, the information contained therein is correspondingly consistent with the audited consolidated financial statements and, taking into account our knowledge and evaluation of the Group, we do not identify any material misreporting.

On the consolidated non-financial statement

In compliance with Article 451 (6) of the Commercial Companies Code, we hereby inform that the Group has prepared a report separate to the management report which includes non-financial information, as provided for under Article 508 (G) of the Commercial Companies Code, published in conjunction with the management report.

On the additional stipulations provided for in Article 10 of Regulation (EU) No 537/2014

In compliance with Article 10 of Regulation (EU) No 537/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014, and in addition to the relevant audit issues identified above, we would also report the following:

- We were appointed as the Statutory Auditor for the first time following the unanimous approval of the resolution proposed by the shareholder Parública - Participações Públicas (SGPS, SA) on December 27, 2018 for the term between 2018 and 2020.
- The management body has confirmed that it is unaware of the occurrence of any fraud or suspected fraud with any material effect on financial reporting. In planning and performing our audit in accordance with the ISA, we have maintained professional scepticism and devised audit procedures able to respond to the scope for material distortion of the financial statements due to fraud. As a result of our work, we do not identify any material distortions in the financial statements resulting from fraud.
- We here confirm that the audit opinion issued is consistent with the additional report prepared and delivered to the Fiscal Council of the Group on the same date.
- We would furthermore declare that we did not provide any services prohibited under the terms of article 77, paragraph 8 of the Statutes of the Order of Statutory Auditors and have maintained our independence from the Group throughout the performance of this audit.

Signed by: **PEDRO MIGUEL RAPOSO LISBOA
NUNES**

Identification no.: BI10328871

Date: 2021.04.14 17:15:31+01'00'

Grant Thornton & Associados – SROC, Lda.

Represented by Pedro Lisboa Nunes

CERTIFICAÇÃO LEGAL DAS CONTAS



Grant Thornton

Edifício Amadeo Souza Cardoso
Alameda António Sérgio, 22, 11.º
1495-132 Algés
T: + 351 214 123 520
E-mail: gt.lisboa@pt.gt.com

Avenida Arriaga, 30 – 1.º B
9000-064 Funchal
T: + 351 291 200 540
E-mail: gt.funchal@pt.gt.com

Avenida da Boavista, 1180, 4.º
4100-113 Porto
T: + 351 220 996 083
E-mail: gt.porto@pt.gt.com

Certificação Legal das Contas

RELATO SOBRE A AUDITORIA DAS DEMONSTRAÇÕES FINANCEIRAS CONSOLIDADAS

Opinião

Auditámos as demonstrações financeiras consolidadas anexas da AdP – Águas de Portugal, S.G.P.S., S.A. (o Grupo), que compreendem a demonstração consolidada da posição financeira em 31 de dezembro de 2020 (que evidencia um total de 6.138.623.229 euros e um total de capital próprio de 1.707.155.756 euros, incluindo um resultado líquido de 78.552.489 euros), a demonstração consolidada dos resultados por naturezas, a demonstração consolidada do rendimento integral, a demonstração consolidada das alterações no capital próprio e a demonstração consolidada dos fluxos de caixa relativas ao ano findo naquela data, e as notas anexas às demonstrações financeiras consolidadas, que incluem um resumo das políticas contabilísticas significativas.

Em nossa opinião, as demonstrações financeiras consolidadas anexas apresentam de forma verdadeira e apropriada, em todos os aspetos materiais, a posição financeira consolidada da AdP – Águas de Portugal, S.G.P.S., S.A. em 31 de dezembro de 2020 e o seu desempenho financeiro e fluxos de caixa consolidados relativos ao ano findo naquela data, de acordo com as Normas Internacionais de Relato Financeiro (IFRS) tal como adotadas na União Europeia.

Bases para a opinião

A nossa auditoria foi efetuada de acordo com as Normas Internacionais de Auditoria (ISA) e demais normas e orientações técnicas e éticas da Ordem dos Revisores Oficiais de Contas. As nossas responsabilidades nos termos dessas normas estão descritas na secção "Responsabilidades do auditor pela auditoria das demonstrações financeiras" abaixo. Somos independentes da Entidade nos termos da lei e cumprimos os demais requisitos éticos nos termos do código de ética da Ordem dos Revisores Oficiais de Contas.

Estamos convictos que a prova de auditoria que obtivemos é suficiente e apropriada para proporcionar uma base para a nossa opinião.

Matérias relevantes de auditoria

As matérias relevantes de auditoria são as que, no nosso julgamento profissional, tiveram maior importância na auditoria das demonstrações financeiras consolidadas do ano corrente. Essas matérias foram

Grant Thornton & Associados – SROC, Lda.

Member firm of Grant Thornton International Ltd
Capital Social: 31.400 Euros. Contribuinte / Matricúla n.º 502 286 784. Inscrita na C.R.C. Cascais
Inscrita na Ordem dos Revisores Oficiais de Contas sob o n.º 67, na C.M.V.M. sob o n.º 20161403

www.grantthornton.pt



consideradas no contexto da auditoria das demonstrações financeiras consolidadas como um todo, e na formação da nossa opinião, e não emitimos uma opinião separada sobre essas matérias.

A nossa abordagem de auditoria, que contemplou os requisitos constantes da ISA 600 – Auditoria de Grupos, foi baseada na avaliação dos riscos ao nível do reporte financeiro, tendo, no caso deste Grupo, sido identificadas as seguintes matérias relevantes de auditoria:

Riscos de distorção material mais significativos identificados **Síntese da abordagem de auditoria**

• *Reconhecimento e mensuração do investimento contratual*

O direito de utilização de infraestruturas é amortizado numa base sistemática de acordo com o padrão de obtenção dos benefícios económicos, os quais são aprovados pela Entidade Reguladora.

As amortizações são calculadas tendo como base os caudais (água e efluentes) faturados num determinado exercício e os caudais a faturar até ao final da concessão, os quais se encontram previstos no Estudo de Viabilidade Económica e Financeira anexo ao contrato de concessão (EVEF) e no Orçamento de Projeto de Tarifário para o exercício (OPT).

Adicionalmente, em cumprimento do estipulado nos contratos de concessão e de gestão de parcerias e demais regras regulatórias, é registada nos gastos do exercício uma quantia estimada para fazer face às responsabilidades quanto a investimentos contratuais. Também estes acréscimos são calculados com base no referido EVEF, o qual também prevê os investimentos a realizar.

Os referidos EVEF e OPT incluem diversos pressupostos relativamente ao nível de atividade futura da concessão/parceria e dos investimentos a realizar, sendo desta forma uma área de julgamento elevado.

Sobre esta matéria, as Notas 2.5.2, 2.5.4, 2.5.5, 4.2, 7.1, 30, 31, 39 e 48 às demonstrações financeiras consolidadas, referente à divulgação das políticas contabilísticas utilizadas, bem como às estimativas e julgamentos contabilísticos críticos efetuados na aplicação dessas políticas contabilísticas, fornecem mais informações.

A nossa abordagem a este risco consistiu na realização de um conjunto combinado de procedimentos relacionados com o controlo interno e substantivos, designadamente:

- Trabalho substantivo efetuado nas componentes consideradas mais significativas;
- Contactos efetuados com o ROC das subsidiárias, obtenção e análise de documentação relevante;
- Obtenção e análise das demonstrações financeiras das subsidiárias e das respetivas Certificações Legais das Contas;
- Análise das divulgações efetuadas de forma a garantir que as mesmas respeitam as disposições das normas contabilísticas aplicáveis.



Riscos de distorção material mais significativos identificados Síntese da abordagem de auditoria

• *Reconhecimento e mensuração dos desvios de recuperação de gastos*

Os Desvios de Recuperação de Gastos (DRG) correspondem à correção (positiva no caso de déficit, negativa no caso de superavit) a registar ao rédito das atividades reguladas, para que este rédito obedeça ao disposto nos diversos contratos de concessão/parceria, nomeadamente no que diz respeito à recuperação integral dos gastos (incluindo imposto sobre o rendimento coletivo) e remuneração anual garantida aos acionistas.

Tal como mencionado na Nota 2.5.6 às demonstrações financeiras consolidadas, a estimativa dos DRG é, em cada exercício, determinada com base na melhor informação disponível à data da preparação das demonstrações financeiras, nomeadamente o Orçamento e Projeto Tarifário (OPT), devendo as entidades gestoras, nos termos dos respetivos contratos de concessão/parceria, enviar à Entidade Reguladora o cálculo do DRG para que esta o aprove.

Sobre esta matéria, as Notas 2.5, 4.6, 14 e 35 às demonstrações financeiras consolidadas, referente à divulgação das políticas contabilísticas utilizadas, bem como às estimativas e julgamentos contabilísticos críticos efetuados na aplicação dessas políticas contabilísticas, fornecem mais informações.

• *Recuperabilidade dos saldos a receber dos Municípios*

O montante registado na rubrica de Clientes referente a Municípios a 31 de dezembro de 2020 é de 265.466.202 euros e tal como detalhado na nota 18.3 das notas às demonstrações financeiras consolidadas, é composto por saldos que apresentam uma elevada antiguidade, o que indicia a existência de dificuldades financeiras por parte dos Municípios e/ou existência de divergência na faturação efetuada.

Em virtude desta situação, são registados acréscimos de rendimentos relativos aos juros de mora, os quais são determinados de acordo com a lei ou com os acordos de regularização de dívida. O saldo de clientes do ativo corrente inclui

A nossa abordagem a este risco consistiu numa resposta que incluiu um conjunto combinado de procedimentos relacionados com o controlo interno e substantivos, designadamente:

- Trabalho substantivo efetuado nas componentes consideradas mais significativas;
- Contactos efetuados com o ROC das subsidiárias, obtenção e análise de documentação relevante;
- Obtenção e análise das demonstrações financeiras das subsidiárias com atividade regulada e das respetivas Certificações Legais das Contas;
- Recálculo da Remuneração Garantida e do correspondente DRG de acordo com os critérios estabelecidos nos contratos de concessão;
- Análise da correspondência/comunicações que existiram, até à data de reporte, entre o Grupo AdP e a Entidade Reguladora (ERSAR), em particular no que respeita aos gastos permitidos em cenário de eficiência e à aprovação do DRG por parte da Entidade Reguladora;
- Análise das divulgações efetuadas de forma a garantir que as mesmas respeitam as disposições das normas contabilísticas aplicáveis.

A nossa abordagem a este risco consistiu numa resposta que incluiu um conjunto combinado de procedimentos relacionados com o controlo interno e substantivos, designadamente:

- Contactos efetuados com o ROC das subsidiárias, obtenção e análise de documentação relevante, nomeadamente quanto ao trabalho realizado sobre a recuperabilidade dos créditos aos Municípios;
- Trabalho substantivo efetuado nas componentes consideradas mais significativas;
- Obtenção e análise das demonstrações financeiras das subsidiárias e das respetivas Certificações Legais das Contas;



Riscos de distorção material mais significativos identificados Síntese da abordagem de auditoria

juros de mora debitados aos Municípios em consequência destes atrasos, os quais ascendem a 13.950.357 euros.

Na avaliação efetuada pelo Conselho de Administração quanto à necessidade de registo de perdas de imparidade, este tem em consideração a adoção das medidas possíveis tendentes a assegurar a recuperabilidade dos saldos, entre as quais, a ativação do mecanismo associado ao privilégio contraditório, a realização de acordos de regularização de dívida e a interposição de injunções/ações judiciais.

Dada a relevância do saldo no total do ativo, a não recuperabilidade da totalidade dos valores em dívida poderá colocar em causa o equilíbrio económico-financeiro das concessões/parcerias, afetando o cumprimento das responsabilidades contratuais.

Sobre esta matéria, as Notas 2.13, 3.4.1, 4.3, 15, 18 e 41 às demonstrações financeiras consolidadas, referente à divulgação das políticas contabilísticas utilizadas, bem como às estimativas e julgamentos contabilísticos críticos efetuados na aplicação dessas políticas contabilísticas, fornecem mais informações.

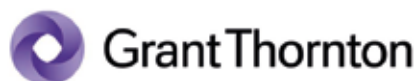
- Teste à razoabilidade dos saldos dos Municípios enquanto clientes registados pelas subsidiárias e do saldo conjunto considerado nas demonstrações financeiras consolidadas;
- Análise das divulgações efetuadas de forma a garantir que as mesmas respeitam as disposições das normas contabilísticas aplicáveis.

Responsabilidades do órgão de gestão e do órgão de fiscalização pelas demonstrações financeiras consolidadas

O órgão de gestão é responsável pela:

- preparação de demonstrações financeiras consolidadas que apresentem de forma verdadeira e apropriada a posição financeira consolidada, o desempenho financeiro e os fluxos de caixa consolidados do Grupo de acordo com Normas Internacionais de Relato Financeiro (IFRS) tal como adotadas na União Europeia;
- elaboração do relatório consolidado de gestão e da demonstração não financeira consolidada, nos termos legais e regulamentares aplicáveis;
- criação e manutenção de um sistema de controlo interno apropriado para permitir a preparação de demonstrações financeiras consolidadas isentas de distorções materiais devido a fraude ou a erro;
- adoção de políticas e critérios contabilísticos adequados nas circunstâncias; e
- avaliação da capacidade do Grupo se manter em continuidade, divulgando, quando aplicável, as matérias que possam suscitar dúvidas significativas sobre a continuidade das atividades.

O órgão de fiscalização é responsável pela supervisão do processo de preparação e divulgação da informação financeira do Grupo.



Responsabilidades do auditor pela auditoria das demonstrações financeiras consolidadas

A nossa responsabilidade consiste em obter segurança razoável sobre se as demonstrações financeiras consolidadas como um todo estão isentas de distorções materiais devido a fraude ou a erro, e emitir um relatório onde conste a nossa opinião. Segurança razoável é um nível elevado de segurança, mas não é uma garantia de que uma auditoria executada de acordo com as ISA detetará sempre uma distorção material quando exista. As distorções podem ter origem em fraude ou erro e são consideradas materiais se, isoladas ou conjuntamente, se possa razoavelmente esperar que influenciem decisões económicas dos utilizadores tomadas com base nessas demonstrações financeiras.

Como parte de uma auditoria de acordo com as ISA, fazemos julgamentos profissionais e mantemos ceticismo profissional durante a auditoria e também:

- identificamos e avaliamos os riscos de distorção material das demonstrações financeiras consolidadas, devido a fraude ou a erro, concebemos e executamos procedimentos de auditoria que respondam a esses riscos, e obtemos prova de auditoria que seja suficiente e apropriada para proporcionar uma base para a nossa opinião. O risco de não detetar uma distorção material devido a fraude é maior do que o risco de não detetar uma distorção material devido a erro, dado que a fraude pode envolver conluio, falsificação, omissões intencionais, falsas declarações ou sobreposição ao controlo interno;
- obtemos uma compreensão do controlo interno relevante para a auditoria com o objetivo de conceber procedimentos de auditoria que sejam apropriados nas circunstâncias, mas não para expressar uma opinião sobre a eficácia do controlo interno do Grupo;
- avaliamos a adequação das políticas contabilísticas usadas e a razoabilidade das estimativas contabilísticas e respetivas divulgações feitas pelo órgão de gestão;
- concluímos sobre a apropriação do uso, pelo órgão de gestão, do pressuposto da continuidade e, com base na prova de auditoria obtida, se existe qualquer incerteza material relacionada com acontecimentos ou condições que possam suscitar dúvidas significativas sobre a capacidade do Grupo para dar continuidade às suas atividades. Se concluímos que existe uma incerteza material, devemos chamar a atenção no nosso relatório para as divulgações relacionadas incluídas nas demonstrações financeiras consolidadas ou, caso essas divulgações não sejam adequadas, modificar a nossa opinião. As nossas conclusões são baseadas na prova de auditoria obtida até à data do nosso relatório. Porém, acontecimentos ou condições futuras podem levar a que o Grupo descontinue as suas atividades;
- avaliamos a apresentação, estrutura e conteúdo global das demonstrações financeiras consolidadas, incluindo as divulgações, e se essas demonstrações financeiras consolidadas representam as transações e os acontecimentos subjacentes de forma a atingir uma apresentação apropriada;
- obtivemos prova de auditoria suficiente e apropriada relativa à informação financeira das entidades ou atividades dentro do Grupo para expressar uma opinião sobre as demonstrações financeiras consolidadas. Somos responsáveis pela orientação, supervisão e desempenho da auditoria do Grupo e somos os responsáveis finais pela nossa opinião de auditoria;
- comunicámos com os encarregados da governação, incluindo o órgão de fiscalização, entre outros assuntos, o âmbito e o calendário planeado da auditoria, e as conclusões significativas da auditoria incluindo qualquer deficiência significativa de controlo interno identificada durante a auditoria;
- das matérias que comunicámos aos encarregados da governação, incluindo o órgão de fiscalização, determinamos as que foram as mais importantes na auditoria das demonstrações financeiras consolidadas do ano corrente e que são as matérias relevantes de auditoria. Descrevemos essas matérias no nosso relatório, exceto quando a lei ou regulamento proibir a sua divulgação pública;



- declaramos ao órgão de fiscalização que cumprimos os requisitos éticos relevantes relativos à independência e comunicamos-lhe todos os relacionamentos e outras matérias que possam ser percebidas como ameaças à nossa independência e, quando aplicável, quais as medidas tomadas para eliminar as ameaças ou quais as salvaguardas aplicadas.

A nossa responsabilidade inclui ainda a verificação da concordância da informação constante do relatório consolidado de gestão com as demonstrações financeiras consolidadas, bem como a verificação de que a demonstração não financeira consolidada foi apresentada.

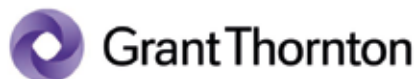
RELATO SOBRE OUTROS REQUISITOS LEGAIS E REGULAMENTARES

Sobre o relatório consolidado de gestão

Dando cumprimento ao artigo 451.º, n.º 3, al. e) do Código das Sociedades Comerciais, somos de parecer que o relatório consolidado de gestão foi preparado de acordo com os requisitos legais e regulamentares aplicáveis em vigor, a informação nele constante é concordante com as demonstrações financeiras consolidadas auditadas e, tendo em conta o conhecimento e apreciação sobre o Grupo, não identificámos incorreções materiais.

Sobre a demonstração não financeira consolidada

Dando cumprimento ao artigo 451.º, n.º 6, do Código das Sociedades Comerciais, informamos que o Grupo preparou um relatório separado do relatório consolidado de gestão que inclui a demonstração não financeira consolidada, conforme previsto no artigo 508.º-G do Código das Sociedades Comerciais, tendo o mesmo sido divulgado juntamente com o relatório consolidado de gestão.



Sobre os elementos adicionais previstos no artigo 10.º do Regulamento (UE) n.º 537/2014

Dando cumprimento ao artigo 10.º do Regulamento (UE) n.º 537/2014 do Parlamento Europeu e do Conselho, de 16 de abril de 2014, e para além das matérias relevantes de auditoria acima indicadas, relatamos ainda o seguinte:

- Fomos nomeados pela primeira vez como Revisor Oficial de Contas por deliberação social unânime por escrito do Acionista Parpública – Participações Públicas (SGPS, S.A.), realizada em 27 de dezembro de 2018, para o mandato compreendido entre 2018 e 2020.
- O órgão de gestão confirmou-nos que não tem conhecimento da ocorrência de qualquer fraude ou suspeita de fraude com efeito material nas demonstrações financeiras consolidadas. No planeamento e execução da nossa auditoria de acordo com as ISA, mantivemos o ceticismo profissional e concebemos procedimentos de auditoria para responder à possibilidade de distorção material das demonstrações financeiras consolidadas devido a fraude. Em resultado do nosso trabalho não identificámos qualquer distorção material nas demonstrações financeiras consolidadas devido a fraude.
- Confirmamos que a opinião de auditoria que emitimos é consistente com o relatório adicional que preparámos e entregámos ao Conselho Fiscal da Entidade nesta mesma data.
- Declaramos que não prestámos quaisquer serviços proibidos nos termos do artigo 77.º, número 8, do Estatuto da Ordem dos Revisores Oficiais de Contas, e que mantivemos a nossa independência face à Entidade durante a realização da auditoria.

Assinado por : **PEDRO MIGUEL RAPOSO LISBOA NUNES**

Num. de identificação: 8110328871
Data: 2021.04.14 17:15:31+01'00'



Grant Thornton & Associados – SROC, Lda.
Representada por Pedro Lisboa Nunes

REPORT OF THE EXTERNAL AUDITOR

PWC

Auditor's Report

Audit report on the consolidated financial accounts

Opinion

We have audited the attached Consolidated Financial Statements of AdP - Águas de Portugal, S.G.P.S., S.A. (the Group), which include the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2020 (showing a total of EUR 6,138,623,229 and total equity of EUR 1,707,155,756, including a net profit of EUR 78,552,489), the Consolidated Income Statement by Type, the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income, the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the financial year ending on that date and the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements, including a summary of the main accounting policies.

In our opinion, the attached Consolidated Financial Statements give a true, appropriate picture, in all material aspects, of the consolidated financial position of AdP - Águas de Portugal, S.G.P.S., S.A. as at 31 December 2020, its consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows during the period that ended on that date in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted in the European Union.

Bases for Opinion

Our audit was carried out in accordance with the International Standards on Auditing (ISA) and other standards and technical and ethical guidelines of the Portuguese Statutory Auditors Association. Our responsibilities pursuant to these standards are described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements" section below. We are independent of the entities that make up the Group pursuant to law and we comply with other ethical requirements under the code of ethics of the Portuguese Statutory Auditors Association.

We are convinced that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to providing a basis for our opinion.

Areas relevant to the audit

The areas relevant to the audit are those that, in our professional judgment, were most important in auditing the consolidated financial statements of the current year. These areas should be considered in the context of the audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and also in the formation of the opinion, and we do not express a separate opinion concerning those areas. We consider that the matters described below are the audit relevant matters for detailing in this report.

Relevant auditing matters	Summary of the audit approach
<p>Recognition and measurement of the contractual investment associated with the concessions/partnerships of the managing entities of the multi-municipal systems</p> <p><i>Disclosures related to recognition and measurement of the contractual investment associated with the concessions/partnerships presented in notes 2.5.2, 2.5.4, 2.5.5, 2.16.4.2, 7, 30, 31, 39 and 48</i></p> <p>The right to use infrastructures, which as at December 31, 2020 amounts to EUR 3,744,533,000 (December 31, 2019: EUR 3,800,239,000), as well as the corresponding subsidies, amounting to EUR 1,484,046,000 (31 December 2019: EUR 1,523,133,000), is amortised on a systematic basis according to the rate set for obtaining economic benefits, which are duly approved by the Regulatory Entity (ERSAR) or by the respective Partnership Commission, in the case of concessions and partnerships, respectively.</p> <p>Amortisations associated with the contractual investment are calculated on the basis of the flows (water and effluents) invoiced and the flows estimated for invoicing through to the end of each concession/partnership, which are provided for in the respective Economic and Financial Feasibility Study (EVEF) attached to each concession or partnership contract.</p> <p>In addition, in compliance with the provisions of the concession contracts, the partnership management contracts and the other regulatory rules, an estimated amount is recorded in the annual cost to cover liabilities for future contractual investments. This increase, whose cumulative value, as referred to in Note 30, amounts to EUR 526,118,000 as at December 31, 2020 (December 31, 2019: EUR 493,674,000), is calculated according to that stipulated in the respective EVEF, the document detailing the investments to be made.</p>	<p>Our approach to this relevant matter consisted of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• analysis of the consistency of the amount of the contractual investment serving to calculate the amortisations of the total investment amount in the respective EVEFs approved by the Grantor or Partnership Commission, whether it is a Concession Contract or a Partnership Contract, respectively; <li>• comparison of the flows used in the calculation of amortisations with the information produced by the commercial area of the managing entities; <li>• recalculation of the amortisation of the rights of use and of the related subsidies in accordance with the criteria established; <li>• obtaining and analysing the correspondence and exchange of information that has existed to date between the management entities of the multi-municipal systems, ERSAR and the partnership commissions, particularly as regards the level of activities and investments to be made under each Concession Contract / Partnership Contract; <li>• inquire the Board of Directors about the reasons for several addenda to not yet signed concession contracts, <p>We have also reviewed the disclosures related to these investments, based on the applicable accounting standards.</p>

Relevant auditing matters

The relevance of this matter in our audit results from the materiality of the amounts associated with the rights to use infrastructure and the contractual investments of the concessions/partnerships in the consolidated financial statements, which impact the amortisation of the rights to use infrastructure - IFRIC 12, the recycling of the respective subsidies and the accrual of contractual investment costs

Recognition and Measurement of Cost Recovery Deviations

Disclosures related to recognition and measurement of the Cost Recovery Deviations presented in notes 2.5.6, 4.7, 14 and 35

The Cost Recovery Deviations (CRDs) correspond to the corrections (positive in the case of deficits, negative in the case of surpluses) recorded to the regulated activity revenues so that this remains in full accordance with the provisions of the Concession/Partnership Contract, especially as regards full recovery of the expenses (including corporate income tax) and the guaranteed annual remuneration of shareholders taking into account, in the case of concessions, the costs allowed for under the efficiency scenario based on indicators subject to prior approval by the Regulatory Entity (ERSAR). The amount recognised in the income statement under the caption "Tariff cost recovery deficit/surplus" shows a surplus of EUR 55,352,000 as at 31 December 2020 (31 December 2019: surplus of EUR 38,119,000).

The audit procedures performed included:

- analysis of the reasonableness of the metrics calculated by the Group and evaluation of their compliance;
- recalculation of the Guaranteed Remuneration and the corresponding CRD in accordance with the criteria established in the Concession/Partnership Agreement;
- obtaining and analysing the correspondence and exchange of information that has existed to date between the concessionaires and ERSAR, particularly with regard to the expenditures allowed under the efficiency scenario and the appreciation of the DRCs for the activities undertaken by ERSAR;
- obtaining and analysing the correspondence and exchange of information that has existed to date between the management entities of the partnerships and each Partnership Commission, particularly regarding the appreciations made of the DRCs by the Partnership Commission;

We have also reviewed the disclosures relating to these variances based on the applicable accounting standards.

Relevant auditing matters

In each financial year, estimates of the CRDs are determined based on the best information available at the date of preparation of the consolidated financial statements, and the managing entities of the multi-municipal systems, under the terms of each Concession Contract, shall send the CRD calculations to ERSAR for their approval and, under the terms of each Partnership Contract, shall send the respective accountancy documents to the respective Partnership Committees for their appraisal and later deliberation on approving the CRDs

The relevance of this matter in our audit results from the complexity and level of judgment inherent to these assessments of the CRD estimates as well as the from the unpredictability associated with their respective approval.

Recoverability of the balances receivable from Municipalities

Disclosures related to the recoverability of balances receivable from municipalities and municipal entities presented in notes 2.10.1, 4.3, 15 and 18.

As at December 31, 2020, under current and non-current assets balances receivable from municipalities and municipal entities, the Group recorded the amount of EUR 265,466,000 (December 31, 2019: EUR 251,439,000).

As demonstrated in notes 15 and 18, these balances contain long standing amounts, which indicates the existence of financial difficulties on the part of the Municipalities and/or the existence of divergences as to the invoicing issued. In addition, accrued income relating to default interest is recorded, which is determined in accordance with the applicable legislation.

Our approach included the implementation of the following procedures:

- Performing analytical review procedures for all sales and services rendered sub-accounts, including analysis of significant changes compared with the previous year and in view of expectations and those already contracted/budgeted;
 - Request for confirmation of the balances of Municipalities and municipal entities and analysis of the respective reconciliation, when applicable;
 - Analysis of legal responses to direct requests for information about ongoing legal cases;
 - Tests of the age of balances, focusing on the estimated legal time limits for collection rights, comparing them with the answers obtained from legal advisers;
-

Relevant auditing matters

Generally, the Group does not recognise impairment losses on public entities as it believes that at this date the risk of insolvency is remote.

In assessing the need to record impairment losses, the Board of Directors adopts possible measures to ensure the recoverability of balances, including the activation of the mechanism associated with the credit privilege (which applies to current debts), the reaching of debt settlement agreements and the filing of injunctions/judicial actions. Particular situations of default and lapsing of the right to collect are also considered.

Considering the relevance of the balance in the total assets of the Group, the non-recovery of the amount owed may compromise the economic and financial balance of the concessions/partnerships, and consequently the fulfilment of contractual responsibilities. For such reason, we consider this a relevant matter for auditing.

- Reading of all debt settlement agreements signed with the Municipalities and analysis of their compliance;
- Analysis of the calculation of the interest in arrears in keeping with either the debt settlement agreements or the law and based on the age of the balances;

We also analysed the disclosures presented in the consolidated financial statements, including the correct presentation of the balances as current or non-current assets.

Retail activities - estimates associated with water sales

Disclosures related to water sales and provision of sanitation services presented in notes 2.14.1, 2.14.2, 18 and 35.

The recognition of the revenue related to the retail activity of water sales and provision of sanitation services occurs at the time of delivery of the water and includes water sales based on actual consumption, as well as water sales based on estimated consumption according to each customer's history.

The calculation of estimated consumption for the purpose of invoicing water sales is reallocated essentially through Aquamatrix using an algorithm produced according to the criteria defined by the Group, which is based on the average daily consumption of each customer, weighted according to historical consumption profiles. The Group then tests this algorithm by counting a consumption sample. Rollback analysis of the actual consumptions is also performed afterwards.

The estimated quantities are valued on the basis of the defined tariff.

Our approach included the implementation of the following procedures:

- the identification and testing of the design and operational efficiency of the key controls related to the recognition of the revenue associated with the downstream water sales activity, namely the Aquamatrix system and, in particular, those related to the estimated sales at the end of each period.
 - the algorithm with the estimated volume calculations was obtained and verified, on a sample basis for each type of customer and tariff, to ensure the criteria defined by the Group were being met and that the adjustments made were reasonable.
 - the water balance was also obtained to assess the reasonableness of the historical differences between the entry of water into the network and that invoiced and estimated.
 - carrying out of analytical review procedures for all sub-accounts under the Sales and Services Rendered headings, including the
-

The high complexity of the methodology applied by the Group to estimate the water consumption of its clients and the degree of judgment involved, particularly with regard to volumes of consumption and the associated tariff, justifies this being a relevant matter for the purposes of our audit.

analysis of significant variations in relation to the previous year and in relation to expectations and contracted/budgeted activities.

- the recalculation of the estimates of water consumed and not invoiced as at December 31 2020 based on the billing history recorded in previous years.

We also analysed the disclosures presented in the consolidated financial statements.

Responsibilities of the management body and the supervisory body for the financial statements

The management body is responsible for the:

- a) preparation of the consolidated financial statements that fairly and appropriately present the Group financial position, the financial performance and cash flows in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted in the European Union;
- b) preparation of the management report, including the corporate governance report, in accordance with the applicable legal and regulatory framework;
- c) implementation and maintenance of an appropriate internal control system to enable the preparation of financial statements free from material misstatement due to fraud or error;
- d) adoption of the appropriate accounting policies and criteria under these circumstances; and
- e) assessment of the Group's capacity to remain operational and disclosing, whenever applicable, any issues that may give rise to significant changes in the continuity of activities.

In turn, the supervisory body is responsible for overseeing the preparation and disclosure of the Group's financial information.

Responsibilities of the auditor for the audit of the consolidated financial statements

Our responsibility is to obtain reasonable assurance as to whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement due to fraud or error and to issue a report containing our opinion. Reasonable certainty is a high level of safety but this does not guarantee that an audit performed in accordance with the IAS shall always detect material misstatements when existing. Distortions may arise from fraud or error and are considered material when, whether in isolation or in conjunction, they can reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users based on the respective financial statements.

As part of an IAS audit, we make professional judgments and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit and also:

- a) identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures that respond to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to providing a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement due to fraud is greater than the risk of not detecting material misrepresentation due to error as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, false declarations or overlapping internal control;
- b) obtain an understanding of the internal control system relevant to the audit for the purpose of designing audit procedures appropriate to the circumstances but not to expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control system;
- c) evaluate the appropriateness of the accounting policies applied and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates and the respective disclosures made by the management body;
- d) conclude on the appropriateness of the management's adoption of the assumption of continuity and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether there is any material uncertainty related to events or conditions that might give rise to significant doubts about the Group's ability to continue activities. When concluding that there is material uncertainty, we duly draw attention in our report to the related disclosures included in the consolidated financial statements or, when these disclosures are not appropriate, we correspondingly modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to discontinue its activities;
- e) evaluate the presentation, structure and overall content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether these consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in order to convey an appropriate presentation;
- f) obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence regarding Group financial information and the respective activities in order to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the structure, supervision and performance of the Group's audit and are ultimately responsible for our audit opinion;
- g) communicate with those responsible for governance, including the supervisory body, the scope and timing of the audit, among other issues, as well as any significant audit findings, including any significant internal control weaknesses identified during the audit;

Our responsibility also includes verifying the consistency of the information contained in the management report with that in the consolidated financial statements as well as verifying the presentation of the consolidated financial statement.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements**On the management report**

It is our opinion that the management report was prepared in accordance with the legal and regulatory requirements in force, the information contained therein is correspondingly consistent with the audited consolidated financial statements and, taking into account our knowledge and evaluation of the Group, we do not identify any material misreporting.

13 April 2021

PricewaterhouseCoopers & Associados

- Sociedade de Revisores Oficiais de Contas, Lda.

represented by:

(one illegible signature)

João Rui Fernandes Ramos, Statutory Auditor

RELATÓRIO DO AUDITOR EXTERNO



Relatório de Auditoria

Relato sobre a auditoria das demonstrações financeiras consolidadas

Opinião

Auditámos as demonstrações financeiras consolidadas anexas da AdP - Águas de Portugal, S.G.P.S., S.A. (o Grupo), que compreendem a demonstração consolidada da posição financeira em 31 de dezembro de 2020 (que evidencia um total de 6.138.623.229 euros e um total de capital próprio de 1.707.155.756 euros, incluindo um resultado líquido de 78.552.489 euros), a demonstração consolidada dos resultados por naturezas, a demonstração consolidada do rendimento integral, a demonstração das variações do capital próprio consolidado e a demonstração dos fluxos de caixa consolidados relativos ao ano findo naquela data, e as notas anexas às demonstrações financeiras consolidadas que incluem um resumo das políticas contabilísticas significativas.

Em nossa opinião, as demonstrações financeiras consolidadas anexas apresentam de forma verdadeira e apropriada, em todos os aspetos materiais, a posição financeira consolidada da AdP - Águas de Portugal, S.G.P.S., S.A. em 31 de dezembro de 2020 e o seu desempenho financeiro e fluxos de caixa consolidados relativos ao ano findo naquela data de acordo com as Normas Internacionais de Relato Financeiro (IFRS) tal como adotadas na União Europeia.

Bases para a opinião

A nossa auditoria foi efetuada de acordo com as Normas Internacionais de Auditoria (ISAs) e demais normas e orientações técnicas e éticas da Ordem dos Revisores Oficiais de Contas. As nossas responsabilidades nos termos dessas normas estão descritas na secção "Responsabilidades do auditor pela auditoria das demonstrações financeiras consolidadas" abaixo. Somos independentes das entidades que compõem o Grupo nos termos da lei e cumprimos os demais requisitos éticos nos termos do código de ética da Ordem dos Revisores Oficiais de Contas.

Estamos convictos de que a prova de auditoria que obtivemos é suficiente e apropriada para proporcionar uma base para a nossa opinião.

Matérias relevantes de auditoria

As matérias relevantes de auditoria são as que, no nosso julgamento profissional, tiveram maior importância na auditoria das demonstrações financeiras consolidadas do ano corrente. Essas matérias foram consideradas no contexto da auditoria das demonstrações financeiras consolidadas como um todo, e na formação da opinião, e não emitimos uma opinião separada sobre essas matérias. Consideramos que as matérias descritas abaixo são as matérias relevantes de auditoria a comunicar neste relatório.

PricewaterhouseCoopers & Associados – Sociedade de Revisores Oficiais de Contas, Lda.
Sede: Palácio Sottomayor, Rua Sousa Martins, 1 - 3º, 1050-316 Lisboa, Portugal
Receção: Palácio Sottomayor, Avenida Fontes Pereira de Melo, nº16, 1050-121 Lisboa, Portugal
Tel: +351 213 599 000, Fax: +351 213 599 999, www.pwc.pt
Matriculada na CRC sob o NIPC 506 628 752, Capital Social Euros 314.000
Inscrita na lista das Sociedades de Revisores Oficiais de Contas sob o nº 183 e na CMVM sob o nº 20161485

PricewaterhouseCoopers & Associados – Sociedade de Revisores Oficiais de Contas, Lda. pertence à rede de entidades que são membros da PricewaterhouseCoopers International Limited, cuja única das quais é uma entidade legal autónoma e independente.

Matérias relevantes de auditoria	Síntese da abordagem de auditoria
<p>Mensuração dos direitos de utilização de infraestruturas e dos investimentos contratuais associados às concessões/parcerias das entidades gestoras dos sistemas multimunicipais</p> <p><i>Divulgações relacionadas com a mensuração dos direitos de utilização de infraestruturas e do investimento contratual associado às concessões/parcerias apresentadas nas notas 2.5.2, 2.5.4, 2.5.5, 2.16, 4.2, 7, 30, 31, 39 e 48</i></p> <p>O direito de utilização de infraestruturas, que em 31 de dezembro de 2020 ascende a 3.744.533 milhares de euros (31 de dezembro de 2019: 3.800.239 milhares de euros), assim como os subsídios correspondentes, no montante de 1.484.046 milhares de euros (31 de dezembro de 2019: 1.523.133 milhares de euros), são amortizados numa base sistemática de acordo com o padrão de obtenção dos benefícios económicos, os quais são aprovados pela Entidade Reguladora (ERSAR) ou pela respetiva Comissão de Parceria, caso se trate de concessões ou parcerias, respetivamente.</p> <p>As amortizações associadas ao investimento contratual são calculadas tendo como base os caudais (água e efluentes) faturados e os caudais que se estima faturar até ao final de cada concessão/parceria, os quais se encontram previstos no respetivo Estudo de Viabilidade Económica e Financeira (EVEF) anexos a cada contrato de concessão/parceria.</p> <p>Adicionalmente, em cumprimento do estipulado nos contratos de concessão, nos contratos de gestão das parcerias e demais regras regulatórias, é anualmente registada a quota parte dos gastos estimados para fazer face às responsabilidades quanto a investimentos contratuais futuros. Este acréscimo, cujo valor acumulado, conforme referido na nota 30, ascende a 526.118 milhares de euros em 31 de dezembro de 2020 (31 de dezembro de 2019: 493.674 milhares de euros), é calculado com base nos respetivos EVEF, documento onde</p>	<p>A nossa abordagem a esta matéria relevante consistiu em:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • análise da coerência dos caudais estimados e do montante do investimento contratual utilizado para o cálculo das amortizações com o montante de investimento que consta dos respetivos EVEF aprovados pelo Concedente ou Comissão de Parceria, quer se trate do Contrato de Concessão ou Contrato de Parceria; • comparação dos caudais reais utilizados no cálculo das amortizações com a informação produzida pela área comercial das entidades gestoras; • reexecução matemática das amortizações dos direitos de utilização e dos respetivos subsídios de acordo com os critérios estabelecidos; • obtenção e análise da correspondência e troca de informação que existiu até à data entre as entidades gestoras dos sistemas multimunicipais, a ERSAR e as respetivas Comissão de Parceria, em particular no que respeita ao nível de atividade e investimento a realizar ao abrigo de cada Contrato de Concessão / Contrato de Parceria; e • inquirir o Conselho de Administração sobre os motivos para diversos aditamentos a contratos de concessão não se encontrarem ainda assinados. <p>Procedemos, igualmente, à revisão das divulgações relacionadas com estes investimentos, tendo por base o disposto no normativo contabilístico aplicável.</p>

Matérias relevantes de auditoria

Síntese da abordagem de auditoria

consta a estimativa dos investimentos a realizar.

A relevância deste assunto na nossa auditoria resulta da materialidade dos montantes associados aos direitos de utilização de infraestruturas e aos investimentos contratuais das concessões/parcerias nas demonstrações financeiras consolidadas, que impactam a amortização dos direitos de utilização de infraestruturas – IFRIC 12, a reciclagem dos respetivos subsídios e o acréscimo de gastos de investimento contratual.

Reconhecimento e mensuração dos Desvios de Recuperação de Gastos

Divulgações relacionadas com o reconhecimento e mensuração dos Desvios de Recuperação de Gastos apresentadas nas notas 2.5.6, 4.7, 14 e 35

Os Desvios de Recuperação de Gastos (DRG) correspondem à correção (positiva no caso de défice, negativa no caso de superavit) a registar ao rédito das atividades reguladas, para que este se apresente conforme o disposto no Contrato de Concessão/Parceria, nomeadamente no que diz respeito à recuperação integral dos gastos (incluindo imposto sobre o rendimento das pessoas coletivas) e remuneração anual garantida aos acionistas, tendo em consideração, no caso das concessões, os gastos permitidos em cenário de eficiência com base nos indicadores aprovados previamente pela Entidade Reguladora (ERSAR). O montante reconhecido na Demonstração dos resultados na rubrica de "Défice / Superavit Tarifário de recuperação de custos" apresenta a 31 de dezembro de 2020 um superavit de 55.352 milhares de euros (31 de dezembro de 2019: superavit de 38.119 milhares de euros).

A estimativa dos DRG é, em cada exercício, determinada com base na melhor informação disponível à data da preparação das demonstrações financeiras consolidadas,

Os procedimentos de auditoria realizados incluíram:

- análise da fundamentação das métricas calculadas pelo Grupo e avaliação do cumprimento das mesmas;
- reexecução matemática da Remuneração Garantida e do correspondente DRG de acordo com os critérios estabelecidos nos contratos de concessão/parceria;
- obtenção e análise da correspondência e troca de informação relevante que existiu até à data do nosso relatório entre as entidades concessionárias e a ERSAR, em particular no que respeita aos gastos permitidos em cenário de eficiência e a apreciação dos DRG por parte da ERSAR;
- obtenção e análise da correspondência e troca de informação relevante que existiu até à data do nosso relatório entre as entidades gestoras das parcerias e cada Comissão de Parceria, em particular no que respeita à apreciação dos DRG por parte da Comissão de Parceria.

Procedemos, igualmente, à revisão das divulgações relacionadas com estes desvios,

Matérias relevantes de auditoria	Síntese da abordagem de auditoria
<p>devido as entidades gestoras dos sistemas multimunicipais, nos termos de cada Contrato de Concessão, enviar à ERSAR o cálculo dos DRG para que esta o aprove, e, nos termos de cada Contrato de Parceria, enviar os documentos de prestação de contas à respetiva Comissão de Parceria para que esta aprecie e posteriormente delibere no sentido de aprovação dos DRG.</p> <p>A relevância deste assunto na nossa auditoria resulta da complexidade e do nível de julgamento inerente à apreciação da estimativa dos DRG, assim como ao nível da imprevisibilidade associado à respetiva aprovação.</p>	<p>tendo por base o disposto no normativo contabilístico aplicável.</p>
<p>Recuperabilidade dos saldos a receber de Municípios e entidades municipais</p>	
<p><i>Divulgações relacionadas com a recuperabilidade dos saldos a receber dos Municípios e entidades municipais apresentadas nas notas 2.10.1, 4.3, 15 e 18</i></p> <p>Em 31 de dezembro de 2020 o Grupo apresenta registado no Ativo, corrente e não corrente, saldos a receber de Municípios e entidades municipais que ascendem a 265.466 milhares de euros (31 de dezembro de 2019: 251.439 milhares de euros).</p> <p>Tal como evidenciado nas notas 15 e 18, os referidos saldos apresentam uma elevada antiguidade, o que indicia a existência de dificuldades financeiras por parte dos Municípios e/ou a existência de divergências quanto a faturação emitida. Adicionalmente, são registados acréscimos de rendimentos relativos aos juros de mora, os quais são determinados de acordo com a legislação aplicável.</p> <p>Genericamente o Grupo não reconhece perdas por imparidade sobre entidades públicas, por entender que a esta data o risco de insolvência é remoto.</p>	<p>A nossa abordagem incluiu a execução dos seguintes procedimentos:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • executar procedimentos de revisão analítica para as principais componentes das rubricas de Vendas e Prestações de Serviços, incluindo a análise das variações significativas face ao exercício anterior e face às expetativas e à atividade contratada/orçamentada; • confirmação externa de uma amostra de saldos com os Municípios e entidades municipais e análise da respetiva reconciliação, quando aplicável; • obtenção e análise da informação constante das respostas aos pedidos de confirmação dos processos judiciais em curso a cargo dos advogados externos; • teste à antiguidade de saldos, com foco nos prazos previstos de prescrição do direito de cobrança, comparando-a com as respostas obtidas dos advogados;

Matérias relevantes de auditoria

Na avaliação efetuada quanto à necessidade de registo de perdas por imparidade, o Conselho de Administração adota medidas possíveis tendentes a assegurar a recuperabilidade dos saldos, entre as quais, a ativação do mecanismo associado ao privilégio creditório (o qual incide sobre as dívidas correntes), a realização de acordos de regularização de dívida e a interposição de injunções/ações judiciais. São também consideradas situações particulares de incumprimento e de prescrições do direito a cobrar.

Considerando a relevância do saldo no total do ativo do Grupo, a não recuperação do montante em dívida poderá colocar em causa o equilíbrio económico e financeiro das concessões/parcerias, e conseqüentemente o cumprimento das responsabilidades contratuais. Por este motivo, consideramos esta uma matéria relevante de auditoria.

Síntese da abordagem de auditoria

- leitura dos acordos de regularização de dívida celebrados com os Municípios e análise ao seu cumprimento;
- reexecução do cálculo de juros de mora, face aos pressupostos constantes dos contratos de regularização de dívida e à legislação vigente, considerando a antiguidade dos saldos;

Analisamos, ainda, as divulgações apresentadas nas demonstrações financeiras consolidadas, assim como a correta apresentação em Ativo corrente e não corrente.

Atividade em baixa – estimativas associadas a vendas de água e prestação de serviços de saneamento

Divulgações relacionadas com as vendas de água e prestação de serviços de saneamento apresentadas nas notas 2.14.1, 2.14.2, 18 e 35.

O reconhecimento do réditto relativo à atividade em baixa de venda de água e prestação de serviços de saneamento ocorre no momento da entrega da água e incorpora vendas de água efetuadas com base em consumos efetivos, assim como vendas de água efetuadas com base em consumos estimados com base no histórico de cada cliente.

O apuramento dos consumos estimados para efeitos de faturação de vendas de água e prestação de serviços em baixa é realizado essencialmente através do sistema Aquamatrix com recurso a um algoritmo produzido de acordo com os critérios definidos pelo Grupo,

A nossa abordagem incluiu a execução dos seguintes procedimentos:

- identificação e teste ao desenho e à eficácia operacional dos controlos chave relacionados com o reconhecimento do réditto associado à atividade da baixa de venda de água, nomeadamente no sistema Aquamatrix e, em particular, dos relacionados com as vendas estimadas no final de cada período;
- obtenção do algoritmo com os cálculos relativos aos volumes estimados tendo sido verificado, numa base amostral para cada tipo de cliente e tarifa, o cumprimento dos critérios definidos pelo Grupo e a razoabilidade dos ajustamentos efetuados;

Matérias relevantes de auditoria	Síntese da abordagem de auditoria
<p>baseados no consumo médio diário de cada cliente, ponderado de acordo com os perfis históricos de consumo. O referido algoritmo é testado com recurso à contagem de uma amostra de consumos, sendo ainda efetuada à posteriori uma análise de "rollback" dos consumos reais.</p> <p>As quantidades estimadas são valorizadas tendo por base a tarifa definida.</p> <p>A estimativa de vendas de água foi considerada uma matéria relevante de auditoria, tendo em conta a elevada complexidade da metodologia utilizada pelo Grupo para estimar os consumos de água dos seus clientes e o grau de julgamento envolvido, nomeadamente no que respeita a volumes de consumo.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • obtenção do balanço hídrico e avaliada a razoabilidade face ao histórico das diferenças apuradas entre a entrada de água na rede e a água faturada e estimada; • execução de procedimentos de revisão analítica para as principais componentes das rubricas de Vendas e Prestações de Serviços, incluindo a análise das variações significativas face ao exercício anterior e face às expectativas e à atividade contratada/orçamentada; • reexecução do cálculo da estimativa de água consumida e não faturada em 31 de dezembro de 2020 com base nos históricos de faturação. <p>Analisamos, ainda, as divulgações apresentadas nas demonstrações financeiras consolidadas.</p>

Responsabilidades do órgão de gestão e do órgão de fiscalização pelas demonstrações financeiras consolidadas

O órgão de gestão é responsável pela:

- a) preparação de demonstrações financeiras consolidadas que apresentem de forma verdadeira e apropriada a posição financeira consolidada, o desempenho financeiro e os fluxos de caixa consolidados do Grupo de acordo com as Normas Internacionais de Relato Financeiro (IFRS) tal como adotadas na União Europeia;
- b) elaboração do relatório consolidado de gestão nos termos legais e regulamentares aplicáveis;
- c) criação e manutenção de um sistema de controlo interno apropriado para permitir a preparação de demonstrações financeiras consolidadas isentas de distorções materiais devido a fraude ou a erro;
- d) adoção de políticas e critérios contabilísticos adequados nas circunstâncias; e
- e) avaliação da capacidade do Grupo de se manter em continuidade, divulgando, quando aplicável, as matérias que possam suscitar dúvidas significativas sobre a continuidade das atividades.

O órgão de fiscalização é responsável pela supervisão do processo de preparação e divulgação da informação financeira do Grupo.

Responsabilidades do auditor pela auditoria das demonstrações financeiras consolidadas

A nossa responsabilidade consiste em obter segurança razoável sobre se as demonstrações financeiras consolidadas como um todo estão isentas de distorções materiais devido a fraude ou a erro, e emitir um relatório onde conste a nossa opinião. Segurança razoável é um nível elevado de segurança, mas não é uma garantia de que uma auditoria executada de acordo com as ISAs detetará sempre uma distorção material quando exista. As distorções podem ter origem em fraude ou erro e são consideradas materiais se, isoladas ou conjuntamente, se possa razoavelmente esperar que influenciem decisões económicas dos utilizadores tomadas com base nessas demonstrações financeiras.

Como parte de uma auditoria de acordo com as ISAs, fazemos julgamentos profissionais e mantemos ceticismo profissional durante a auditoria e também:

- a) identificamos e avaliamos os riscos de distorção material das demonstrações financeiras consolidadas, devido a fraude ou a erro, concebemos e executamos procedimentos de auditoria que respondam a esses riscos, e obtemos prova de auditoria que seja suficiente e apropriada para proporcionar uma base para a nossa opinião. O risco de não detetar uma distorção material devido a fraude é maior do que o risco de não detetar uma distorção material devido a erro, dado que a fraude pode envolver conluio, falsificação, omissões intencionais, falsas declarações ou sobreposição ao controlo interno;
- b) obtemos uma compreensão do controlo interno relevante para a auditoria com o objetivo de conceber procedimentos de auditoria que sejam apropriados nas circunstâncias, mas não para expressar uma opinião sobre a eficácia do controlo interno do Grupo;
- c) avaliamos a adequação das políticas contabilísticas usadas e a razoabilidade das estimativas contabilísticas e respetivas divulgações feitas pelo órgão de gestão;
- d) concluímos sobre a apropriação do uso, pelo órgão de gestão, do pressuposto da continuidade e, com base na prova de auditoria obtida, se existe qualquer incerteza material relacionada com acontecimentos ou condições que possam suscitar dúvidas significativas sobre a capacidade do Grupo para dar continuidade às suas atividades. Se concluirmos que existe uma incerteza material, devemos chamar a atenção no nosso relatório para as divulgações relacionadas incluídas nas demonstrações financeiras consolidadas ou, caso essas divulgações não sejam adequadas, modificar a nossa opinião. As nossas conclusões são baseadas na prova de auditoria obtida até à data do nosso relatório. Porém, acontecimentos ou condições futuras podem levar a que o Grupo descontinue as suas atividades;
- e) avaliamos a apresentação, estrutura e conteúdo global das demonstrações financeiras consolidadas, incluindo as divulgações, e se essas demonstrações financeiras representam as transações e os acontecimentos subjacentes de forma a atingir uma apresentação apropriada;
- f) obtemos prova de auditoria suficiente e apropriada relativa à informação financeira das entidades ou atividades dentro do Grupo para expressar uma opinião sobre as demonstrações

financeiras consolidadas. Somos responsáveis pela orientação, supervisão e desempenho da auditoria do Grupo e somos os responsáveis finais pela nossa opinião de auditoria;

g) comunicamos com os encarregados da governação, incluindo o órgão de fiscalização, entre outros assuntos, o âmbito e o calendário planeado da auditoria, e as conclusões significativas da auditoria incluindo qualquer deficiência significativa de controlo interno identificada durante a auditoria;

A nossa responsabilidade inclui ainda a verificação da concordância da informação constante do relatório consolidado de gestão com as demonstrações financeiras consolidadas.

Relato sobre outros requisitos legais e regulamentares

Sobre o relatório consolidado de gestão

Em nossa opinião, o relatório consolidado de gestão foi preparado de acordo com os requisitos legais e regulamentares aplicáveis em vigor, a informação nele constante é concordante com as demonstrações financeiras consolidadas auditadas e, tendo em conta o conhecimento e a apreciação sobre a Grupo, não identificámos incorreções materiais

13 de abril de 2021

PricewaterhouseCoopers & Associados
- Sociedade de Revisores Oficiais de Contas, Lda.
representada por:



João Rui Fernandes Ramos, R.O.C.

SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONTENTS

Statement of financial position	292
Statement of annual results.....	293
Statement of comprehensive income	293
Statement of changes in equity	294
Statement of cash flow.....	295
Notes to the separate financial statements.....	296
1. Economic activities of AdP SGPS.....	296
1.1. Introduction.....	296
1.2. Activity.....	296
1.3 Shareholders.....	296
1.4 Approval of financial statements.....	296
2. Accounting policies	297
2.1 Bases of presentation	297
2.2 Intangible fixed assets.....	299
2.3 Tangible fixed assets	299
2.4 Financial investments in subsidiaries and associated companies.....	300
2.5 Leases	301
2.6 Financial instruments.....	303
2.7 Cash and cash equivalents.....	306
2.8 Capital	306
2.9 Dividends payable.....	306
2.10 Government grants.....	306
2.11 Provisions, contingent assets and liabilities	307
2.12 Tax on earnings	307
2.13 Revenue from contracts with customers.....	308
2.14 Expenses and losses.....	308
2.15 Subsequent events	308
3. Financial risk management policies.....	308
3.1 Risk factors	308
3.2 Market risk.....	309
3.3 Liquidity and capital risks.....	309
3.4 Credit risk.....	310
4. Estimates and judgements.....	311
4.1 Impairment of shareholdings in subsidiaries and associated companies.....	311
4.2 Provisions.....	311
4.3 Impairments in receivables	312
5. Financial instruments by IFRS 9 category	312
6. Intangible assets	312
7. Tangible fixed assets.....	312
7.1 Movements in the period.....	312
8. Leases	313
8.1 Right-of-use assets.....	313
8.2 Lease liabilities.....	313
8.3 Leasing payments	314
9. Investments in subsidiaries and holdings.....	314
9.1 Movements in the period.....	314
9.2 Individual value of shareholdings	315
10. Loans to Group companies.....	316
10.1 Movements in the period.....	317
11. Clients	318
12. Other current assets.....	318

13. Cash and cash equivalents.....	319
14. Equity.....	319
14.1 Net result and full earnings per share.....	319
15. Provisions, contingent liabilities and assets.....	319
15.1 Movements in the period.....	320
16. Loans.....	320
16.1 Loans by maturity.....	320
16.2 Loans by rate type.....	321
17. Group company loans.....	321
18. Suppliers.....	321
19. Other current liabilities.....	322
20. State and other public entities.....	322
21. Earnings from client contracts.....	322
22. Supplies and external services.....	323
23. Personnel costs.....	323
23.1 Remunerations of governing bodies.....	324
23.2 Number of people working for the company.....	324
24. Financial year amortisations, depreciations and reversals.....	324
25. Other costs and operational losses.....	324
26. Other operating income and gains.....	325
27. Financial costs.....	325
28. Financial income.....	325
29. Financial investment gains / (losses).....	326
30. Income tax for the year.....	326
31. Balance of transactions with related parties.....	328
31.1 Related parties.....	328
31.2 Balance with related party.....	328
31.3 Transactions with related party.....	329
32. Contingent assets and liabilities.....	329
32.1 Guarantees and sureties.....	329
32.2 Contingent assets.....	330
33. Information required by law.....	330
34. Other issues – Covid-19.....	330

STATEMENT OF THE FINANCIAL POSITION

	NOTES	2020	2019
Asset			
Non-current asset			
Intangible assets	6	53 170	-
Tangible fixed assets	7	15 334	16 774
Right-of-use assets	8	633 887	327 625
Other financial assets		24 744	14 563
Investments in subsidiaries and holdings	9	712 654 702	711 595 934
Loans to Group companies	10	640 350 982	691 469 164
Deferred tax assets	30	-	74 866
Total of non-current assets		1 353 732 819	1 403 498 926
Current asset			
Clients	11	5 893 041	4 172 013
Loans to Group companies	10	68 208 182	73 693 182
Other current assets	12	953 488	471 266
Cash and cash equivalents	13	11 522 666	16 477 809
Total of current assets		86 577 377	94 814 270
Total assets		1 440 310 196	1 498 313 196
Equity			
Share capital	14	434 500 000	434 500 000
Adjustments to capital holdings in subsidiaries and holdings		25 571 780	25 571 780
Fair value reserve	16	-	(350 431)
Legal reserve		39 179 944	35 922 364
Retained earnings		297 462 431	263 068 404
Net annual result	14	60 565 736	65 151 607
Total equity		857 279 891	823 863 724
Liability			
Non-current liabilities			
Provisions	15	5 000 000	5 000 000
Loans	16	544 318 182	551 136 363
Lease liabilities	8	231 264	197 721
Deferred tax liabilities	30	-	73 716
Derivative financial instruments	16	-	2 788 817
Total of non-current liabilities		549 549 446	559 196 617
Current liabilities			
Loans	16	6 818 182	6 818 182
Lease liabilities	8	294 983	135 016
Group company loans	17	22 000 000	104 000 000
Suppliers	18	125 450	350 513
Other current liabilities	19	2 563 361	2 667 594
Income tax for the year	30	1 295 737	742 273
State and other public entities	20	383 146	539 277
Total current liabilities		33 480 859	115 252 855
Total liabilities		583 030 305	674 449 472
Total liabilities and equity		1 440 310 196	1 498 313 196

The Board of Directors

José Carlos Athaíde dos Remédios Furtado (Executive Chair)
 José Manuel Leitão Sardinha (Executive Vice-Chair)
 Carla da Conceição Afonso Correia (Executive Director)
 Catarina Isabel Clímaco Monteiro d'Oliveira (Executive Director)
 João Pedro Moura Castro Neves (Executive Director)
 Jaime Serrão Andrez (Non-Executive Director)

The Chartered Accountant

Carla Isabel Costa Pinto Ribeiro

STATEMENT OF ANNUAL RESULTS

	NOTES	2020	2019
Income from client contracts	21	13 852 682	11 317 017
Supplies and external services	22	(2 817 660)	(3 612 184)
Personnel costs	23	(5 897 672)	(4 750 935)
Financial year amortisations, depreciations and reversals	24	(177 308)	(150 480)
Provisions and reversions for the year		-	308 003
Losses due to impairments and reversions for the year		-	(31 361)
Other operational expenses and losses	25	(65 263)	(99 039)
Other operating income and gains	26	672 439	99 609
Operating income		5 567 218	3 080 630
Financial costs	27	(4 525 499)	(5 336 198)
Financial income	28	19 933 371	20 359 051
Financial investment gains / losses	29	44 997 620	51 818 740
Financial results		60 405 492	66 841 593
Profit before tax		65 972 710	69 922 223
Tax for the year	30	(5 405 824)	(4 771 766)
Deferred tax	30	(1 150)	1 150
Net profit from continued operations		60 565 736	65 151 607
Net annual result		60 565 736	65 151 607
Net result per share (basic and diluted)	14	0.70	0.75

STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	NOTES	2020	2019
Net annual result		60 565 736	65 151 607
Fair value of the instruments for cashflow coverage	16	350 431	526 599
Comprehensive income		60 916 167	65 678 206
Comprehensive income per share		0.70	0.76

The Board of Directors

José Carlos Athaide dos Remédios Furtado (Executive Chair)
 José Manuel Leitão Sardinha (Executive Vice-Chair)
 Carla da Conceição Afonso Correia (Executive Director)
 Catarina Isabel Clímaco Monteiro d'Oliveira (Executive Director)
 João Pedro Moura Castro Neves (Executive Director)
 Jaime Serrão Andrez (Non-Executive Director)

The Chartered Accountant
 Carla Isabel Costa Pinto Ribeiro

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

	SHARE CAPITAL	ADJUSTMENTS IN EQUITY	OTHER RESERVES - CASH FLOW COV. INSTR.	LEGAL RESERVE	RETAINED EARNINGS	NET ANNUAL RESULT	TOTAL
Balance on 31 December 2018	434 500 000	25 571 780	(877 030)	32 945 574	233 509 402	59 535 792	785 185 518
Appropriation of results for 2018	-	-	-	2 976 790	56 559 002	(59 535 792)	-
Dividend paid	-	-	-	-	(27 000 000)	-	(27 000 000)
MTM of coverage adjustments	-	-	526 599	-	-	-	526 599
Net annual result for 2019	-	-	-	-	-	65 151 607	65 151 607
Balance on 31 December 2019	434 500 000	25 571 780	(350 431)	35 922 364	263 068 404	65 151 607	823 863 724
Appropriation of results for 2019	-	-	-	3 257 580	61 894 027	(65 151 607)	-
Dividend paid	-	-	-	-	(27 500 000)	-	(27 500 000)
MTM of coverage adjustments	-	-	350 431	-	-	-	350 431
Net annual result for 2020	-	-	-	-	-	60 565 736	60 565 736
Balance on 31 December 2020	434 500 000	25 571 780	-	39 179 944	297 462 431	60 565 736	857 279 891

The Board of Directors

José Carlos Athaide dos Remédios Furtado (Executive Chair)
 José Manuel Leitão Sardinha (Executive Vice-Chair)
 Carla da Conceição Afonso Correia (Executive Director)
 Catarina Isabel Clímaco Monteiro d'Oliveira (Executive Director)
 João Pedro Moura Castro Neves (Executive Director)
 Jaime Serrão Andrez (Non-Executive Director)

The Chartered Accountant
 Carla Isabel Costa Pinto Ribeiro

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW

	NOTES	2020	2019
Operating activities			
Trade receivables		35 094 786	32 845 931
Trade payables		(3 929 322)	(3 711 555)
Payments to staff		(5 866 342)	(5 012 492)
Operational generated earnings		25 299 122	24 121 884
Payment of income tax		(4 696 326)	(3 920 914)
Other payments related to operational activity		(2 553 841)	(2 401 951)
Other operating flows		(7 250 167)	(6 322 865)
Total operating activities (1)		18 048 955	17 799 019
Investment activities			
Receivables from:			
Treasury funding	10	127 889 316	71 295 000
Advances	10	55 739 017	30 949 183
Dividends	29	44 992 620	52 148 740
Sub-total		228 620 952	154 392 923
Payments for:			
Investments in subsidiaries	9	(1 203 768)	(3 578 773)
Treasury funding	10	(115 586 133)	(60 255 000)
Advances	10	(11 289 017)	(36 150 000)
Sub-total		(128 078 918)	(99 983 773)
Total of investment activities (2)		100 542 034	54 409 150
Financing activities			
Receivables from:			
Loans obtained	16	92 500 000	167 000 000
Sub-total		92 500 000	167 000 000
Payments for:			
Loans obtained	16 e 17	(181 318 182)	(195 418 182)
Capital lease liabilities		(267 191)	(140 687)
Interest and similar costs		(6 960 759)	(5 337 557)
Dividends		(27 500 000)	(27 000 000)
Sub-total		(216 046 132)	(227 896 426)
Total of financing activities (3)		(123 546 132)	(60 896 426)
Changes in cash and cash equivalents (1 + 2 + 3)		(4 955 143)	11 311 743
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	13	16 477 809	5 166 066
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	13	11 522 666	16 477 809
Changes in cash and cash equivalents		(4 955 143)	11 311 743

The Board of Directors

José Carlos Athaíde dos Remédios Furtado (Executive Chair)
 José Manuel Leitão Sardinha (Executive Vice-Chair)
 Carla da Conceição Afonso Correia (Executive Director)
 Catarina Isabel Clímaco Monteiro d'Oliveira (Executive Director)
 João Pedro Moura Castro Neves (Executive Director)
 Jaime Serrão Andrez (Non-Executive Director)

The Chartered Accountant

Carla Isabel Costa Pinto Ribeiro

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES OF ADP SGPS

1.1. INTRODUCTION

AdP - Águas de Portugal, SGPS, S.A. (hereinafter also referred to as AdP, or the company), with its head office at Rua Visconde Seabra no. 3, in Lisbon, was incorporated on September 29, 1993, and its main activity is the management of shareholdings in companies that provide public drinking water supply and urban wastewater sanitation services.

1.2. ACTIVITY

AdP, SGPS, S.A. was incorporated 27 years ago and entrusted with developing multi-municipal systems for the abstraction, treatment and distribution of water for public consumption in Portugal and for the collection, treatment and disposal of urban wastewaters. In 1996, the company's mission was expanded, beginning a process of diversification at the levels of both water distribution systems and effluent collection directly to the populations served. In the 2000 financial year, AdP SGPS, SA took over the entire capital of the Empresa Geral de Fomento, SA (EGF) with the mission of developing multi-municipal systems for the collection and treatment of municipal solid waste. This shareholding was sold off in 2015 (95%) and in 2017 (5%).

The performance of the AdP Group is based on the targets of the Strategic Plan for Water Supply and Sanitation of Waste Water (PEAASAR) 2020 published by order No. 4385/2015 of April 30. The prevailing business model is based on three management models: (i) delegated or concessionary management for state-owned systems (EPAL and Águas de Santo André respectively); (ii) concessions for multi-municipal systems, consisting of the State and municipalities (Águas do Norte, Águas do Douro e Paiva, SIMDOURO, Águas do Vale do Tejo, Águas do Centro Litoral, Águas do Tejo Atlântico, SIMARSUL and Águas do Algarve); and the management of systems established in partnerships between the State and municipalities (Águas do Noroeste (integrada nas Águas do Norte), AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro, AgdA - Águas Públicas do Alentejo and AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho). The concession contracts and the Partnership agreements define the rules for the operation and management of their systems, on an exclusive basis for a term of twenty to fifty years, and establish the criteria for fixing and approving the tariffs to be practiced by the companies in each year in order to ensure an appropriate financial balance for the concessions through observing the following criteria:

- a) to ensure, within the contractual period, the amortisation of the effective amount of the initial investment by the management entity, less grants and non-repayable grants;
- b) to ensure the proper functioning, maintenance and safety of all assets belonging to the system under management in conjunction with the intended replacement of these assets;
- c) to meet the level of costs required for efficient system management and the existence of non-tariff revenues;
- d) to ensure the payment of the operating expenses of the regulatory entity ERSAR (Water and Waste Services Regulatory Regulator) and ensure adequate remuneration of the management entity's equity, based on the date of settlement.

On 1 August 2020, the restructuring of AdP and its subsidiary AdP Valor (previously named AdP Serviços) took place in which the activities interrelated with information systems, legal, procurement and general support hitherto developed by the subsidiary were transferred to AdP, having implied an increase both in customer contract revenues and in costs incurred with external supplies and services and personnel.

1.3 SHAREHOLDERS

The following are shareholders in AdP SGPS:

	% CAPITAL	SUBSCRIBED AMOUNT	Nº. OF SHARES	TYPE OF SHARES
Parpública, SGPS, S.A.	81.00%	351 945 000	70 389 000	Nominative
Caixa Geral de Depósitos, S.A.	19.00%	82 555 000	16 511 000	Nominative
	100.00%	434 500 000	86 900 000	

1.4 APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

These financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors on April 9, 2021. It is the opinion of the Board of Directors that they reliably reflect the company's operations, as well as its position and financial performance and its cash flows. It is the expectation of the Board of Directors that these financial statements will be approved unchanged by the General Shareholders Meeting.

2. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

These individual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IAS/IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") and Interpretations issued by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee ("IFRIC") or the former "Standing Interpretations Committee" ("SIC"), adopted by the EU, in force for fiscal years beginning after 1 January 2020.

The most significant accounting policies used in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below. These policies have been applied consistently in comparative periods, except when otherwise specified.

2.1 BASES OF PRESENTATION

2.1.1 INTRODUCTION

The amounts presented, unless otherwise specified, are expressed in euros (EUR). AdP's financial statements were prepared based on the principle of continuity of operations and according to historical cost, except for derivative financial instruments which are recorded at their fair value (market value). The preparation of financial statements in accordance with IAS / IFRS requires estimates and assumptions that influence the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the reported amounts of income and expenses in the reporting period. Although these estimates are based on the management's best knowledge in relation to current events and actions, the actual results may ultimately differ from these estimates. The management nonetheless believes that the adopted estimates and assumptions do not incorporate any significant risks that might require material adjustments to the value of assets and liabilities.

2.1.2 NEW NORMS AND POLICY CHANGES

2.1.2.1 Voluntary changes in accountancy policies

No voluntary changes to accounting policies were made during the annual period that on ended December 31, 2020, with respect to those considered in the preparation of the financial information relating to the year that ended on December 31, 2019 presented in the comparisons.

2.1.2.2 New norms, interpretations and alterations coming into effect from 1 January 2020

These standards and amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2020 and have been applied in the preparation of these Financial Statements.

IFRS 3 (amendment) - 'Business definition'

This amendment is a revision to the definition of business for the purpose of accounting for business combinations. The new definition requires an acquisition to include a substantial input and process that jointly generate outputs. Outputs are now defined as goods and services that are provided to customers, that generate financial and other investment income, excluding returns in the form of cost savings and other economic benefits to shareholders. Concentration tests are now allowed to determine whether a transaction concerns the acquisition of an asset or a business.

IFRS 9, IAS 39 and IFRS 7 (amendment) - 'Reform of benchmark interest rates'

These amendments are part of the first phase of the IASB's 'IBOR reform' project and allow exemptions related to the reform of the benchmark for reference interest rates. The exemptions refer to hedge accounting, in terms of: **i)** risk components; **ii)** 'highly probable' requirement; **iii)** prospective assessment; **iv)** retrospective effectiveness test (for IAS 39 adopters); and **v)** recycling of the cash flow hedge reserve, and aim that the reform of the benchmark interest rates does not determine the cessation of hedge accounting. However, any hedge ineffectiveness determined must continue to be recognised in the income statement.

IAS 1 and IAS 8 (amendment) - 'Definition of material'

This amendment introduces a change to the concept of "material" and clarifies that the mention of unclear information refers to situations whose effect is similar to the omission or distortion of such information, and the entity must assess materiality considering the financial statements as a whole. Clarifications are also made to the meaning of "key users of the financial statements", being defined as 'current and future investors, lenders and creditors' who rely on the financial statements to obtain a significant part of the information they need.

Conceptual framework - 'Changes in the reference to other IFRSs'

As a result of the publication of the new Framework, the IASB made changes to the texts of various standards and interpretations, such as: IFRS 2, IFRS 3, IFRS 6, IFRS 14, IAS 1, IAS 8, IAS 34, IAS 37, IAS 38, IFRIC 12, IFRIC 19, IFRIC 20, IFRIC 22, SIC 32, in order

to clarify the application of the new definitions of asset / liability and expense / income, in addition to some of the characteristics of financial information. These amendments are for retrospective application, except when impracticable.

The application of these new standards had no material impact on the Group's financial statements.

2.1.2.3 New standards and interpretations already issued but not yet mandatory

The recently issued IASB standards and interpretations whose application is mandatory only in periods beginning on or after 1 January 2021 and which the Company has not early adopted are the following:

• Already endorsed by the EU

DESCRIPTION	AMENDMENT	EFFECTIVE DATE
IFRS 16 – Rental subsidies related to COVID-19	Application of exemption in the accounting of subsidies granted by lessors related to COVID-19 as modifications	1 June 2020
IFRS 4 – deferral of the application of IFRS 9	End of the deferral of the start of application of IFRS 9 for entities with insurance activities, postponed to 1 January 2023	1 January 2021

• Not yet endorsed by the EU

DESCRIPTION	AMENDMENT	EFFECTIVE DATE
IAS 1 – Presentation of financial statements - Classification of liabilities	Classification of a liability as current or non-current, depending on the right that an entity has to defer its payment. New definition of "settlement" of a liability	1 January 2023
IFRS 3 – References to the conceptual framework	Update to the references to the Conceptual Framework and clarification on the recording of provisions and contingent liabilities in a business combination	1 January 2022
IAS 16 - Income before commissioning	Prohibition of deducting income obtained from the sale of items produced during the testing phase from the acquisition cost of Tangible Assets	1 January 2022
IAS 37 – Onerous contracts - costs of fulfilling a contract	Clarification on the nature of the costs to be considered when determining whether a contract has become onerous	1 January 2022
Improvements 2018 – 2020	Specific and one-off changes to IFRS 1, IFRS 9, IFRS 16 and IAS 41	1 January 2022
IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 e IFRS 16 – Reform of key interest rates - Stage 2	Additional exemptions related to the impacts of the reform of the reference interest rates ("IBOR"), and especially the replacement of a reference interest rate by an alternative one in traded financial instruments	1 January 2021
IFRS 17 – Insurance contracts	New accounting for insurance contracts, reinsurance contracts and investment contracts with discretionary participation features.	1 January 2023
IFRS 17 – Insurance contracts (amendments)	Inclusion of amendments to IFRS 17 in areas such as: i) scope of application; ii) level of aggregation of insurance contracts; iii) recognition; iv) measurement; v) modification and derecognition; vi) presentation of the Statement of Financial Position; vii) recognition and measurement of the Income Statement; and viii) disclosures.	1 January 2023

IFRS 14 Deferral accounts related to regulated activities

This norm enables an entity with its activities subject to regulated tariffs to continue to apply the greatest proportion of the accountancy policies from the previous normative accounting framework to deferral accounts related with regulated activities when adopting IFRS for the first time.

Ineligible for applying this norm are: **(i)** entities that have already prepared their financial reporting according to IFRS, **(ii)** entities with current normative accounting frameworks that do not allow for the recognition of regulatory assets and liabilities and **(iii)** entities with current normative accounting frameworks that allow for the recognition of regulatory assets and liabilities but that have not adopted this accounting policy prior to IFRS adoption.

The deferral accounts related with regulatory activities require presentation in a line separate to the financial position item and the movements in these accounts require presentation in separate lines in the results and the full results balance sheet. This should detail the nature and the risks associated with the regulated tariff of the entity and the effects that this regulation incurs on financial reporting.

These alterations are applicable prospectively for the financial years beginning on or after 1 January 2016. Pre-emptive adoption is allowed for whenever duly disclosed. The European Union (EU) decided not to advance with its approval of this intermediate norm and to await the final norm.

The application of these changes to the norms, new norms and their interpretations is not expected to return any relevant impacts for AdP Group financial reporting after 1 January 2021.

2.2 INTANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS

Intangible assets (software development costs) are stated at cost net of accumulated amortisations. These items are amortised by the straight-line method normally over a period of three to ten years. Research and development costs that do not meet the criteria for recognition of development expenditure as intangible assets are recognised as expenses in the period when incurred. Development expenses previously recognised as costs for the year are not recognised as intangible assets in subsequent periods. Investments that increase the performance of software programs beyond their original specifications are added to the original cost of the software. Software implementation costs recognised as assets are amortised using the straight-line method over their useful lives, in particular from three to six years.

2.3 TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS

Fixed tangible assets are measured at cost, minus the depreciations in keeping with their estimated useful life expectancy. Expenditure directly attributable to the acquisition of the assets and their preparation to enter into operation are considered in the balance sheet value.

The subsequent costs are included in the accounting value of the asset or recognised as separate assets as appropriate only when it is probable that the economic benefits shall flow to the company and the cost may be reliably measured. Their depreciation is carried out throughout their useful remaining life or through to the next repair, whichever of the two occurs first. Replaced asset components are identified and recognised in the results.

Other expenditures with repairs and maintenance are recognised as costs in the period during which they are incurred.

The estimated useful life span for tangible fixed assets are set out according to the following average periods:

TYPE	INTERVAL IN YEARS
Administrative equipment	4 - 10

The depreciation of assets for which there is the intention to sell is suspended with the respective assets then classified as assets held for sale.

Whenever there is evidence of a loss in value of tangible fixed assets, imparity tests are carried out in order to estimate the recoverable value of the asset and, whenever necessary, to register a loss due to imparity. The recoverable value is determined as the highest between the net sale price and the use value of the asset with the latter calculated based on the actual value of the estimated future cash flows, stemming from continuous usage and disposal of the asset at the end of its useful operational life span.

At the end of each financial year, the Board of Directors reviews the depreciation methods and the estimated life span for each asset so as to ensure a fair reflection of the patterns of consumption of the benefit of assets throughout their years of utilisation by AdP. Eventual alterations in these assumptions are processed as if an alteration to an accounting estimate and subject to prospective application.

Gains and losses stemming from writing off or disposal are determined by the difference between the amount received from the disposal and the accounting value of the asset and recognised as income or costs in the financial results.

2.4 FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

2.4.1 SUBSIDIARIES

Subsidiaries are all those entities over which AdP maintains control. AdP controls an entity whenever exposed to, or holds rights over, the variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the capacity to shape these returns through its powers over the entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated as from the date when control is transferred to AdP. This consolidation terminates from the date when such control comes to an end.

AdP applies the acquisition accounting methods to its business takeovers and acquisitions. The amount transferred in the acquisition of the subsidiary represents the fair value of the assets provided, the liabilities assumed or incurred as well as the former owners and the AdP issued capital instruments. The amount transferred includes the fair value of any asset and liability that results from any of the contingent agreements. The assets and liabilities thereby acquired and the contingent liabilities assumed on acquiring businesses are initially measured according to their fair value on the date of acquisition irrespective of the existence and of non-controlling interests. The attributable costs directly incurred in the acquisition are recognised in the financial results for the respective year.

The subsidiaries are recognised in the statement of the AdP financial position on the date of obtaining control or significant influence or powers of negotiation or contracting, which is the date on which AdP commits to acquiring or disposing of the asset. During the transition, the financial holdings were recognised in accordance with the presumed cost or the considered cost, thus for the amount carried over in the financial statements prepared in accordance with the former norm in effect on that date as an alternative to the acquisition cost.

In the first phase, the subsidiaries are recognised at their acquisition cost plus the directly attributable transaction costs. These assets are subject to derecognition whenever: **(i)** the contractual rights of AdP to the receipt of its cash flows expire; **(ii)** AdP has substantially transferred all of the risks and benefits associated with its ownership; or **(iii)** despite still retaining a stake, but not substantially incurring all of the risks and benefits associated with its ownership as AdP has transferred control over the assets.

Recognition of dividends is recorded in the income statement on the date of their reporting.

2.4.2 ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

Investments in associated companies are reported according to the value resulting from the application of the patrimonial equivalence method. According to this method, the financial reporting includes the percentage share of AdP in the total gains and losses recognised since the date when this significant influence was first established before extending to when it effectively terminates for the associated companies in which AdP holds between 20% and 50% of the voting rights, or over which AdP holds significant influence but which cannot exercise their control. Gains or losses not deriving from transactions between AdP and its associates are eliminated. The dividends attributed by the associated company are considered reductions in the investment held.

When the quota share of associated company losses exceeds the investment made, the accounting value of the financial investment is reduced to zero and AdP recognises additional losses in the future relative to the already assumed responsibilities whenever having made the payment through the Associated Company account. Any excess in the acquisition cost of a financial investment by an AdP holding is registered in the fair value of assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities identified on the date of acquiring the stake gets accounted for as goodwill, which is then included in the value of the financial holding and its recovery is evaluated annually as an integral financial investment. Whenever the cost of acquisition is below that of the fair net value of the assets of the associated company acquired, the difference is registered directly in the statement of results.

2.4.3 IMPAIRMENT OF INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

Financial holdings in subsidiaries and associates are analysed on the date of each Financial Accounting Report in order to detect indications of any eventual losses due to imparities. Whenever such an indication exists, the financial amount recoverable from the stake is evaluated. Whenever the amount registered for a financial holding exceeds the sum receivable, this is reduced to the amount recoverable with this impairment loss recognised in the results for that financial year. The amount recoverable from the financial

holdings in subsidiaries and associates corresponds to the greatest of the value of use and the value of sale. The losses through impairments are reverted through to the value that the asset would have held had the impairment loss not been recognised.

The companies directly and indirectly owned by AdP SGPS are:

BUSINESS UNIT / COMPANY	HEADQUARTERS	% OF SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL (*)	% OF PAID-UP CAPITAL (*)	% OF EFFECTIVE CAPITAL (**)		SHARE CAPITAL	EQUITY	NET ANNUAL RESULT
WATER SUPPLY AND WASTEWATER SANITATION								
Águas do Algarve, S.A.	Faro	54.44%	54.44%	54.44%	EUR	29 825 000	30 190 825	739 364
Águas do Centro Litoral, S.A.	Coimbra	60.33%	60.71%	62.77%	EUR	39 974 968	100 744 804	1 621 441
Águas do Douro e Paiva, S.A.	Oporto	51.00%	51.00%	51.00%	EUR	20 902 500	30 542 554	776 726
Águas do Norte, S.A.	Vila Real	68.73%	70.74%	72.50%	EUR	108 095 468	269 248 435	4 448 537
Águas de Santo André, S.A.	Vila Nova de Santo André	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	EUR	1 000 000	24 510 191	3 893 555
AgdA - Águas Públicas Alentejo, S.A.	Beja	51.00%	51.00%	51.00%	EUR	9 053 000	10 152 448	560 636
Águas do Tejo Atlântico, S.A.	Lisbon	50.68%	51.83%	51.61%	EUR	113 527 680	115 574 654	3 735 125
Águas do Vale do Tejo S.A.	Guarda	68.74%	68.74%	68.27%	EUR	83 759 578	208 006 395	3 273 714
SIMARSUL - Saneamento da Península de Setúbal, S.A.	Quinta do Conde	51.00%	51.00%	51.43%	EUR	25 000 000	66 902 631	1 035 050
SIMDOURO - Saneamento do Grande Porto, S.A.	Vila Nova de Gaia	58.52%	58.52%	58.61%	EUR	20 046 075	31 984 939	739 788
AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro, S.A.	Aveiro	51.00%	51.00%	51.00%	EUR	17 500 000	18 733 218	619 483
EPAL, S.A.	Lisbon	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	EUR	150 000 000	640 098 264	46 972 206
AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho, S.A.	Viana do Castelo	51.00%	51.00%	51.00%	EUR	1 800 000	1 878 595	60 608
INTERNATIONAL								
AdP - Águas de Portugal Internacional - Serviços Ambientais, S.A.	Lisbon	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	EUR	175 000	210 943	29 567
AdP Timor-Leste, Unipessoal, Lda.	East Timor	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	USD	5 000	(504 472)	85 319
Aquatec, Lda.	Maputo - Mozambique	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	MZN	2 476 580	(66 204 648)	(18 017 127)
Águas do Brasil, S.A.	Rio de Janeiro - Brazil	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	BRL	2 050 100	(1 331 794)	-
CORPORATIVE								
AdP Valor - Serviços Ambientais, S.A.	Lisbon	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	EUR	50 000	15 542 716	1 353 721
AdP Energias - Energias Renováveis e Serviços Ambientais, S.A.	Lisbon	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	EUR	1 250 000	1 040 490	(93 402)
ASSOCIATED COMPANIES								
Trevo Oeste, S.A.	Alcobaça	43.20%	43.20%	43.20%	EUR	1 336 085	n.d.	n.d.

(*) % of capital held directly.

(**) % of capital held directly and indirectly.

2.5 LEASES

The leases in which the AdP Group is the lessee are recognised, measured and presented according to a single model. Through this model, the leases are accounted for in the financial position statements. On the lease commencement date, the AdP Group recognizes the liability relating to the future lease payments (i.e., the lease liability) and the assets representing the right to use the assets during the lease period (i.e., assets under right of use). The AdP Group separately recognises financial costs related to lease liabilities and the costs with depreciation or amortisation of the right-of-use asset.

AdP engages in leasing only as the lessee.

Identification of a lease

At the start of a contract, an entity must assess whether the contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is or contains a lease whenever the contract conveys the right to control usage of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for remuneration:

- a) The asset underlying the lease must be specifically identified or the asset is implicitly specified at the time it becomes available for use by the lessee; and
- b) The lease shall grant the right to control the use of the underlying asset for a specified period of time, i.e., the lease shall grant the lessee the right to obtain substantially all economic benefits from utilisation of the identified asset.

Separating contractual components

When a contract is or contains a lease, the AdP Group accounts for each lease component separately from the non-leasing component (e.g., the service rendered) implicit in the contract, except in cases where the AdP Group (as the lessee) chooses not to separate the non-leasing component from the lease component and, as such, accounts for everything as a single rental component.

The remuneration of the contract is separated between the rental and non-location components, based on the relative price on an individual basis for each rental component and on the sum of the prices on an individual basis for the non-lessee components. The relative price on an individual basis of the rental component equals the price a lessor/seller would separately charge for the rental component.

Unless the practical arrangements attributed to lessees are used, the lessee shall account for the non-lease component in accordance with the respective applicable IFRSs.

Lease term

The lease term corresponds to the non-cancellable period in which the lessee retains the right to use an underlying asset in conjunction with the following conditions:

- i) Periods covered by options to extend the lease when the lessee is reasonably certain about exercising that option; and
- ii) Periods covered by an option to terminate the lease when the lessee is reasonably certain about not exercising that option.

The lease term includes the months of grace for rental charges, whenever applicable. The lease commencement date corresponds to the date on which the lessor makes the underlying asset of the lease available for lessee usage.

A) Accounting for lessees

Lease recognition and initial measurement

On the lease start date, AdP Group recognises a right-of-use asset and a liability for the lease.

Initial measurement of the right-of-use asset

On the lease start date, the asset under right-of-use is measured at cost, which is equal to the value of the lease liability plus costs for dismantling the asset (where such is an obligation), the direct initial costs incurred in installing the asset and less any payments or incentives that may have occurred before the contract date.

Initial measurement of lease liability

On the lease start date, the lease liability is measured at the present value of the future fixed and variable rental payments, contractual penalties for advance payment, the residual value that is expectable to be paid by the lessee and the purchase option, when applicable. Future variable lease payments do not include remuneration indexed to the lessee's business turnover.

Future lease payments are discounted according to the prevailing interest rate:

- i) In contracts where the implicit rate of the respective contract is applicable, this rate is applied (the interest rate that equals the fair value of the underlying asset applied to the total present value of the lease payments and the residual value);
- ii) For other contracts, the incremental financing rate applies (the interest rate that would be obtained for financing the lease term corresponding to the acquisition of the underlying lease asset).

Subsequent lease measurement

Subsequent measurement of right-of-use assets

The asset under right-of-use is measured according to the cost model in which assets under right-of-use are measured at cost less their accumulated depreciation and impairment losses and then adjusted for any remeasurements of lease liabilities.

Depreciations are calculated on a straight-line basis from the lease start date onwards and over the useful life of the underlying asset in cases where there is a lease option to purchase and with this taken into account in the initial measurement of the right-of-use

asset. In other cases, depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. Depreciation is accounted for as an expense in the income statement.

The operational lives for right-of-use assets reflect the following average durations:

TYPE	INTERVAL IN YEARS
Software licences	3
Transport equipment	1 - 4

Subsequent measurement of lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are measured at their amortised costs. After the lease start date, the AdP Group measures their lease liabilities by:

- i) Increases to reflect accrued interest (calculated according to the discount rate applied in the initial measurement of the lease liability and recognised in the income statement);
- ii) Reductions to reflect the lease payments made;
- iii) Remeasurements to reflect changes in the lease (e.g., term, rents):
 - a) This implies adjusting the accounting value of the right-of-use to the lease assets;
 - b) Whenever remeasurements result from changes to the lease term, then a new discount rate is set to apply from the date of change in the lease term.

Practical arrangements applied by AdP as a lessee

AdP deploys the following practical arrangements under IFRS 16:

- i) In contracts with lease and service components, the service component is treated as a lease under IFRS 16;
- ii) Leases with contractual terms of under 12 months are excluded from the scope of IFRS 16;
- iii) Leasing contracts for which the underlying assets attain an estimated value of less than USD 5,000 (printers and photocopiers, water dispensers and similar) are excluded from the scope of IFRS 16.

In leases where AdP is the lessee and for underlying assets holding little value (such as personal computers) and short-term lease contracts (i.e., contracts with a 12 month or less duration), lease recognition and measurement does not take place according to the single model described above with these lease rentals recognised as expenses on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease in the income statement under "External supplies and services - Rents and leases".

2.6 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

2.6.1 FINANCIAL ASSETS

On initial recognition, financial assets are classified according to one of the following categories:

- a) Financial assets at amortised cost;
- b) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income; or
- c) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:
 - i) Financial assets held for disposal;
 - ii) Financial assets not held for disposal at fair value through profit or loss;
 - iii) Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss.

The classification and measurement of financial assets depends on the results of the SPPI test (analysis of the characteristics of contractual flows, to conclude whether they correspond only to payments of capital and/or interest on the outstanding capital) and the business model.

Given the nature of AdP activities, the company only holds financial assets at amortised cost. A financial asset is classified under the category "Financial assets at amortised cost" when the following two conditions are met:

- i) It is managed with a business model whose objective is to maintain financial assets to receive contractual cash flows; and
- ii) The contractual conditions give rise to cash flows on specific dates, which are only payments of capital and interest on the amount of capital outstanding (SPPI).

This item includes debt instruments, mainly investments in credit institutions and loans and advances to customers and Group companies (advances and treasury funding).

Evaluating the financial asset business model

Concerning the evaluation of the business model, it does not depend on the outcomes of any single individual instrument but rather a set of instruments, taking into account the frequency, the value, the schedule of sales in previous financial years, the reasons for those sales and expectations regarding future sales. Infrequent or insignificant sales, or sales close to the asset maturing and sales motivated by increases in the credit risk of financial assets or to manage concentrations of risk, among others, may be compatible with the model of holding assets to receive contractual cash flows.

Assessment of the characteristics of financial asset contractual flows (SPPI)

Whenever a financial asset contains a contractual clause that may change the timing or value of the contractual cash flows (such as early repayment or extension clauses), AdP SGPS determines whether the cash flows that will be generated during the life of the instrument, due to the exercising of the contractual clause, represent only payments of the capital and/or interest on the capital outstanding.

The contractual terms of financial assets that, on initial recognition, have an effect on cash flows or are dependent on the occurrence of exceptional or highly unlikely events (such as liquidation by the issuer) do not preclude their classification in the portfolios at amortised cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Initial recognition

At the time of initial recognition all active financial instruments are recorded at their fair value. For active financial instruments that are not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, the fair value is adjusted by adding or subtracting the transaction costs directly attributable to their acquisition or issue. These transaction costs are defined as expenses directly attributable to the acquisition or disposal of a financial asset, which would not have been incurred had AdP not made the transaction.

However, customer accounts without any significant financing component are initially measured at their transaction value as defined in IFRS 15 - Revenue from contracts with customers.

Subsequent measurement

After their initial recognition, the Group values financial assets at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income or at fair value through profit or loss. Given the activity of AdP, the company only holds financial assets at amortised cost.

Income and expenses from financial instruments at amortised cost are recognised in accordance with the following criteria:

- a) Interest is recorded in the income statement according to the effective transaction interest rate on the gross book value of the transaction (except in the case of impaired assets where the interest rate applies to the net book value of the impairment);
- b) Other changes in value are recognised as income or cost when the instrument is derecognised from the balance sheet, when reclassified and, in the case of financial assets, when impairment losses or gains occur in their recovery.

When the contractual financial asset cash flows are subject to renegotiation or otherwise modified and the renegotiation or alteration does not result in the derecognition of the financial asset, AdP recalculates the gross value of the financial asset and recognises a gain or loss arising from the difference to the previous amortised cost against income. The gross value of the financial asset is recalculated as the present value of the renegotiated or modified contractual cash flows that are discounted according to the asset's original effective interest rate.

Customer balances and other receivables without a financing component correspond to amounts receivable from the sale of goods or services provided by AdP in the normal course of its activities. They are initially recorded at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost, less impairment losses. The amortised cost of these assets does not differ from their nominal value or fair value.

Credit written off from assets

AdP recognises a write-off when it has no reasonable expectation of recovering all or part of an asset. This recording occurs after all the recovery actions undertaken by AdP have ended unsuccessfully. Subsequent recoveries of amounts that have already been written off are recorded in the income statement.

Impairment of financial assets

As regards receivables under "Trade receivables" and "Loans to Group companies", AdP applies the simplified approach provided for under IFRS 9 according to which estimated credit losses are recognised from the initial recognition of receivables and for the

entire period through to maturity considering a matrix of historical default rates for the maturity of receivables and adjusted by prospective estimates.

Accounts receivable have been grouped by business segment for the purpose of assessing expected credit losses.

The credit risk of receivables is assessed at each reporting date taking into account the customer's credit risk profile. Credit risk analysis is based on the probability of annual default and also takes into account the customer's credit risk profile. The probability of the inability to collect reflects the annual probability of default that incorporates the current position and future projections taking into account macroeconomic factors while the losses in the event of default represent the expected loss incurred when the default takes place.

The Accounts receivable are adjusted in each financial reporting period taking into account the management estimates of credit risk, which may differ from the impairment losses that actually incur.

Impairment losses are determined by the differences between the amounts recoverable and the balance sheet value of the financial assets and are registered as a counterparty in the income statement. The financial asset balance sheet value is reduced to reflect the amount recoverable by recourse to an impairment account.

Whenever receivables from customers or other debtors that have already fallen due are subject to the renegotiation of their terms, they are no longer considered as due and are again treated as new receivables.

Generally, AdP does not recognise impairment losses for public entities as on this date it believes the risk of their insolvency is remote.

2.6.2 FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

Financial liabilities are classified into two categories: i) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss; and ii) Financial liabilities at amortised cost.

The category "Financial liabilities at amortised cost" includes those liabilities presented under "Loans", "Group company loans" and "Suppliers". These liabilities are initially recognised at fair value net of transaction costs and are subsequently measured at amortised cost according to the effective interest rate.

AdP has only recognised liabilities classified as "Financial liabilities at amortised cost".

Financial liabilities are derecognised when the underlying obligations are terminated by payment, cancellation or expiry.

Loans obtained

Loans (bank and bonds) are recorded as liabilities at the nominal value received, net of commissions related to the issuance of those loans. Financial expenses are calculated based on the effective interest rate and are recorded under the item "Financial expenses" in the consolidated income statement on an annualised basis. The portion of the effective interest charge relating to the fees for issuing loans, when not paid during the reporting period, is deducted from the book value of the loan.

Any loans obtained are classified as non-current liabilities unless AdP expects to settle the liability within 12 months of the balance sheet date, when they are therefore classified as current liabilities.

Suppliers

These items usually include balances from suppliers of goods and services that the Group acquired during the normal course of its business. The items therein are classified as current liabilities whenever the payment falls due within 12 months or less and are otherwise classified as non-current liabilities under the "Suppliers" item.

These financial liabilities are initially recognised at fair value. Subsequent to their initial recognition, the liabilities presented under "Suppliers" are measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method. Trade and other payables initially classified as current are recorded at their nominal value as they do not bear interest and the effect of discounting is deemed immaterial.

2.6.3 RECLASSIFICATION BETWEEN FINANCIAL INSTRUMENT PORTFOLIOS

In accordance with the requirements of IFRS 9, reclassification between financial instrument portfolios can only occur when the Group decides to change the business management model for financial asset portfolios. Such reclassifications take place prospectively as from

the reclassification date. In accordance with the IFRS 9 approach, changes to the business model generally take place infrequently. Financial liabilities cannot be reclassified between portfolios.

2.6.4 DERECOGNITION POLICY

A financial asset is derecognised in whole or in part when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire or are transferred to a third party independent of the entity.

The accounting treatment applied to transfers of assets depends on the degree and manner in which the risks and benefits associated with ownership of the assets are transferred to third parties:

- When the risks and rewards of ownership of a financial asset are substantially transferred to a third party (for example, unconditional sales, repurchase agreements at fair value on the repurchase date, sales of financial assets with an acquired call or put option issued without cash and in securitisations of assets in which the grantor does not retain subordinated financing or grants any type of credit enhancement to the new holders), this asset is derecognised from the balance sheet, while recognising any right or obligation retained or resulting from the transfer;
- When the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset are substantially retained (in the case of, among others, sales of financial assets with a repurchase agreement at a fixed price or at the sale price plus a lender's usual return, securities lending contracts in which the borrower has an obligation to return the same or similar) are not derecognised on the balance sheet and continue to be valued according to the same criteria as prior to the transfer with recognition in accounting terms of:
 - An associated financial liability for an amount equal to the consideration received, which is subsequently valued at amortised cost, unless it meets the requirements to be classified as other liabilities at fair value through profit or loss.
 - The income from the financial asset transferred, but not derecognised, and the expenses from the new financial liability, without any counterbalance.
- When the risks and benefits inherent to a transferred financial asset are not substantially transferred or even retained (in cases of, among others, sales of financial assets with call or put options, securitisations in which the originator assumes subordinated financing or other types of credit enhancement for a proportion of the transferred asset), a distinction is made between:
 - When the lessor does not hold control of the asset transferred, it is derecognised from the balance and any right or obligation held or resulting from the transfer is recognised.
 - When the lessor does not hold control of the financial asset transferred, they still recognise it on the balance sheet at the same value as the exposure including any alterations made and recognised as a liability associated to the financial asset transferred. The net values of the transferred asset and of the associated liability reflect the amortised cost of the rights and obligations held when the active is measured at the amortised cost or at the fair value of the rights and obligations held or when the transferred asset is measured at fair value.

2.7 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include cash, bank deposits, and other short-term liquidity investments with initial maturities of up to three months. Bank overdrafts are presented in statements of the financial position, in current liabilities, under Loans obtained, which are also considered in preparing the cash-flow statement.

2.8 CAPITAL

Ordinary shares are classified in Equity. Costs incurred directly to the issuance of new shares or options are presented in Equity as a deduction, net of taxes, to the amount issued.

2.9 DIVIDENDS PAYABLE

Dividends are recognised in the liabilities item following their declaration.

2.10 GOVERNMENT GRANTS

Grants (related to assets) for investment are recognised when there is reasonable certainty both that the grant is receivable and that AdP shall meet all the obligations inherent to its receipt. Investment grants for the acquisition and/or construction of tangible and/or intangible assets fall under non-current liabilities and credited to the income statement in accordance with the same amortisation method as that for underlying assets.

Operating grants are deferred and recognised in the income statement for the same period as the expenses they offset, recognised as a deduction against costs in the item recognising such costs.

2.11 PROVISIONS, CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Provisions are only recognised when an obligation exists that results from past events, the settlement of which is likely to require the allocation of internal resources of a reasonably estimated amount. Whenever any criterion is not met or the existence of the obligation depends on the (non-)occurrence of a particular future event, AdP discloses this as a contingent liability apart from whenever evaluation of the requirement to pay funds for its settlement is deemed unlikely. When there is a large number of similar obligations, the probability of generating an outflow of internal resources is determined for the group as a whole. This provision is recognised even when the likelihood of an outflow of internal resources due to an item in the same obligation class may only be small. Current obligations arising under onerous contracts are recognised and measured as provisions. An onerous contract exists when the company is an integral party to a contract which has associated costs with respect to its compliance and which cannot be avoided and exceed the future economic benefits deriving from the same. The provisions are measured at the present value, on the balance sheet date, according to the best estimate by the Board of Directors regarding the expenditure required to discharge the obligation. The discount rate in effect for calculating the present value reflects the then prevailing market expectation both for the period of the discount and for the risk of the provision in question.

Provisions for future operating losses are not recognised.

Contingent assets and liabilities

Contingent assets are potential Company assets that result from past events but with recognition depending on the occurrence of one or more future events, which fall beyond the scope of its control. The Company proceeds with their identification through notes to the accounts, whenever the receipt of future economic benefits becomes probable. Their recognition in the Financial Accounts takes place whenever their receipt proves virtually certain.

Contingent liabilities correspond to the potential liabilities arising as a result of past events and with their recognition dependent on the occurrence or otherwise of one or more uncertain future events not totally under the control of the Company. This may also represent present obligations as a result of past events which, either due to the payment of economic benefits not being probable or due to the value not being susceptible to reliable estimation, are not recognised in the Financial Accounts. The Company proceeds with their disclosure through notes to the accounts whenever the probability of their future reimbursements is not deemed remote. This then leads to their recognition or constitution as a provision whenever the payment of economic benefits not only becomes probable but also with the value susceptible to estimation with some degree of reliability.

2.12 TAX ON EARNINGS

The Company is subject to taxation as an individual entity in accordance with IRC – Taxation on Corporate Earnings based upon the respective taxable amount at the taxation rate in effect. The Company is taxed at the rate of 21% in addition to the 1.5% municipal surcharge levy on taxable profits. Furthermore, there is the 3% state surcharge levied on taxable profits in excess of EUR 1.5 million up to a limit of EUR 7.5 million, 5% on the amount of taxable profits of over EUR 7.5 million up to a limit of EUR 35 million with profits in excess of EUR 35 million subject to a 9% surcharge rate.

Income tax for the period includes current tax and deferred tax. Income tax is recognised in the income statement, except where relating to items recognised directly in equity. Calculating the amount of current tax payable is based on the pre-tax profit, adjusted according to the taxation framework in effect.

The determination of income tax requires certain interpretations. There are several transactions and calculations for which the determination of the final amount of tax payable is uncertain during the normal business cycle. Therefore, AdP complies with the guidance of IFRIC 23 - Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatment, regarding the determination of taxable income, tax bases, tax losses to be carried forward, tax credits to be used and tax rates in scenarios of uncertainty over the income tax treatment, not having resulted in any material impact in the financial statements. AdP understands that any review of the tax returns will not result in material adjustments in the financial statements that require any provision for taxes.

Deferred tax is recognised according to the balance sheet liability method that considers the temporary differences between the asset and liability tax base and their carried over amounts on the financial statements. Deferred tax that arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a non-merger transaction, and which has not affected either the accounting outcome or the tax outcome on the transaction date, is not recorded. Deferred tax assets are recognised whenever there is the probability that future taxable profit will be available against which temporary differences are applicable or when the reversal of a deferred tax asset is forecast for the same time and with the same authority.

Deferred taxes are calculated based on the current rate or the rate officially in effect on the balance sheet date and expected to apply on the date on which the deferred tax assets are realised or deferred tax liabilities are paid. Any differences arising from expected changes in the rates that then reverse the temporary tax differences are detailed in the income statement.

Deferred taxes are recognised for temporary differences arising from investments in subsidiaries and associates except when AdP is able to control the timing of the reversal in the temporary difference and the temporary difference is unlikely to be reversed in the foreseeable future.

Deferred taxes are recorded either in the net profit item or in the "Other reserves" in accordance with how the original transaction or event is recorded.

2.13 REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS

This revenue corresponds to the fair value of the amounts received or receivable from transactions carried out with clients within the scope of normal AdP activities. Revenue is accounted for net of any taxes, commercial discounts and other inherent costs at the fair value of the amounts received or receivable.

IFRS 15 provides a five-step model for accounting revenue from contracts with customers and requires that revenue be recognised at an amount that reflects the remuneration expected by an entity in exchange for goods and / or services to be transferred to the customer. The five steps are: (1) identify the contract with the customer, (2) identify the performance obligations under the contract, (3) determine the transaction price, (4) allocate the transaction price to the contract performance obligations and (5) recognize income when the entity meets a performance obligation.

In determining the revenue value, AdP evaluates the performance obligations assumed in each transaction undertaken with clients, the transaction price to be allocated to each performance obligation identified in the transaction and the existence of variable pricing conditions that may trigger future corrections to the recorded total of earnings and for which AdP provides its best estimate.

In the provision of services by AdP, there is only one performance obligation, hence the revenue is recognised immediately as the provision of customer service.

2.14 EXPENSES AND LOSSES

Expenses and losses are recorded in the period to which they relate, regardless of the time of their payment or receipt on an accruals base (financial year specialisation).

2.15 SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Events occurring after the balance sheet date that convey additional information on conditions prevailing at the balance sheet date are reflected in the financial statements. Post-balance sheet date events that convey information on conditions occurring after the balance sheet date are, whenever material, disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

3. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES

3.1 RISK FACTORS

AdP Group business operations are exposed to a number of financial risk factors: credit risk, liquidity risk and cash flow risk (associated with the interest rate). AdP Group has correspondingly developed and implemented a risk management program which, in addition to constantly monitoring the financial markets, seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the financial performance of AdP and its subsidiaries. Risk management is the responsibility of the central treasury department according to the policies approved by the Board of Directors. The treasury department identifies, assesses and undertakes operations designed to minimise financial risks in close cooperation with the AdP Group operational units. The Board of Directors drafts the principles for risk management as a whole as well as policies covering specific areas such as currency conversion risks, interest rate risks, credit risks, recourse to derivatives, other non-structured instruments and the investment of surplus liquidity. The Board of Directors is responsible for establishing the general risk management principles and also the exposure limits. All transactions undertaken using derivatives require the prior approval of the Board of Directors and the ministry, which both sets the parameters for each transaction and approves the formal documents describing the specific objectives.

3.2 MARKET RISK

3.2.1 INTEREST RATE RISK

The risk of the Company's interest rate comes essentially from the contracting of loans, both long-term and short-term. In this context, loans obtained with interest calculated at variable rates expose the AdP Group to the risk of cash flows and loans obtained with fixed interest rates expose the Group to the fair value risk associated with the interest rate. The table below presents the sensitivity analysis of AdP Group financial charges.

	31.12.2020	AVERAGE RATE OF IMPACT +1%	AVERAGE RATE OF IMPACT -1%
Variable rate interest (costs)	(1 080 130)	(4 167 006)	-
Variable rate interest (earnings)	12 966 118	2 239 562	-
Net impact	11 885 988	(1 927 445)	-

3.2.2 EXCHANGE RATE RISK

A exposição ao risco de câmbio na AdP é residual. Este risco consubstancia-se em futuras transações comerciais, ativos e passivos. Exposure to currency risk in AdP is residual. This risk is embodied in future business transactions, recognised assets and liabilities, as well as net investments in foreign operations that were not incurred or expressed in the functional currency of AdP. The AdP Group's Central Treasury is responsible for the management of the AdP Group's net exposure in each currency, contracting swaps centrally in order to minimize the commercial risks, assets and liabilities recognised, whenever so justified.

3.3 LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RISKS

Liquidity risk management requires maintaining available funds at a reasonable level, the viability of floating debt consolidation through an adequate amount of credit facilities and the ability to settle market positions. Due to the dynamics of the underlying business, AdP's treasury policy strives to ensure the flexibility of floating debt, while maintaining available credit lines. AdP manages liquidity risk by contracting and maintaining credit and financing facilities with underwriting commitments to high credit rating national and international financial institutions that allow immediate access to funds.

The table below shows the liabilities of AdP by contractual residual maturity intervals. The amounts presented in the table are the contractual cash flows, not discounted, receivable and payable in the future.

2020	< 1 YEAR	1 TO 5 YEARS	> 5 YEARS
ASSET			
Loans to group companies	80 178 113	635 231 108	17 485 264
Cash and cash equivalents	11 522 666	-	-
	91 700 779	635 231 108	17 485 264
LIABILITY			
Shareholder loans	7 376 665	379 244 461	167 433 523
Group company loans	22 003 423	-	-
	29 380 088	379 244 461	167 433 523
Net liquidity	62 320 691	255 986 647	(149 948 259)

In order to ascertain the variable future interest rate, this took into consideration (i) the coupon of interest known on 31 December 2020 and to be settled in 2021; and (ii) the following coupons considered the Euribor index on 31 December 2020 plus the contractually formalised spread.

In September 2017, AdP SGPS entered into a 25-year, EUR 220 million financing agreement with the European Investment Bank under a EUR 420 million credit facility approved in July 2017 by the Board of Directors of this financial institution. In addition, on July 31 2019, the AdP Group formally took up the remaining EUR 200 million that may serve as funding for termination of debt regularising agreements reached between the AdP Group and its municipal clients under the auspices of Decree Law no. 5/2019, of January 14. As at 31 December 2020, AdP Group has drawn down EUR 30 million from tranche A and EUR 41.8 million from tranche B.

In view of the above, as well as recurring operating assets, AdP does not foresee difficulties in fulfilling its financial commitments. Particularly for short term bank loans, AdP has immediate liquidity to cover the entire debt servicing forecast for the next 12 months.

Contracted short term credit lines

LIQUIDITY RISK (EUR MILLIONS)	AMOUNT OF CEILING AVAILABLE	AMOUNT USED	AMOUNT UNUSED
Bank overdrafts (Attributable only to AdP)	72.5	-	72.5
Group company loans	180.0	22.0	158.0
Short term group company loans	(102.9)	(56.4)	(46.5)
Net available credit lines attributable to AdP	149.7	(34.4)	184.0
Bank overdrafts (AdP Group)	140.0	0.2	139.8

The AdP goal with respect to managing capital, a broader concept than the balance sheet disclosed capital, seeks to maintain an optimal capital structure through prudent recourse to debt to enable it to reduce capital costs. The goal of capital risk management involves safeguarding the Group as a going concern, with a reasonable return for shareholders and the generation of benefits for all stakeholders.

The Group policy is to have the parent company, AdP SGPS, contract loans with financial corporations (with the exception of investment loans) before, in turn, making loans to its subsidiaries. This policy aims to optimise the capital structure for greater tax efficiency while also reducing the average cost of capital.

	2020	2019
Non-current loans (bond loans)	544 318 182	551 136 363
Current loans (bond and group loans)	28 818 182	110 818 182
Availabilities	(11 522 666)	(16 477 809)
Net debt	561 613 698	645 476 736
Total equity	857 279 891	823 863 724
Capital	1 418 893 589	1 469 340 460
Net debt / total capital	0.40	0.44

The financing model of AdP is fundamentally based on two broad categories that allow for the balancing of the capital structure, bond financing and equity.

3.4 CREDIT RISK

Credit risk is primarily related to the risk that a counterparty will fail in its contractual obligations, resulting in a financial loss to AdP. AdP is subject to credit risk in its operating, investment and treasury activities.

3.4.1 OPERATING COUNTERPARTY

The credit risk related to operations is essentially related to the credits of services provided to the subsidiaries and to advances/ treasury funding granted to the subsidiaries.

Subsidiary credit risks are low considering their financial situations and legal and regulatory frameworks. Indeed, in state-owned systems, financial autonomy ratios are high and in multi-municipal or partnership systems, concession or partnership agreements have mechanisms for restoring the economic-financial balance in order to ensure third parties comply with all their liabilities, including those arising from debt servicing.

In addition, in the case of multi-municipal systems and partnerships, the regulatory and legislative provision that ensures the recovery of the municipality debts owed to these systems has been consolidated in the context of the calculation of the Cost Recovery Deviation, which in turn has a recovery period defined by Decree Law.

3.4.2 DEPOSIT COUNTERPARTY

The following table represents AdP's maximum exposure to credit risk (not including the Trade receivables and Other debtors item balances) as of December 31, 2020, without regard to any collateral held or other credit enhancements. For assets in the statement of the financial position, the defined exposure is based on its carried over amount as reported in the Statement of the financial position.

Financial bank assets	2020
Current accounts (Note 13)	7 521 666
Term deposits (Note 13)	4 000 000
	11 521 666

RATING	2020
A2	2 839
A3	5 355
Ba1	4 252
Baa1	27 934
Baa3	11 481 286
	11 521 666

Note: Moody's ratings obtained from financial institution websites in February 2020.

4. ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

The estimates and judgments with an impact on the financial statements of AdP are continuously evaluated, representing at the date of each report the Management's best estimate, taking into account historical performance, accumulated experience and expectations about future events that, under the circumstances, they believe are duly reasonable. The intrinsic nature of the estimates may mean that the actual reflection of the situations which have been estimated may, for the purpose of financial reporting, differ from the estimated amounts. Estimates and judgments that present a significant risk of giving rise to a material adjustment to the book value of assets and liabilities in the following year are as follows:

4.1 IMPAIRMENT OF SHAREHOLDINGS IN SUBSIDIARIES AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

The determination of a possible impairment loss can be triggered by the occurrence of several events, in particular the generation of consecutive net negative results by the subsidiaries. The identification of impairment indicators, the estimation of future cash flows and the determination of the fair value of financial investments, subsidiaries and associates imply a high degree of judgment on the part of management in the identification and evaluation of the different indicators of impairment, expected cash flows, applicable discount rates, useful lives and residual values. In view of AdP's intention to maintain the financial holdings and not having any intention to sell, AdP assumes that the recoverable amount corresponds to the equity value of these subsidiaries and associates, for the subsidiaries and associates that consecutively generate negative net income.

For the subsidiaries that are concessions or partnerships, given the fact that the respective concession and partnership contracts provide for guaranteed returns, sensitivity analyses are not performed as the recoverability of the investment is not conditioned.

4.2 PROVISIONS

AdP regularly analyses any obligations arising from past events and which require recognition or disclosure. AdP is party to several ongoing legal proceedings in relation to which it has made a judgement, based on the opinion of its lawyers, to decide on whether provisions should be set aside for these contingencies (Notes 15 and 32).

The subjectivity inherent in determining the likelihood and amount of outflows of internal resources needed to discharge such obligations may lead to significant adjustments, either due to changes in those assumptions or through the future recognition of provisions previously disclosed as contingent liabilities.

4.3 IMPAIRMENTS IN RECEIVABLES

Losses due to impairments to accounts receivable are calculated according to the losses expected, the profile of client risk and their respective financial positions. The AdP accounts receivable derive from the provision of financial service to subsidiaries and hence with only a low risk of impairment. In this sense, no sensitivity analyses were carried out.

5. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY IFRS 9 CATEGORY

CLASSIFICATION OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (31.12.2020)	FINANCIAL ASSETS AT AMORTISED COST	FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE IN COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT AMORTISED COST	TOTAL FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS
Other financial assets				
Loans to group companies	708 559 164	-	-	708 559 164
Clients	5 893 041	-	-	5 893 041
Cash and cash equivalents	11 522 666	-	-	11 522 666
Total assets	725 999 615	-	-	725 999 615
Shareholder loans	-	-	551 136 364	551 136 364
Group company loans	-	-	22 000 000	22 000 000
Suppliers	-	-	125 450	125 450
Total liabilities	-	-	573 261 814	573 261 814

6. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

As at 31 December 2020, this item corresponds to Intangible assets in progress related to expenses incurred in 2020 with the implementation of software, and there were no further movements in this item.

7. TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS

	2020	2019
Administrative equipment	15 334	16 774
Other tangible assets	-	-
	15 334	16 774

7.1 MOVEMENTS IN THE PERIOD

GROSS ASSETS	2019	ADDITIONS	2020
Administrative equipment	132 233	3 601	135 834
Other tangible assets	1 058	-	1 058
	133 291	3 601	136 892

AMORTISATIONS	2019	ADDITIONS (NOTE 24)	2020
Administrative equipment	(115 459)	(5 041)	(120 500)
Other tangible assets	(1 058)	-	(1 058)
	(116 517)	(5 041)	(121 558)
	16 774	(1 440)	15 334

8. LEASES

8.1 RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS	31.12.2019						31.12.2020		
	GROSS VALUE	ACCUMULATED AMORTISATIONS	NET VALUE	INCREASES	AMORTISATION FOR THE YEAR (NOTE 24)	SETTLEMENTS AMORTISATIONS	GROSS VALUE	ACCUMULATED AMORTISATIONS	NET VALUE
Software licences	-	-	-	374 788	(10 411)	-	374 788	(10 411)	364 377
Transport equipment	473 424	(145 799)	327 625	115 470	(161 856)	(11 730)	588 894	(319 385)	269 509
	473 424	(145 799)	327 625	490 258	(172 267)	(11 730)	963 682	(329 796)	633 886

8.2 LEASE LIABILITIES

	2020	2019
Non-current	231 264	197 721
Current	294 983	135 016
	526 247	332 737

CAPITAL OUTSTANDING BY TYPE OF RIGHT-OF-USE ASSET	2020	2019
Software licences	248 940	-
Transport equipment	277 307	332 737
	526 247	332 737

FUTURE MINIMUM PAYMENTS	2020	2019
Up to 1 year	303 671	143 812
From 1 to 5 years	234 158	202 822
Over 5 years	-	-
	537 829	346 634

INTEREST	2020	2019
Up to 1 year	8 688	8 796
From 1 to 5 years	2 894	5 101
Over 5 years	-	-
	11 582	13 897

CURRENT VALUE OF MINIMUM PAYMENTS	2020	2019
Up to 1 year	294 983	135 016
From 1 to 5 years	231 264	197 721
Over 5 years	-	-
	526 247	332 737

8.3 LEASING PAYMENTS

TOTAL OF LEASING PAYMENTS	2020	2019
Accounted for according to the single model stipulated in IFRS 16	278 272	154 079
Accounted for as expenditure in the results	19 275	667
	297 547	154 746

9. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES AND HOLDINGS

	2020	2019
Financial investments in subsidiaries	732 808 677	731 604 909
Financial investment in associates	-	-
Other financial assets	-	-
	732 808 677	731 604 909
Losses due to accumulated impairments (Note 15) (a)	(20 153 975)	(20 008 975)
	712 654 702	711 595 934

(a) On 31 December 2020 and 2019, the losses due to accumulated impairments break down as follows: EUR 15 461 695 to AdP Internacional (EUR 15 431 695 in 2019) and EUR 4 692 280 to AdP Energias (EUR 4 577 280 in 2019).

9.1 MOVEMENTS IN THE PERIOD

	2020	2019
Opening balance	731 604 909	728 026 136
Increase in capital	985 065	3 027 973
Establishing new subsidiaries	-	550 800
Coverage of losses by cash inflow	218 703	-
Closing balance	732 808 677	731 604 909

In the financial year ending on 31 December 2020, AdP accompanied the raising of capital undertaken by the following holding group companies: i) AgdA - Águas Públicas do Alentejo (EUR 617 865), and ii) Águas do Alto Minho (EUR 367 200). In addition, it covered the losses of AdP Internacional (EUR 218 703).

9.2 INDIVIDUAL VALUE OF SHAREHOLDINGS

	2020	2019
EPAL	365 813 820	365 813 820
Águas do Vale do Tejo	79 347 548	79 347 548
Águas do Tejo Atlântico	34 623 897	34 623 897
SIMARSUL	18 866 926	18 866 926
Águas do Norte	111 404 246	111 404 246
Águas do Douro e Paiva	10 877 643	10 877 643
SIMDOURO	10 854 212	10 854 212
Águas do Centro Litoral	36 454 976	36 454 976
Águas do Algarve	25 834 640	25 834 640
AdP Internacional	15 651 636	15 432 933
AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro	8 925 000	8 925 000
AdP Energias	5 733 226	5 733 226
Águas de Santo André	2 298 412	2 298 412
AgdA - Águas Públicas do Alentejo	4 617 030	3 999 165
AdP Valor	587 465	587 465
AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho	918 000	550 800
Subsidiaries	732 808 677	731 604 909
Trevo Oeste	572 991	572 991
Impairment	(572 991)	(572 991)
Associated companies	-	-
Total	732 808 677	731 604 909

10. LOANS TO GROUP COMPANIES

On 31 December 2020 and 2019, the “Loans to Group companies” items were as follows:

	2020			2019		
	ADVANCES	TREASURY FUNDING	TOTAL	ADVANCES	TREASURY FUNDING	TOTAL
Águas do Norte	298 136 363	6 526 364	304 662 727	306 272 727	26 336 364	332 609 091
Águas do Vale do Tejo	90 909 091	30 909 091	121 818 182	100 818 182	21 909 091	122 727 273
Águas do Centro Litoral	72 909 091	6 909 091	79 818 182	71 818 182	7 784 091	79 602 273
AgdA - Águas Públicas do Alentejo	28 181 546	5 454 545	33 636 091	48 636 091	6 454 545	55 090 636
AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro	57 409 091	5 409 091	62 818 182	57 768 182	4 209 091	61 977 273
Águas do Douro e Paiva	23 000 000	-	23 000 000	29 500 000	-	29 500 000
Águas do Algarve	20 000 000	8 500 000	28 500 000	25 000 000	5 000 000	30 000 000
SIMDOURO	48 000 000		48 000 000	50 000 000	2 000 000	52 000 000
AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho	-	2 000 000	2 000 000	-	-	-
AdP Internacional	1 700 000	2 500 000	4 200 000	1 700 000		1 700 000
Águas do Brasil	105 800	-	105 800	105 800	-	105 800
Trevo Oeste	70 315	-	70 315	70 315	-	70 315
	640 421 297	68 208 182	708 629 479	691 689 479	73 693 182	765 382 661
Losses due to accumulated impairments (Note 15)	(70 315)	-	(70 315)	(220 315)	-	(220 315)
	640 350 982	68 208 182	708 559 164	691 469 164	73 693 182	765 162 346

The advances correspond to reimbursable loans with a maturity of over one year and the treasury funding identifies the reimbursable loans with a period of less than one year and with advances of capital reimbursable on a 12-month basis.

10.1 MOVEMENTS IN THE PERIOD

	31.12.2019	SUPPLEMENTS	REIMBURSEMENTS	TRANSFERS	31.12.2020
ADVANCES					
Águas do Norte	306 272 727	-	(4 500 000)	(3 636 364)	298 136 363
Águas do Vale do Tejo	100 818 182	3 739 017	(12 739 017)	(909 091)	90 909 091
Águas do Centro Litoral	71 818 182	7 000 000	(5 000 000)	(909 091)	72 909 091
AgdA - Águas Públicas do Alentejo	48 636 091	-	(20 000 000)	(454 545)	28 181 546
AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro	57 768 182	550 000	-	(909 091)	57 409 091
Águas do Douro e Paiva	29 500 000	-	(6 500 000)	-	23 000 000
Águas do Algarve	25 000 000	-	(5 000 000)	-	20 000 000
SIMDOURO	50 000 000	-	(2 000 000)	-	48 000 000
AdP Internacional	1 700 000	-	-	-	1 700 000
Águas do Brasil	105 800	-	-	-	105 800
Trevo Oeste	70 315	-	-	-	70 315
	691 689 479	11 289 017	(55 739 017)	(6 818 182)	640 421 297
TREASURY FUNDING					
Águas do Norte	26 336 364	30 950 000	(54 396 364)	3 636 364	6 526 364
Águas do Vale do Tejo	21 909 091	48 000 000	(39 909 091)	909 091	30 909 091
Águas do Centro Litoral	7 784 091	8 000 000	(9 784 091)	909 091	6 909 091
AgdA - Águas Públicas do Alentejo	6 454 545	2 516 133	(3 970 678)	454 545	5 454 545
AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro	4 209 091	6 400 000	(6 109 091)	909 091	5 409 091
Águas do Douro e Paiva	-	2 500 000	(2 500 000)	-	-
Águas do Algarve	5 000 000	11 700 000	(8 200 000)	-	8 500 000
SIMDOURO	2 000 000	-	(2 000 000)	-	-
AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho	-	2 500 000	(500 000)	-	2 000 000
AdP Internacional	-	2 720 000	(220 000)	-	2 500 000
AdP Valor	-	300 000	(300 000)	-	-
	73 693 182	115 586 133	(127 889 316)	6 818 182	68 208 182
	765 382 661	126 875 150	(183 628 332)	-	708 629 479

11. CLIENTS

	2020	2019
Águas do Norte	571 645	746 105
Águas do Vale do Tejo	-	533
Águas do Tejo Atlântico	428 255	251 439
SIMARSUL	(3 005)	(11 318)
Águas do Douro e Paiva	241 610	155 781
AgdA - Águas Públicas do Alentejo	37 038	251 480
AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro	191 241	70 074
AdP Internacional	324	-
Águas do Algarve	472 746	80 417
Águas do Centro Litoral	377 270	292 062
Águas de Santo André	36 127	139 555
SIMDOURO	133 632	114 591
AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho	42 643	2 365
Other customer balances	33 542	31 691
Trevo Oeste	10 210	8 995
Accrued income	3 351 125	2 069 604
	5 924 402	4 203 374
Impairments (Note 15)	(31 361)	(31 361)
	5 893 041	4 172 013

The increase in the heading customers is related to the incorporation of a proportion of the activities undertaken by the subsidiary AdP Valor, as described in Note 1.2.

The accrued income relates to revenue not invoiced: i) management fees (EUR 648 184); ii) interest and commissions (EUR 1 311 897); iii) revenue related to the activities transferred from the subsidiary AdP Valor as described in Note 1.2 (EUR 1 275 276); and iv) sitting on the Boards of Directors and participating in the Shareholder General Assemblies of subsidiaries (EUR 115 768).

12. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

		2020	2019
State and other public entities	(a)	807 286	807 286
Compensatory interest	(b)	425 773	-
Expenses for attributing to holdings	(c)	250 475	32 204
Bank charges		181 838	231 103
Insurance		71 983	115 502
Other balances for other debtors		25 166	94 204
		1 762 521	1 280 299
Impairments to other receivables (Note 15)	(a)	(809 033)	(809 033)
		953 488	471 266

(a) The impairments to other current assets include EUR 807 286 referring to retentions at source carried out in previous years by the debt instruments then held with their period of reimbursement withdrawn by the Taxation Authority with the costs accounted for in the Statement of Results for the financial year ending on 31 December 2018 under the "Tax on financial year earnings" item.

- (b) The item “Compensatory interest” corresponds to the amount of compensatory interest paid in 2019 and related to 2015 and 2016 during a tax process related to the Special Regime for General Corporate Taxation. AdP claimed this interest in an Arbitration Court and the sentence was favourable to AdP (part of this interest was received in January 2021, amounting to EUR 322 650) (Note 26).
- (c) The increase in the item “Expenses for attributing to holdings” results from the settlement of the balance with the subsidiary AdP Valor following the transfer of part of the latter's activities to AdP as mentioned in Note 1.2.

13. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

	2020	2019
Current accounts	7 521 666	16 441 115
Term deposits	4 000 000	-
Cash	1 000	36 694
	11 522 666	16 477 809

The term deposits were constituted in IGCP (Treasury and Public Debt Management Agency - IGCP, E.P.E.) in December 2020 and matured on 4 January 2021.

14. EQUITY

SHAREHOLDERS ON 31.12.2020 AND 31.12.2019	% CAPITAL	SUBSCRIBED AMOUNT	Nº. OF SHARES	TYPE OF SHARES
Parública, SGPS, S.A.	81%	351 945 000	70 389 000	Nominative
Caixa Geral de Depósitos, S.A.	19%	82 555 000	16 511 000	Nominative
	100%	434 500 000	86 900 000	

The 2019 profit appropriation was approved as per the General Meeting held on 24 April 2020.

14.1 NET RESULT AND FULL EARNINGS PER SHARE

	2020	2019
Net financial year result	60 565 736	65 151 607
Number of shares	86 900 000	86 900 000
Net financial year result	0.70	0.75

	2020	2019
Comprehensive income	60 916 167	65 678 206
Number of shares	86 900 000	86 900 000
Result per share	0.70	0.76

15. PROVISIONS, CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

	2020	2019
Other responsibilities	5 000 000	5 000 000
	5 000 000	5 000 000

The provision for “Other liabilities” refers to a lawsuit filed against the Company.

15.1 MOVEMENTS IN THE PERIOD

The movements occurring in the impairments and provisions for the financial year ending on 31 December 2020 were the following:

		2019	ATTRIBUTIONS	REVERSAL	TRANSFER	2020
Impairments for investments in subsidiaries	(Note 9)	20 008 975	115 000	(120 000)	150 000	20 153 975
Impairments for the advances granted	(Note 10)	220 315	-	-	(150 000)	70 315
Impairments for clients	(Note 11)	31 361	-	-	-	31 361
Impairments for other current assets	(Note 12)	809 033	-	-	-	809 033
Provisions		5 000 000	-	-	-	5 000 000
		26 069 684	115 000	(120 000)	-	26 064 684

The attributions for impairments to investments in subsidiaries and the advances granted (a total of EUR 5 000) were recorded in the item "Earnings / (losses) from financial investments" (Note 29).

16. LOANS

	2020	2019
Shareholder loans	544 318 182	551 136 363
Loans non-current	544 318 182	551 136 363
Shareholder loans	6 818 182	6 818 182
Loans current	6 818 182	6 818 182
Loans - total	551 136 364	557 954 545

In 2020, AdP repaid loans amounting to EUR 6 818 182, with no other variations related to financial flows and non-financial flows, in particular currency transactions and fair value variations.

16.1 LOANS BY MATURITY

	2020	2019
Up to 1 year	6 818 182	6 818 182
From 1 to 2 years	156 818 182	6 818 182
From 2 to 3 years	206 818 182	156 818 182
From 3 to 4 years	6 818 182	206 818 182
From 4 to 5 years	6 818 182	6 818 182
Over 5 years	167 045 454	173 863 635
	551 136 364	557 954 545

16.2 LOANS BY RATE TYPE

VARIABLE INTEREST RATE	2020	2019
Up to 1 years	6 818 182	6 818 182
From 1 to 2 years	156 818 182	6 818 182
From 2 to 3 years	206 818 182	156 818 182
Over 3 years	180 681 818	367 499 999
	551 136 364	537 954 545

FIXED INTEREST RATE	2020	2019
Up to 1 years	-	-
From 1 to 2 years	-	-
From 2 to 3 years	-	-
Over 3 years	-	20 000 000
	-	20 000 000

As at 31 December 2019, AdP had contracted a cash flow hedge derivative (interest rate swap) with a notional amount of EUR 20 million, maturing in January 2023 and valued on 31 December 2019 for the negative amount of EUR 2 788 817. On 23 January 2020, the counterparty exercised the cancellation option, having been paid the amount of EUR 2 826 000 by AdP SGPS. Consequently, the negative fair value reserve recorded in Equity for the amount of EUR 350 431 was recognised in the income statement (Note 27).

17. GROUP COMPANY LOANS

	2020	2019
EPAL	22 000 000	75 000 000
Águas do Tejo Atlântico	-	14 000 000
Águas de Santo André	-	8 000 000
SIMARSUL	-	7 000 000
	22 000 000	104 000 000

The loans obtained from group companies are contracted with terms of less than 12 months and are remunerated.

In 2020, AdP repaid loans amounting to EUR 92 500 000 and made recourse to lines of financing for the amount of EUR 174 500 000, and there were no other variations not related to specific financial flows for exchange rate adjustments and fair value variations.

18. SUPPLIERS

	2020	2019
Suppliers – national	76 890	95 128
Suppliers – other countries	-	1 783
Suppliers – holding company	-	7 725
Suppliers – Group companies	48 560	245 877
	125 450	350 513

19. OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

		2020	2019
Interest payable		511 784	597 198
Holidays and holiday pay	(a)	770 558	554 269
Division of life insurance results	(b)	136 536	292 149
Accruals to diverse costs:			
. Acquisition of non-invoiced services		353 263	672 727
. Training		241 585	101 858
. Others		31 801	134 554
Operating grants received on account of subsidiaries		241 800	189 591
Group companies – fiscal consolidation		121 045	121 045
Other creditors		154 989	4 203
		2 563 361	2 667 594

(a) The increase in this item is explained by the transfer of human resources allocated to the Purchasing and Logistics, Legal and Information Systems Departments from the subsidiary AdP Valor to AdP on 1 August 2020.

(b) This corresponds to profit sharing from life insurance with this amount received by the Company and to be paid out to Group companies in 2020.

20. STATE AND OTHER PUBLIC ENTITIES

		2020	2019
Valued Added Tax		151 239	375 978
Social Security		124 662	83 467
Withholding tax on earnings (dependent work and other income)		103 108	79 814
Other taxations		4 137	18
		383 146	539 277

21. EARNINGS FROM CLIENT CONTRACTS

		2020	2019
Management fees		12 045 014	11 317 017
Established service levels (NSEs)		1 807 668	-
		13 852 682	11 317 017

The revenue from contracts with customers corresponds to the management fee charged to Group companies and corresponds to a set rate applied to the business turnover of each subsidiary. The increase in the management fee total mainly stems from the subsidiary Águas do Alto Minho, which launched its activities in January 2020 (EUR 485 661 for the management fee), and the general increase in subsidiary activities as there was no change in the rate of the AdP charged management fee.

The NSEs correspond to the revenue for the activities carried out by AdP Valor and transferred to AdP in 1 August 2020 (information systems, procurement, logistics and legal).

22. SUPPLIES AND EXTERNAL SERVICES

		2020	2019
Specialised works - Technical assistance (AdP Valor)	(a)	866 332	1 486 395
Specialised works - Auditing		46 219	51 827
Specialised works - Studies and consultancy		57 696	152 433
Specialised works - Financial consultancy		55 723	131 989
Specialised works - Juridical consultancy		64 251	138 703
Specialised works - IT consultancy		45 701	5 006
Specialised works - Leasing of spaces		992 837	1 043 448
Specialised works - Others		243 728	174 259
Advertising and publicity		238 530	191 550
Rentals and leasing (b)		19 275	(14 801)
Travel and accommodation		29 796	38 039
Other external supplies and services		157 572	213 336
	(b)	2 817 660	3 612 184

(a) Expenditures on technical assistance essentially correspond to expenses with legal, IT and logistical services billed by AdP Valor until 31 July 2020, which until that date carried out the shared services of Águas de Portugal Group. In addition, this also includes costs incurred with the engineering services sourced from AdP Valor over the course of 2020.

(b) The general decrease in the costs incurred with external supplies and services derives from the 2020 change in the methodology for the deduction of Value Added Tax (real allocation), which implied a reduction in costs of approximately EUR 420 000.

23. PERSONNEL COSTS

		2020	2019
Remuneration of the Governing Bodies		380 513	404 337
Remuneration of staff		3 747 691	3 121 597
Compensation		370 862	69 804
Charges on remunerations		957 074	812 500
Insurance		221 991	180 327
Social welfare costs		8 969	9 548
Other costs with staff		210 572	152 822
		5 897 672	4 750 935

The increase in the cost of staff in 2020 results from the reorganisation carried out on 1 August 2020 at AdP and AdP Valor, in which the Information Systems, Procurement and Logistics and Legal departments were transferred from AdP Valor to AdP.

23.1 REMUNERATIONS OF GOVERNING BODIES

	2020	2019
Board of Directors	309 317	331 280
Supervisory Board	31 967	31 967
Chartered Accountant	39 229	41 090
	380 513	404 337

The current Board of Directors was appointed on 4 May 2020. Until 30 June 2019, there were five executive directors on the Board of Directors, with four executive directors sitting between 1 July and 30 November 2019, and with three executive directors seated on the Board between 30 November 2019 and 3 May 2020.

23.2 NUMBER OF PEOPLE WORKING FOR THE COMPANY

TYPE	AVERAGE NUMBER		YEAR END	
	2020	2019	2020	2019
Board of Directors	5	5	6	4
Supervisory Board	3	3	3	3
Permanent / temporary workers	73	59	93	60
	81	67	102	67

24. FINANCIAL YEAR AMORTISATIONS, DEPRECIATIONS AND REVERSALS

		2020	2019
Tangible fixed assets	(Note 7)	5 041	4 681
Right-of-use assets	(Note 8)	172 267	145 799
		177 308	150 480

25. OTHER COSTS AND OPERATIONAL LOSSES

	2020	2019
Taxation and other charges	14 132	2 936
Other operational costs	(1 417)	2
Taxes and penalties	1 029	7 588
Donations and membership fees	51 389	54 631
Humanitarian aid for Mozambique	130	33 882
	65 263	99 039

26. OTHER OPERATING INCOME AND GAINS

		2020	2019
Compensatory interest	(Note 12)	425 773	-
Performance of social duties by subsidiaries		210 262	49 791
Assignment of personnel to subsidiaries		34 305	-
Subsidiaries for exploration		1 802	48 956
Other operating income and gains		297	862
		672 439	99 609

27. FINANCIAL COSTS

		2020	2019
Interest paid – Shareholder loans	(a)	1 080 130	1 247 419
Interest paid – Interest rate swap (hedging coverage)	(Note 16)	387 615	791 368
Interest paid – Group company loans		418 746	782 842
Interest paid – Leasing liabilities		11 081	13 393
Interest paid – Other interest		22	200
Penalty interest charges		8	101
Bank commission	(b)	2 308 551	2 417 601
Financial commissions	(c)	234 690	-
Other costs and financial losses		84 656	83 274
		4 525 499	5 336 198

(a) The reduction in the costs with interest paid for shareholder loans stems from the reduction in the outstanding capital debt and the negative reference rates prevailing in the market (Euribor).

(b) The bank commissions correspond to the Portuguese guarantee provided by the Portuguese Government for the loans granted by the EIB to the subsidiaries of AdP (0.2% of the outstanding capital).

(c) Commissions relating to the use of the EIB V loan.

28. FINANCIAL INCOME

		2020	2019
Interest on treasury funding and advances to Group companies		12 966 118	13 104 802
Commissions		6 967 253	7 254 249
		19 933 371	20 359 051

The commissions item includes the amount attributable to the Portuguese state for the guarantees on the EIB granted loans.

29. FINANCIAL INVESTMENT GAINS / (LOSSES)

		2020	2019
EPAL		41 986 763	39 286 674
Águas do Tejo Atlântico		2 106 512	2 912 030
Águas do Douro e Paiva		354 347	437 960
Águas de Santo André		45 000	5 367 657
AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro		329 355	424 940
AgdA - Águas Públicas do Alentejo		170 643	-
Águas do Algarve		-	3 719 479
Dividends	(a)	44 992 620	52 148 740
Financial investment impairment losses	(Note 15)	5 000	(330 000)
		44 997 620	51 818 740

The amounts presented correspond to the dividends declared and paid to AdP SGPS.

30. INCOME TAX FOR THE YEAR

The taxation on earnings receivable / (payable) contained the following items on 31 December 2020 and 2019:

		2020	2019
Estimated financial year tax		(5 458 593)	(4 779 000)
Advance payment of tax on earnings		3 298 056	3 140 259
Taxation withheld at source by third parties		248 794	288 168
Additional payments of tax on earnings		616 006	608 300
Tax payable		(1 295 737)	(742 273)

On 31 December 2020 and 2019, the fiscal position featured the following:

		2020	2019
Estimate of taxation for the financial year		(5 458 593)	(4 779 000)
IRC – corrections to previous years		52 769	7 234
Deferred tax		(1 150)	1 150
Tax charge for the year		(5 406 974)	(4 770 616)
Pre-tax results		65 972 710	69 922 223
Effective taxation rate		8.20%	6.82%

On 31 December 2020 and 2019, the reconciliation between the nominal and effective rates of taxation was as follows:

	2020			2019		
	BASE	RATE	TAX	BASE	RATE	TAX
Pre-tax results	65 972 710			69 922 223		
Nominal taxation rate (*)	1 500 000	22.50%	337 500	1 500 000	22.50%	337 500
	6 000 000	25.50%	1 530 000	6 000 000	25.50%	1 530 000
	27 500 000	27.50%	7 562 500	27 500 000	27.50%	7 562 500
	30 972 710	31.50%	9 756 404	34 922 223	31.50%	11 000 500
Expected taxation		29.08%	19 186 404		29.22%	20 430 500
Permanent differences:						
. Dividends	(44 992 620)	-19.83%	(13 084 904)	(52 148 740)	-21.79%	(15 237 285)
. Fines and charges	1 037	0.00%	302	7 689	0.00%	2 247
. Unaccepted impairment provisions	(5 000)	0.00%	(1 454)	53 358	0.02%	15 591
. Compensatory interest	(425 773)	-0.19%	(123 825)			
. Donations	27 094	0.01%	7 880			
. Shares	(15 034)	-0.01%	(4 372)			
. Others	-	0.00%		227 596	0.10%	66 501
Savings from the State Surcharge rate		-0.79%	(520 597)		-0.72%	(500 507)
Corrections to current taxation from previous years		-0.08%	(52 769)		-0.01%	(7 234)
Autonomous taxation		0.00%	310		0.00%	804
IRC estimated for the financial year		8.20%	5 406 974		6.82%	4 770 616

(*) Taxation on the earnings of Collective Entities (21%) + Municipal Surcharge (1.5%) + State Surcharge on EUR 6 000 000 (3%) + State Surcharge on EUR 27 500 000 (5%) + State Surcharge on taxable profit in excess of EUR 35 000 000 (9%).

The movements in deferred taxes for the financial year ending on 31 December 2020 are as follows:

	31.12.2019			NET SUPPLEMENTARY REVERSIONS			31.12.2020		
	BASE	RATE	TAX	BASE	RATE	TAX	BASE	RATE	TAX
Deferred tax assets:									
. Lease liabilities	332 737	22.5%	74 866	(332 737)	22.5%	(74 866)	-	0.0%	-
Deferred tax liabilities									
. Right-of-use assets	(327 625)	22.5%	(73 716)	327 625	22.5%	73 716	-	0.0%	-
	5 112	22.5%	1 150	(5 112)	22.5%	(1 150)	-	0.0%	-

As stated in Note 2.12 and Note 4.4, AdP records deferred taxes whenever it considers there are temporary differences arising from the difference between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their values in the financial statements, and this assessment is performed annually and reflected in the respective accounts.

31. BALANCE OF TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

31.1 RELATED PARTIES

On 31 December 2020, the related AdP parties were the following:

- . Shareholders (Parpública, SGPS, S.A. and Caixa Geral de Depósitos, S.A.)
- . Entities held by AdP (Note 2.3);
- . Members of the AdP Board of Directors;
- . Members of the shareholder Board of Directors.

31.2 BALANCE WITH RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

On 31 December 2020, the balance (net of impairments) of transactions with related parties was the following:

	ASSET						LIABILITY				NET
	ADVANCES	CLIENTS	GROUP COMPANIES	OTHER CURRENT ASSETS	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	TOTAL	GROUP COMPANY LOANS	SUPPLIERS	OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES	TOTAL	
Total item balance	640 421 297	5 893 041	68 208 182	953 488	11 522 666	726 998 674	(22 000 000)	(125 450)	(2 563 361)	(24 688 811)	702 309 863
AdP Valor	-	(55 666)	-	143 465	-	87 799	-	-	(117 792)	(117 792)	(29 993)
Águas do Algarve	20 000 000	697 285	8 500 000	-	-	29 197 285	-	-	(24 372)	(24 372)	29 172 913
AgdA - Águas Públicas do Alentejo	28 181 546	153 704	5 454 545	-	-	33 789 795	-	-	(15 384)	(15 384)	33 774 411
SIMDOURO	48 000 000	159 136	-	-	-	48 159 136	-	-	-	-	48 159 136
Águas do Douro e Paiva	23 000 000	240 312	-	-	-	23 240 312	-	-	-	-	23 240 312
Águas do Tejo Atlântico	-	498 165	-	7 350	-	505 515	-	-	-	-	505 515
SIMARSUL	-	121 371	-	-	-	121 371	-	-	-	-	121 371
EPAL	-	240 744	-	73 602	-	314 346	(22 000 000)	-	39 175	(21 960 825)	(21 646 478)
Águas de Santo André	-	134 326	-	-	-	134 326	-	-	(68 997)	(68 997)	65 329
AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro	57 409 091	341 352	5 409 091	-	-	63 159 534	-	-	(72 074)	(72 074)	63 087 460
Águas do Norte	298 136 363	1 707 558	6 526 364	-	-	306 370 285	-	(11 920)	6 083	(5 837)	306 364 448
AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho	-	556 753	2 000 000	16 813	-	2 573 567	-	360	(16 813)	(16 453)	2 557 114
Águas do Centro Litoral	72 909 091	492 576	6 909 091	-	-	80 310 758	-	(37 000)	-	(37 000)	80 273 758
Águas do Vale do Tejo	90 909 091	539 780	30 909 091	-	-	122 357 962	-	-	-	-	122 357 962
Trevo Oeste	70 315	10 210	-	-	-	80 525	-	-	-	-	80 525
AdP Internacional	1 700 000	36 425	2 500 000	-	-	4 236 425	-	-	(167 793)	(167 793)	4 068 633
Águas do Brasil	105 800	-	-	-	-	105 800	-	-	-	-	105 800
AdP Energias	-	16 828	-	-	-	16 828	-	-	(1 500)	(1 500)	15 328
Parpública	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6 953)	(6 953)	(6 953)
Caixa Geral de Depósitos	-	-	-	-	4 252	4 252	-	-	-	-	4 252
Total intra-group balance	640 421 297	5 890 860	68 208 182	241 230	4 252	714 765 822	(22 000 000)	(48 560)	(446 419)	(22 494 979)	692 270 843
Total balance outside group	-	2 181	-	712 258	11 518 414	12 232 852	-	(76 890)	(2 116 942)	(2 193 832)	10 039 020

31.3 TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

On 31 December 2020, the balance of transactions with related parties was the following:

	REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS	SUPPLIES AND EXTERNAL SERVICES	PERSONNEL COSTS	OTHER OPERATING INCOME AND GAINS	FINANCIAL COSTS	FINANCIAL INCOME	GAINS / (LOSSES) FROM FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS	TOTAL
Total item balance	13 852 682	(2 817 660)	(5 897 672)	672 439	(4 525 499)	19 933 371	44 997 620	66 215 281
AdP Valor	104 312	(1 866 022)	-	-	-	640	-	(1 761 070)
Águas do Algarve	1 014 924	-	-	850	-	1 541 197	-	2 556 971
AgdA - Águas Públicas do Alentejo	281 216	-	-	22 929	-	872 963	170 643	1 347 751
SIMDOURO	256 041	-	-	350	-	876 699	-	1 133 090
Águas do Douro e Paiva	668 197	(342)	-	350	-	596 383	354 347	1 618 935
Águas do Tejo Atlântico	1 488 070	-	-	25 799	(135 110)	1 322 843	2 106 512	4 808 114
SIMARSUL	298 725	-	-	59 690	(5 717)	475 379	-	828 077
EPAL	2 540 744	-	-	26 955	(227 675)	-	41 986 763	44 326 787
Águas de Santo André	459 649	-	-	28 897	(50 244)	-	45 000	483 302
AdRA - Águas da Região de Aveiro	1 202 958	-	-	16 778	-	1 044 922	329 355	2 594 013
Águas do Norte	2 348 524	-	-	-	-	7 317 381	-	9 665 905
AdAM - Águas do Alto Minho	485 661	-	-	44 313	-	14 133	-	544 107
Águas do Centro Litoral	927 302	(37 000)	-	16 855	-	2 178 644	-	3 085 801
Águas do Vale do Tejo	1 732 168	-	-	800	-	3 648 143	-	5 381 111
Trevo Oeste	-	-	-	-	-	1 216	-	1 216
AdP Internacional	27 363	-	-	-	-	42 828	-	70 191
AdP Energias	16 828	64 183	-	-	-	-	-	81 011
Parpública	-	-	(13 961)	-	-	-	-	(13 961)
Total intra-group balance	13 852 682	(1 839 181)	(13 961)	244 566	(418 746)	19 933 371	44 992 620	76 751 351
Total balance outside group	-	(978 479)	(5 883 711)	427 873	(4 106 753)	-	5 000	(10 536 070)

32. CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

32.1 GUARANTEES AND SURETIES

The financial commitments and responsibilities of the Company not included in the statement of financial position are presented as follows:

	FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS 2020
Guarantees	1 145 858 628
Sureties	6 572 688
	1 152 431 316

The guarantees refer to the guarantee given by AdP to the European Investment Bank within the scope of financing for AdP Group subsidiaries.

The credit risk of the subsidiaries is low, considering their respective financial situations and the legal and regulatory frameworks in effect. In fact, throughout the state-owned system, the financial autonomy ratios are high and in the multi-municipal systems or under the partnership regimes, the concession or partnership contracts contain mechanisms for restoring the economic and financial balance to ensure compliance with all third party responsibilities, in particular in terms of debt servicing liabilities.

Furthermore, in the case of multi-municipal systems and partnerships, the regulatory and legislative provision that ensures the recovery of the debts owed by Municipalities to these systems was consolidated within the scope of the Cost of Deviation Recovery mechanism, which in turn deploys Decree-Law stipulated recovery periods.

32.2 CONTINGENT ASSETS

In 2020, following analysis made of the Value Added Tax deduction methodology, AdP altered to the real allocation approach (the pro-rata means was in effect through to 31 December 2019). This change implies a contingent asset amounting to approximately EUR 2 million for the years 2016 to 2019.

33. INFORMATION REQUIRED BY LAW

Of the information legally required under other legislation, in particular articles 66, 324, 397 and 447 of the Commercial Companies Code (CSC), the current legal provisions of Decree-Law 328/95, of 9th December and the provisions referred to in Decree-Law 411/91, of 17th October, it should be noted that:

- (a) In compliance with Article 324, paragraph 2 of the CSC, this hereby declares the Company does not own any of its own shares and, to date, has not engaged in any transactions involving such securities.
- (b) In compliance with that stipulated by article 397, paragraph 4 of the CSC, this hereby informs that there were no transactions between the Company and the members of its corporate bodies throughout 2020.
- (c) In compliance with the provisions of article 21 of Decree-Law no. 411/91, of 17 September, this furthermore reports the Company has no outstanding social security or taxation debts, with the balances accounted for on 31 December 2020, resulting from withholding tax and contributions relating to the month of December at source, were duly paid out in January 2021, in accordance with the legally stipulated deadlines.

34. OTHER ISSUES - COVID-19

The year of 2020 was greatly impacted by the spread of infection with the new Covid-19 coronavirus, which generated highly significant consequences for socioeconomic activities with their impacts still not fully quantifiable in terms of their respective magnitudes. In keeping with European Union practices, Portugal has adopted various measures to mitigate the impact of this event on the national economy. These measures include initiatives to support corporate cash flow and that are expected to return positive consequences in terms of maintaining employment and income within the scope of sustaining domestic demand and keeping the economy running.

These measures also extend to maintaining operational services in the general economic interest, thus within the scope of AdP Group activities. On 22 March 2020, the Ministry for the Environment and Climate Action stipulated just how essential services should be ensured during this period (Order 3547-2020).

For all water supply and wastewater sanitation activities, among other services, this determined that the entities and companies managing the systems should define the teams necessary to ensuring the continuity and uninterruptedness of the provision of public water supply services.

In AdP's separate accounts for the year ending on 31 December 2020, there are no significant impacts. In terms of the financial statements and reporting of subsidiary activities, we would highlight the following impacts that occurred in 2020 and carried over into 2021:

- Assets

No impairment was recorded for AdP Group assets as the effects of COVID-19 do not prevent the assets from continuing to generate economic and future benefits on a permanent basis.

- OC/BT ratio

- As for business turnover

There was a drop in sales and services provided by some operating companies due to the downturn in economic activities which was not offset by the rise in domestic consumption resulting from national confinement to prevent the spread of COVID-19.

These falls were more significant in EPAL and AdSA, with the effects on sales directly reflected in this year's results and consequently in the consolidated AdP Group result. Regarding the economic effects on the Multi-municipal Systems and State-Municipality Partnerships, the same was and will continue to be included registered by the cost recovery deviation for the year.

The services provided in 2020 experienced no interruptions given the contingency plans implemented for operations, workers and suppliers.

- As regards operating costs

2020 saw a significant increase in the following operating costs: **i)** cleaning and disinfection of workplaces and facilities; **ii)** personnel expenditure to ensure the response capacity of teams, which both increased in number and extended in terms of their duration, as well as overtime work; **iii)** personal protective equipment; and **iv)** additional costs with preventive maintenance to reduce the probability of failures.

AdP Group companies, whenever possible, whether in terms of the stock capacity or the type of the respective reagents, maximised their stocks in a policy more demanding in terms of cash flow but that safeguarded service continuity while minimising exposure to critical suppliers. This circumstance naturally requires the delivery of smaller quantities to replenish stock levels, and therefore incurring higher unit costs, given the greater weighting of the fixed logistics costs thereby incurred with transport and delivery.

On the other hand, there were reductions in travel, accommodation and fuel costs.

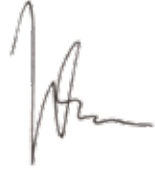
- Debt variation ratio

Although there has been a reduction in investment associated payments, due to the lower level of availability of teams from equipment suppliers and contractors, which at this stage generates only a positive impact for cash flow, there has been a reduction in receipts from municipal customers.

The AdP Group does not anticipate any of its companies shall encounter operational continuity problems over the next twelve months. As mentioned in Note 3.3., the AdP Group has Medium- and Long-Term credit lines contracted with EIB for the amount of EUR 420 million (348 million not used) and Short-Term credit lines contracted with Portuguese commercial banks for the amount of EUR 140 million, with the Board of Directors holding the conviction that these lines shall suffice to deal with the debt commitments assumed and cope with any eventual reduction in liquidity as a consequence whether of potential delays to client receivables or by any downturn in business turnover.

Lisbon, 9 April 2021

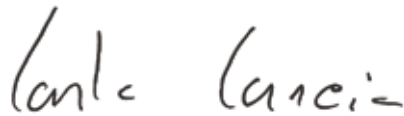
The Board of Directors



José Carlos Athaíde dos Remédios Furtado
(Executive Chair)



José Manuel Leitão Sardinha
(Executive Vice-Chair)



Carla da Conceição Afonso Correia
(Executive Director)



Catarina Isabel Clímaco Monteiro d'Oliveira
(Executive Director)



João Pedro Moura Castro Neves
(Executive Director)



Jaime Serrão Andrez
(Non-Executive Director)

The Chartered Accountant



Carla Isabel Costa Pinto Ribeiro

REPORT AND OPINION OF THE AUDIT BOARD

REPORT AND OPINION OF THE SUPERVISORY BOARD ON THE INDIVIDUAL ACCOUNTING STATEMENTS

I. FRAMEWORK

1. In compliance with the applicable legal and statutory provisions, the Supervisory Board hereby issues this Report and Opinion on the Annual Report and Accounts and other separate accounting documents of AdP - Águas de Portugal, S.G.P.S., S.A., submitted by the Board of Directors and relating to the 2020 financial year.
2. The Supervisory Board monitored the management of AdP - Águas de Portugal, S.G.P.S., S.A., especially via contacts with its directors and by reading the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors and Executive Committee. It held regular meetings which were normally attended by the Financial Director and the Statutory Auditor. The Supervisory Board was given all the clarifications requested and the documentation that it deemed necessary to perform its supervisory duties.
3. The Supervisory Board also verified compliance with the applicable legal and statutory provisions and exercised its powers in accordance with Article 420 of the Commercial Companies Code.
4. Under the powers invested in it by paragraphs 1 and 3 of Article 33 of Decree Law 133/2013 of 3 October, the Supervisory Board verified the company's compliance with the obligations set out therein and issued quarterly reports, which were sent to the competent authorities.
5. The report by the non-executive director on the performance of the executive directors provides a globally positive appreciation of their performance in 2020.
6. The Board of Directors in office as at 31 December 2020 was elected for the 2020-2022 term of office on 4 May 2020, under a State of Emergency, due to the current context of the Covid-19 Pandemic. It should be noted that the strategic guidelines, objectives and management indicators and respective quantifiable targets for the 2020-2022 mandate have not yet been set, as we are awaiting their approval in light of the Constitutional Government Program and the exceptional measures approved by the Government in the current context of the Covid-19 Pandemic. Nevertheless, the actions of the Board of Directors in 2020 were framed in compliance with the legal determinations in force, taking into account the guidelines handed down by the shareholder and by the Sectorial and Financial Supervisor.
7. The Activities Plan and Budget (PAO) of AdP, SGPS, for 2020, was approved by Order no. 78/200SET of 09/03/2020 and Order no. 51/SEAMB/2020 of 08/04/2020. During the current financial year, the Sectorial Supervisor issued guidelines to the Board of Directors with a view to promoting the reorganisation of the corporate centre, specifically with regard to the

organisational structure of AdP, SGPS and AdP Valor - Serviços Ambientais S.A. (formerly AdP - Águas de Portugal Serviços S.A.), by concentrating the provision of technical administration and management services to its subsidiaries in the holding company. To this end, the decision was taken to transfer to AdP SGPS the areas that had previously been the responsibility of AdP Valor, procurement, legal services and information technology systems, thus continuing a process that had already begun, although with a broader scope and with the aim of greater efficiency. On August 1st of this year, the transfer of the three AdP Valor departments responsible for the identified areas took place, with AdP SGPS including the respective activities in its sphere of action, a fact that in itself determined a change in the initial budgeting foreseen for 2020 as regards the expenditure limits for implementation without exceeding the authorised limit for either entity.

8. Considering the changes produced in terms of the amounts budgeted for by AdP SGPS for 2020, serving as a basis for the assessment of the compliance with legal obligations and the evaluation of the Company's efficiency, this notes here that these variables have been confirmed by the Statutory Auditor of the Company (ROC). This specifically confirms the accuracy of the amounts recorded in the financial statements as budgeted on an annual basis and duly and effectively reflecting this reorganisation process. This therefore affirms the accuracy of the amounts stated by the company regarding the assumption of expenditure ceilings authorised by the AdP SGPS budget and sourced from the AdP Valor budget, with the amounts removed from AdP Valor PAO coinciding with those that transferred and integrated into the AdP SGPS budget.
9. As one of the main impacts of this process incurs the staff costs item, the accounting movements inherent to the reorganisation process were also validated by the Statutory Auditor as far as their correction and executed amounts are concerned. This thus concluded that the AdP SGPS increase of about € 1.2 million coincides with the change made both in the PAO and in the AdP SGPS accounting.
10. The implementation of the AdP SGPS 2020 budget was evaluated taking into account the adjustment made to the initial PAO and resulting from the reorganisation of the corporate centre, as well as its monitoring and respective execution, in particular as regards the financial principles contained in the State Budget Law, this hereby notes that the alteration that occurred in accordance with the terms of Order no. 1521SEAMB/2020, of 1/12/2020 and with effect from 1 August 2020, was consolidated in the 2021 budgeting reporting, specifically as regards the budgeted expense levels for that year.

II. ASSESSMENT OF ACCOUNTING DOCUMENTS

11. Complete analysis of the Group across the economic, social, environmental, innovation and equality fields is detailed in the 2020 Sustainability Report and demonstrating corresponding material fulfilment.

12. As regards the annual accounts rendered here, analysis according to the disclosure obligations established in article 44 of Decree-Law no. 133/2013, of October 3 demonstrates compliance.
13. In the field of the remuneration of governing bodies, the remuneration guidelines in effect in 2020 were duly complied with.
14. Compliance with the legal guidelines and budget implementation was generally verified when framed and monitored against the PAO resulting from the reorganisation process of the corporate centre, henceforth referred to as the congruent PAO. The review of the initial budgeted amounts approved by the Sectorial and Financial Supervisor, as explained in point 7 of this report, was not submitted for approval, in particular the presentation for a proposal to review the PAO, as this was deemed to involve expenses for implementation already duly authorised in the PAO of AdP Valor. The alterations were limited to the accounting integration of all budgeted amounts allocated to the cost centres of the respective departments into AdP SGPS. As explained in the aforementioned point 8, this confirms that there is, in the sum of the two entities, no increase in the executed values in relation to the values initially approved and in relation to those that would otherwise result from the individual execution foreseen in the respectively formally approved PAOs.
15. Concerning the achievement of the goals established in the congruent PAO, the results obtained generally attained the goals defined in the accounts documents with the exception of Financial Investment, which registered an execution in the order of 24%. An EBITDA of approximately € 5.7 M stands out, corresponding to twice the budgeted value (€ 2.8 M), which is fundamentally explained by the favourable evolution observed in the Supplies and external services and in Personnel costs items compared to the congruent PAO.
With regard to individual borrowing (including intra-group) and within the framework of a centralised treasury policy, it remained below the level recorded in 2019, with a slight increase compared to that foreseen in the congruent PAO.
16. Within the framework of compliance with the legal guidelines, this should note compliance with RCM no. 34/2008 concerning the Average Payment Time.

Average Payment Time	2020	2019	Variation 2019	
Time (days)	28	64	-36	-56.3%

Source: Annual Report and Accounts 2020

17. The limits concerning the communications ceilings were not fully complied with; a circumstance arising due to the performance of functions exercised in the international area and compliance being limited to this type of expense.

18. It should be noted that, even though in 2020 items a) and b) of article 158 of DLEO 2019 regarding expenses with personnel and the set of expenses with travel, daily allowance and accommodation, and those associated with the vehicle fleet, respectively, have not been observed, the amounts recorded in these aggregates were within the limits presented in the congruent PAO for 2020.

Congruent PAO for 2020

PAO (€)	2020 Exec	2020 Bud.	2019 Exec.	2018 Exec.	(in €)	
					Absol.	Ver. %
(0) EBITDA	5 742 725	2 844 554	2 954 468	2 453 616	2 788 257	94%
(1) Purchases	0	0	0	0	0	0%
(2) Supplies and ext. services	2 817 660	4 837 273	3 612 184	4 587 853	-794 524	-22%
(3) Personnel costs	5 897 672	6 759 550	4 750 935	4 004 516	1 146 737	24%
(3.i) Severance payments	370 862	611 495	0	0	370 862	0%
(3.ii) Salary increases	39 586	128 893	9 763	8 546	29 823	305%
(3.iii) Impact of application of instruments of collective labour regulation	35 154	0	0	0	35 154	0%
(4) Personnel costs for the purpose of calculating operating efficiency ((3)-(3.i)-(3.ii)-(3.iii))	5 452 070	9 019 1632	0 997 970	3 997 970	710 898	15%
(5) Impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on operational expenditure (Purchases. Sup. and ext. serv. and Personnel costs ^(a))	39 927	0	0	0	0	0%
(6) Operating expenses for the purpose of calculating operating efficiency = ((1)+(2)+(4)-(5))	8 229 803	10 856 435	8 565 823	8 565 823	-83 626	-1%
(7) Turnover (T/O) ^(b)	13 852 682	14 424 153	11 317 017	11 065 816	2 535 665	22%
(7.i) Loss of income due to COVID-19 pandemic (+)	0	0	0	0	0	0%
(8) Turnover for purposes of calculating operating efficiency ((7)-(7.i))	13 852 682	14 424 153	11 317 017	11 065 816	2 535 665	22%
(9) Weight of spending/T/O = (6)/(8)	59.7%	75.3%	73.8%	77.4%	-14.1%	-19%
(i) Expenses with travel and accommodation (Supplies and external services)	11 709	46 748	25 019	32 175	-13 310	-53%
(ii) Expenses with daily allowances (Personnel costs)	1 030	9 176	5 586	6 192	-4 556	-82%
(iii) Motor fleet-related expenses	256 937	276 931	222 176	210 951	34 761	16%
(10) Total = (i) + (ii) + (iii)	269 676	332 854	252 781	249 317	16 895	7%
(11) Charges with contracting of studies, opinions, projects and consultancy	106	543 355	584 327	681 177	-268 993	-46%
Total HR no. (GB+DP+Workers) ^(c)	106	118	89	81	17	19%
No. Governing Bodies (GB)	14	14	12	14	2	17%
No. Direction Positions (DP)	19	25	17	13	2	12%
No. Workers (without GB and DP)	73	79	42	54	31	74%
No. Workers/No DP	4	4	2	4	-	-
No. Vehicles	44	45	31	27	13	42%

Source: Annual Report and Accounts 2020

This should also register the compliance with the provisions of paragraph c) of the aforementioned legal precept regarding the set of costs for contracting studies, opinions, projects and consultancy, as detailed in the table above.

19. There is a decrease in the level of net income for the year of approximately € 4.6 million compared to 2019, which is explained by the reduction in financial results of about € 6.4 million, particularly financial income, due to the lower distribution of dividends by subsidiaries.

This negative variation results from the approval of the distribution of dividends of the subsidiaries and the evolution of the rate of the 10-year Treasury Bonds which is a determinant of the net results of the managing entities of the Multimunicipal Systems and State-Council partnerships. It should be noted that, since 2018, this index has returned a decreasing trend, having fallen from 1.84% in that year, to 0.75% in 2019 and 0.41% in 2020.

20. In the financial year under review, the approximate € 2.5M improvement in Operating Profit results from:

- i) The growth of the management fee charged to group companies essentially explained by the increase in operating turnover and the inclusion of the subsidiary AdAM, which began operations in January 2020, with no change in the rate in effect having occurred; and
- ii) In the revenue for the activities that were performed by AdP Valor, until August 2020, transferred to AdP SGPS. Regarding the management fee, the increase is mainly explained by the increase in operating turnover and the inclusion of the subsidiary AdAM, which began operations in January 2020, with no change in the rate in effect having occurred.

In terms of operating expenses, this observes, due to the corporate reorganisation carried out in August 2020, with the integration into AdP SGPS, of three departments previously under the auspices of AdP Valor, the increase in Personnel costs (+ € 1.1 M), and the decrease in Supplies and external services (€ 0.8 M).

21. Total financial investments in subsidiaries and affiliates, totalling € 712.7 M as of December 31, represents approximately 49.5% of the total assets of AdP SGPS, therefore an asset with material expression, which requires monitoring as regards evaluating the emergence of eventual investment impairments or recognition of provisions for additional subsidiary liabilities.

22. In 2020, there was continuity for the centralised financing and cash management policy of the AdP Group, which has brought about the integrated management of the Group's financial needs.

The centralisation of a significant proportion of funding in AdP SGPS has returned the cohesive and coherent management of the Group's financial needs, avoiding cash-flow shortages and insolvency problems, despite the serious financial problems the country has experienced. Complementing this medium and long-term framework, AdP SGPS centralised negotiations with the banking system to obtain short-term financing has reduced the ability of individual banks to penalise any subsidiary whether in terms of costs or credit.

23. In compliance with legal guidelines and in respect of the Order from the IGCP of 18/12/2020, regarding the request for exemption from complying with the UTE, the Group applied the cash surpluses, net of the Group's needs with the IGCP, as well as transferring the banking system operating activities to that entity (with there being no commercial banking financial applications).

24. Following the recommendation of the Supervisory Board addressed to the Company, in 2018, the definition process for the Internal Control Model continued, with AdP SGPS having approved the project and the implementation of a transversal Group Internal Control System in 2019.

Notwithstanding the progress made in the current financial year, the Supervisory Board believes that the finalisation of the ongoing works aiming the implementation of the Group's transversal Internal Control System should remain a priority and the focus of expanding efforts, based on the COSO model (Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission) in order to obtain greater maturity in the existing internal control system through the effective recognition of the controls capable of responding to the risks identified as well as the respective compliance testing in order to achieve and ascertain the reliability of the internal AdP, SGPS, SA control system.

25. The Corporate Governance Report submitted to this Supervisory Board includes current, complete and relevant information on matters regulated under Section II (Corporate Governance Practices) of Chapter II of Decree-Law no. 1332/2013, of 3 October.

26. The Supervisory Board took note of the Report issued by the External Auditors on the separate accounts, with no objections as to its contents.

27. The Supervisory Board examined the Legal Certification of Accounts, issued in accordance with the Statutory Auditor enacted regulations, incorporating the relevant auditing matters and other legal requirements, which are reproduced here, that received its due agreement while taking note of the respective additional report by the same Statutory Auditor on the audit carried out. The Supervisory Board also took note of the additional report by the Statutory Auditor on the audit performed.

28. In accordance with the work undertaken, the Supervisory Board hereby considers that the Report and Accounts, the separate Financial Statements (which comprise the Statement of financial position as at 31 December 2020, the Income Statements by type and the Comprehensive Income Statements, the Statement of Variations in Equity, the Cash-flow Statement for the financial year then ended and the Notes to the Financial Statements) are adequate to understanding the equity position of AdP - Águas de Portugal, SGPS, SA on

December 31, 2020, and how the results were obtained and the activities completed.

29. The Supervisory Board would hereby emphasise all of the collaboration it has obtained from the Board of Directors, through the director responsible for the financial area, the Statutory Auditor, the External Auditor and the respective services of AdP - Águas de Portugal, SGPS, SA, and from all those who have collaborated with it throughout the current financial year.

OPINION

As a result of the above, the Supervisory Board is in favour of the approval by the General Meeting of AdP - Águas de Portugal, SGPS, SA of:

- a) The Report and separate accounts and accounts for the year 2020;
- b) The proposal for the application of results formulated by the Board of Directors in its Report.

Lisbon, 14 April 2021

THE SUPERVISORY BOARD

(illegible signature)

Carla Maria Lamego Ribeiro

(Chair)

(illegible signature)

Mário José Alveirinho Carrega

(Director)

(illegible signature)

Rui Mendes Cabeça

(Director)

RELATÓRIO E PARECER DO CONSELHO FISCAL



RELATÓRIO E PARECER DO CONSELHO FISCAL SOBRE OS DOCUMENTOS DE PRESTAÇÃO DE CONTAS SEPARADAS

I. ENQUADRAMENTO

- 1- Em cumprimento das disposições legais e estatutárias aplicáveis, o Conselho Fiscal emite o presente Relatório e Parecer sobre o Relatório de Gestão e restantes documentos de prestação de contas separadas da sociedade AdP – Águas de Portugal, S.G.P.S., S.A., apresentadas pelo Conselho de Administração, relativamente ao exercício de 2020.
- 2- O Conselho Fiscal acompanhou a gestão da AdP – Águas de Portugal, SGPS, SA, e a evolução dos seus negócios, designadamente mediante contatos com os seus principais responsáveis, bem como através da leitura das atas das reuniões do seu Conselho de Administração e da sua Comissão Executiva. Efetuou reuniões com regularidade, nas quais, em regra, contou com a presença da Administradora responsável pelo pelouro financeiro e do Revisor Oficial de Contas. O Conselho Fiscal obteve todos os esclarecimentos solicitados e dispôs da documentação que considerou necessária ao desempenho das suas funções de fiscalização.
- 3- O Conselho Fiscal procedeu ainda à análise do cumprimento das normas legais e estatutárias aplicáveis, e exerceu as suas competências em conformidade com o estabelecido no artigo 420.º do Código das Sociedades Comerciais.
- 4- No âmbito das competências que são atribuídas pelos números 1 e 3, do artigo 33.º do Decreto-Lei n.º 133/2013, de 3 de outubro, o Conselho Fiscal verificou o cumprimento pela sociedade das obrigações aí estabelecidas, tendo emitido os Relatórios Trimestrais que foram remetidos às entidades competentes.
- 5- O Relatório do Administrador não executivo sobre o desempenho dos Administradores executivos referencia uma apreciação globalmente positiva do desempenho dos membros do órgão de administração em 2020.
- 6- O Conselho de Administração em funções a 31 de dezembro de 2020 foi eleito para o mandato 2020-2022, a 4 de maio de 2020, em pleno Estado de Emergência, decorrente do atual contexto de Pandemia Covid-19. Assinale-se que não foram ainda fixadas as orientações estratégicas, objetivos e indicadores de gestão e respetivas metas quantificáveis para o mandato 2020-2022, aguardando-se a sua aprovação à luz

do Programa do XXII Governo Constitucional e das medidas excecionais aprovadas pelo Governo no atual contexto de Pandemia Covid-19. Não obstante, a atuação do Conselho de Administração em 2020 enquadrou-se na observância das determinações legais vigentes, tendo presente as orientações transmitidas pelo titular da função acionista e pela Tutela Setorial e Financeira.



- 7- O Plano de Atividades e Orçamento (PAO) da AdP, SGPS, para 2020, foi objeto de aprovação pelo Despacho n.º 78/2020-SET de 09/03/2020 e Despacho n.º 51/SEAMB/2020 de 08/04/2020. Durante o presente exercício, foram dirigidas pela Tutela Setorial ao Conselho de Administração, orientações no sentido de se promover a reorganização do centro corporativo, em concreto, no que respeita à estrutura organizativa da AdP, SGPS e da AdP Valor – Serviços Ambientais S.A. (anteriormente com a firma AdP - Águas de Portugal Serviços Ambientais S.A.), materializada na concentração, ao nível da holding, da prestação de serviços técnicos de administração e gestão às suas participadas. Para tal, determinou-se a transferência para a esfera de intervenção da AdP SGPS, de áreas até então a cargo da AdP Valor, compras, serviços jurídicos e sistemas de informação, dando-se assim continuidade a um processo já iniciado embora com contornos mais alargados e sob o propósito de uma maior eficiência. A 1 de agosto do corrente exercício, efetivou-se a transferência de três direções da AdP Valor responsáveis pelas áreas identificadas, passando a AdP SGPS a incluir as respetivas atividades na sua esfera de atuação, facto que determinou, por si, uma alteração na orçamentação inicial prevista para 2020 quanto aos limites de despesa a executar, sem ultrapassar o limite autorizado para ambas as entidades.
- 8- Considerando a produção de alterações ocorrida ao nível dos valores orçamentados na AdP, SGPS para o exercício 2020, servindo estes de base à apreciação do cumprimento das obrigações legais e avaliação da eficiência da Sociedade nota-se que, se tratam de variáveis confirmadas pelo Revisor Oficial de Contas da Sociedade (ROC). Em concreto, confirma-se a exatidão dos montantes inscritos nos mapas da prestação de contas entendidos como orçamentados numa base anual e após processo de reorganização, refletindo os mesmos adequadamente esse processo. Confirma-se assim, a correção dos valores informados pela sociedade quanto à assunção de plafons de despesa autorizada no orçamento da AdP, SGPS e com origem no orçamento da AdP Valor, sendo coincidentes os montantes expurgados do PAO da AdP Valor com os que passaram e integraram o orçamento da AdP, SGPS.
- 9- Sendo um dos principais impactos deste processo na rubrica gastos com pessoal foram igualmente validados pelo ROC, os movimentos contabilísticos inerentes ao processo de reorganização neste âmbito e no que respeita à sua correção e valores executados. Concluiu-se, por este meio, que o acréscimo na AdP, SGPS, em cerca de

1,2 milhões de euros, é coincidente com a alteração efetuada no PAO e na contabilidade da AdP, SGPS.



- 10- A execução do orçamento 2020 da AdP SGPS, foi avaliada tendo presente o ajustamento efetuado sobre o PAO inicial e decorrente da reorganização do centro corporativo, assim como a sua monitorização e respetiva execução, designadamente no que diz respeito aos princípios financeiros constantes da Lei do Orçamento do Estado relevando-se que, a alteração ocorrida em conformidade com os termos constantes do Despacho n.º 152/SEAMB/2020, de 1/12/2020 e com efeitos a 1 de agosto de 2020, foi consolidada no exercício de orçamentação de 2021, em concreto no que respeita aos níveis de despesa orçamentada para esse ano.

II. AVALIAÇÃO DOS DOCUMENTOS DE PRESTAÇÃO DE CONTAS

- 11- A análise completa para o Grupo nos domínios económico, social, ambiental, inovação e igualdade consta do Relatório de Sustentabilidade 2020, revelando-se um cumprimento material daqueles.
- 12- Verifica-se o cumprimento, no que respeita à prestação de contas anual aqui sujeitas a análise, das obrigações de divulgação estabelecidas no artigo 44.º do Decreto-Lei n.º 133/2013, de 3 de outubro.
- 13- No domínio das remunerações dos órgãos sociais foi dado cumprimento às orientações remuneratórias vigentes em 2020.
- 14- Verificou-se, de uma forma geral, o cumprimento das orientações legais e da execução orçamental quando enquadrada e monitorizada face ao PAO resultante do processo de reorganização do centro corporativo, doravante designado de PAO congruente. O exercício de revisão dos valores iniciais orçamentados e aprovados por parte das Tutelas Setorial e Financeira, conforme exposto do ponto 7 deste relatório, não foi submetido a aprovação em sede, designadamente, da apresentação de uma proposta de revisão do PAO, por se entender estar em causa, despesas cuja execução se encontrava devidamente autorizada no PAO da AdP Valor, cingindo-se as alterações produzidas à integração contabilística, na AdP, SGPS, de todos os valores orçamentados afetos aos centros de custo das direções respetivas. Confirma-se, conforme explanado no citado ponto 8, não se registar, no computo das duas entidades, qualquer acréscimo de valores executados face aos inicialmente aprovados e face aos que resultariam da execução individual prevista nos respetivos PAO formalmente aprovados.

15- No que se refere ao cumprimento das metas estabelecidas do PAO congruente, os resultados obtidos alcançaram, na sua generalidade, as metas definidas conforme consta dos documentos de prestação de contas com exceção do Investimento Financeiro que registou uma execução na ordem de 24%. Destaca-se o registo de um EBITDA na ordem de 5,7M€ que corresponde ao dobro do valor orçamentado (2,8M€), o qual é fundamentalmente explicado pela evolução favorável verificada nos FSE e nos Gastos com pessoal face ao PAO congruente.

No que respeita ao endividamento individual (incluindo intra-grupo) e no quadro de aplicação de uma política centralizada de tesouraria, ficou abaixo do nível registado em 2019, observando-se um ligeiro incremento face ao previsto no PAO congruente.

16- No quadro do cumprimento das orientações legais, deverá ser assinalado o cumprimento da RCM n.º 34/2008 referente ao Prazo Médio de pagamentos.

RVP	2020	2019	Variação 2019	
			Valor	%
Prazo (dias)	28	64	-36	-56.3%

Fonte: R&C 2020

17- Os limites relativos aos plafonds de comunicações, não foram integralmente cumpridos, decorrendo esta circunstância do desempenho de funções exercidas na área internacional, sendo o incumprimento circunscrito a esta natureza de despesa.

18- Salienta-se que, ainda que não tenham sido observadas em 2020 as alíneas a) e b) do artigo 158.º do DLEO 2019 referentes aos gastos com pessoal e ao conjunto dos encargos com deslocações, ajudas de custo e alojamento, e os associados à frota automóvel, respetivamente, os montantes registados nestes agregados estiveram dentro dos limites evidenciados no PAO 2020 congruente.

PAO 2020 congruente

(em €)

Descrição	2020	2019	2019	2020	2020/2019	
					Valor	%
(0) EBITDA	5 742 725	2 844 554	2 854 466	2 453 616	2 788 257	94%
(1) CMVMC	0	0	0	0	0	0%
(2) FSE	2 817 660	4 837 273	3 612 184	4 567 863	-794 524	-32%
(3) Gastos com o pessoal	5 897 672	6 759 559	4 750 935	4 004 516	1 146 737	24%
(3.I) Indemnizações pagas por rescisão	370 862	611 495	0	0	370 862	0%
(3.II) Valorizações remuneratórias	39 585	128 893	9 763	6 546	29 823	305%
(3.III) Impacto de aplicação dos IRCT	35 154	0	0	0	35 154	0%
(4) Gastos com o pessoal para efeitos do apuramento da eficiência operacional ((3)-(3.I)-(3.II)-(3.III))	5 452 070	6 019 182	4 741 172	3 997 970	710 898	15%
(5) Impacto da Pandemia por COVID-19 nos gastos operacionais (CMVMC, FSE's e Gastos com Pessoal) ¹⁰	39 627	0	0	0	0	0%
(6) Gastos Operacionais para efeitos do apuramento da eficiência operacional = ((1)+(2)+(4)-(5))	8 259 803	10 856 435	8 353 356	8 565 823	-83 626	-1%



(7) Volume de negócios (VN) ^{€M}	13 652 682	14 424 153	11 317 017	11 066 818	2 535 665	22%
(7.i) Perda de receita decorrente da Pandemia por COVID-19 (+)	0	0	0	0	0	0%
(8) Volume de negócios para efeitos do apuramento da eficiência operacional ((7)-(7.i))	13 652 682	14 424 153	11 317 017	11 066 818	2 535 665	22%
(9) Peso dos Gastos/VN = (8)/(8)	59,7%	75,3%	73,6%	77,4%	-14,1p.p.	-19%
(i) Gastos com Destacções e Alojamento (FSE)	11 709	46 748	25 019	32 175	-13 310	-53%
(ii) Gastos com Ajudas de custo (G c/ Pessoa)	1 030	9 176	5 586	6 192	-4 556	-82%
(iii) Gastos associados à frota automóvel	256 937	276 931	222 176	210 951	34 761	16%
(10) Total = (i) + (ii) + (iii)	269 676	332 854	252 781	249 317	16 695	7%
(11) Encargos com contratação de estudos, pareceres, projetos e consultoria	315 335	543 355	584 327	681 177	-268 993	-46%
Número Total de RH (OS+CD+Trabalhadores) ^{€M}	106	118	89	81	17	19%
N.º Órgãos Sociais (OS)	14	14	12	14	2	17%
N.º Cargos de Direção (CD)	19	25	17	13	2	12%
N.º Trabalhadores (sem OS e sem CD)	73	79	42	54	31	74%
N.º Trabalhadores/N.º CD	4	4	2	4	-	-
N.º de viaturas	44	45	31	27	13	42%

Fonte: R&C 2020

Deverá ser assinalado o cumprimento do disposto na alínea c) do supramencionado preceito legal referente ao conjunto dos encargos com contratação de estudos, pareceres, projetos e consultoria, conforme decorre do quadro supra.

19- Observa-se um decréscimo do nível do resultado líquido verificado no exercício na ordem de 4,6M€ face a 2019 o qual é explicado fundamentalmente pela redução verificada nos Resultados Financeiros de cerca de 6,4M€, designadamente dos rendimentos financeiros, em virtude da menor distribuição de dividendos das participadas. Esta variação negativa resulta da aprovação de distribuição de dividendos das participadas e da evolução da taxa das Obrigações do Tesouro a 10 anos que é determinante dos resultados líquidos das entidades gestoras dos Sistemas Multimunicipais e das parcerias Estado-Autarquias. Releva-se que, desde 2018, este indexante apresenta uma evolução decrescente, tendo passado de 1,84% naquele ano, para 0,75%, em 2019, e 0,41%, em 2020.

20- No exercício em apreço, releva a melhoria do Resultado Operacional em cerca de 2,5M€, a qual decorre:

- i) Do crescimento do fee de gestão debitado às empresas do grupo essencialmente explicado pela evolução do volume de negócios das operações e pela inclusão da subsidiária AdAM, que iniciou atividade em janeiro 2020 não se tendo verificado a alteração à taxa praticada; e
- ii) No rédito pelas atividades que eram exercidas pela AdP Valor, até agosto de 2020, transferidas para a AdP SGPS. Relativamente ao fee de gestão o aumento verificado é essencialmente explicado pela evolução do volume de negócios das

operações e pela inclusão da subsidiária AdAM, que iniciou atividade em janeiro 2020 não se tendo verificado a alteração à taxa praticada.

Em termos de gastos operacionais, verifica-se, em função de reorganização corporativa realizada em agosto de 2020, com a integração, na AdP SGPS, de 3 direções anteriormente pertencentes à estrutura orgânica da AdP Valor, o aumento de Gastos com Pessoal (+1,1M€), e o decréscimo dos Fornecimentos e Serviços Externos (FSE) (-0,8 M€).

- 21- O total de investimentos financeiros em subsidiárias e participadas, totalizando 712,7M€ a 31 de dezembro, representa cerca de 49,5% do total do ativo da AdP, SGPS, pelo que sendo um ativo com expressão material deve ser objeto de acompanhamento quanto ao processo de avaliação de eventuais imparidades dos investimentos ou reconhecimento de provisões para responsabilidades adicionais em subsidiárias.
- 22- No exercício de 2020 foi dada continuidade à política centralizada de gestão de financiamento e disponibilidades do Grupo AdP, a qual tem permitido gerir de forma integrada as necessidades financeiras do Grupo.
A centralização de parte significativa de fundos na AdP SGPS tem permitido gerir de forma coesa e coerente as necessidades financeiras do Grupo, tendo-se evitado ruturas de tesouraria e problemas de insolvência, apesar dos graves problemas financeiros que o País atravessou. Complementando este enquadramento de médio e longo prazo, a AdP SGPS centralizou também a negociação com o sistema bancário para obtenção dos financiamentos de curto prazo, reduzindo a capacidade dos bancos individualmente poderem penalizar alguma das participadas, quer em termos de custos quer em termos de crédito.
- 23- Em cumprimento das orientações legais e em respeito do Despacho do IGCP, de 18/12/2020, sobre o pedido de dispensa de cumprimento da UTE, o Grupo aplicou os excedentes de tesouraria, líquidos das necessidades do grupo junto do IGCP, bem como tem vindo a transferir a atividade operacional do sistema bancário para aquela entidade (inexistindo aplicações financeiras na banca comercial).
- 24- Na sequência de recomendação do Conselho Fiscal dirigida à Sociedade, em 2018 foi dada continuidade ao processo de definição do Modelo de Controlo Interno, tendo a AdP SGPS aprovado no decurso de 2019 o projeto de definição e implementação de um Sistema de Controlo Interno transversal para o Grupo.
Não obstante os avanços registados no presente exercício, o Conselho Fiscal entende que deve ser mantida como ações prioritária e merecedoras de um crescido esforço, a finalização dos trabalhos em curso tendentes à implementação do Sistema de Controlo

Interno transversal ao Grupo, assente no modelo do COSO (Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission), de modo a que seja prosseguida uma maior maturidade do controlo interno existente, por via do efetivo reconhecimento dos controlos já existentes capazes de responder aos riscos identificados, bem como a respetiva testagem compliance, de modo a alcançar a fiabilidade do sistema de controlo interno da AdP, SGPS, SA.

- 25- O Relatório de Governo Societário apresentado a este Conselho Fiscal inclui informação atual, completa e relevante sobre as matérias reguladas na Secção II (Práticas de Bom Governo) do Capítulo II do Decreto-Lei n.º 133/2013, de 3 de outubro.
- 26- O Conselho Fiscal tomou conhecimento do Relatório emitido pelos Auditores Externos sobre as contas separadas, nada havendo a objetar quanto ao seu conteúdo.
- 27- O Conselho Fiscal apreciou a Certificação Legal das Contas, emitida nos termos da legislação em vigor pelo Revisor Oficial de Contas, a qual integra as matérias relevantes de auditoria e os outros requisitos legais, que aqui se dá como reproduzidos, que mereceu o seu acordo e tomou conhecimento do respetivo relatório adicional do mesmo Revisor Oficial de Contas sobre a fiscalização efetuada. O Conselho Fiscal tomou igualmente conhecimento do respetivo relatório adicional do mesmo Revisor Oficial de Contas sobre a fiscalização efetuada.
- 28- Em conformidade com o trabalho desenvolvido, o Conselho Fiscal considera que o Relatório e Contas, as Demonstrações Financeiras separadas (as quais compreendem a Demonstração da posição financeira em 31 de dezembro de 2020, as Demonstrações dos resultados por naturezas e do rendimento integral, a Demonstração das variações do capital próprio, a Demonstração dos fluxos de caixa do exercício findo naquela data e as Notas às Demonstrações Financeiras), são adequados à compreensão da situação patrimonial da AdP – Águas de Portugal, SGPS, SA em 31 de dezembro de 2020, e da forma como se formaram os resultados e se desenrolou a atividade.
- 29- O Conselho Fiscal salienta e agradece toda a colaboração que obteve do Conselho de Administração, da administradora responsável pelo pelouro do financeiro, do Revisor Oficial de Contas, do Auditor Externo e dos Serviços da AdP – Águas de Portugal, SGPS, SA, e de todos quantos foram colaborando com o Órgão ao longo do presente exercício.

PARECER

Em consequência do acima referido, o Conselho Fiscal é de parecer favorável a que sejam aprovados pela Assembleia-Geral da AdP – Águas de Portugal, S.G.P.S., S.A.:

- a) O Relatório e Contas e contas separadas referentes ao exercício de 2020;
- b) A proposta de aplicação de resultados formulada pelo Conselho de Administração no seu Relatório.

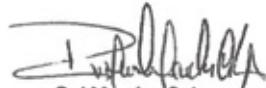
Lisboa, 14 de abril de 2021

O CONSELHO FISCAL

Carla Maria Lamego Ribeiro
(Presidente)



Mário José Alveirinho Carrega
(Vogal)



Rui Mendes Cabeças
(Vogal)

LEGAL CERTIFICATION OF THE ACCOUNTS

Grant Thornton

Edifício Amadeo Souza Cardoso
Alameda António Sérgio, 22, 11.º
1495-132 Algés
T: + 351 214 123 520
E-mail: gt.lisboa@pt.gt.com

Avenida Arriaga, 30 – 1.º B
9000-064 Funchal
T: + 351 291 200 540
E-mail: gt.funchal@pt.gt.com

Avenida da Boavista, 1180, 4.º
4100-113 Porto
T: + 351 220 996 083
E-mail: gt.porto@pt.gt.com

Legal Certification of Accounts

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Opinion

We have audited the attached financial statements of AdP - Águas de Portugal, SGPS, SA (the Entity), which comprise the statement of the financial position as at December 31 2020 (showing a total of EUR 1,440,310,196 and total equity of EUR 857,279,891, including a net result of EUR 60,565,736), the statement of profit and loss by type, the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in shareholder equity and the statement of cash flows for the year therein ending as well as the accompanying notes to the financial statements, which include a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the attached consolidated financial statements present fairly and appropriately the consolidated financial position of AdP - Águas de Portugal, SGPS, SA in all material respects as at December 31, 2020 and its financial performance and cash flows for the year then ending in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the European Union.

Bases for the opinion

Our audit was carried out in accordance with the International Accounting Standards (IAS) and the other technical and ethical standards and guidelines of the Bar of Statutory Auditors. Our responsibilities under these standards are described in the section "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Financial Statements" below. We are independent of the Entity under the law and we comply with further legal requirements under the Statutory Auditor code of ethics.

We are convinced that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to providing a basis for our opinion.

Areas relevant to the audit

The areas relevant to the audit are those that, in our professional judgment, played a major role in auditing the financial statements for the current year. These areas were considered in the context of the audit of financial statements as a whole and, in the formulation of our opinion, and we do not express a separate opinion on these matters.

Grant Thornton & Associados – SROC, Lda.

Member firm of Grant Thornton International Ltd
Share Capital: 31.400 Euros. Taxpayer / Registered under No. 502 286 784. Registered in the Commercial Registry Office of Cascais
Registered with the Portuguese Association of Statutory Auditors under no. 67 and with the C.M.V.M. (Portuguese Stock Market Authority) under no. 20161403

www.grantthornton.pt

Our audit approach was based on risk assessment at the level of financial reporting. In the case of this Entity, we have identified the following relevant audit subjects:

Most significant risks of material distortion

- *Impairment of investments in investees and recognition of provisions*

As at December 31, 2020, the item of Investments in subsidiaries and associates states the amount of EUR 712,654,702, which are deducted from the recognised impairments amounting to EUR 20,153,975, thus approximately representing 49% of the Entity's total assets.

The possible impairment of investments in invested companies that are measured at cost less impairment losses and the recognition of provisions to cover possible additional liabilities in the investees with negative equity capital was considered a relevant matter given the importance as a whole of these investments to the Entity's assets. In addition, the complexity of the impairment loss assessment process associated with these investments is high due to its involvement of a high degree of judgment, including recourse to estimates.

As regards this issue, notes 2.4, 4.1, 9, 15.1 and 29 to the financial statements, detailing the disclosure of the accounting policies applied as well as the estimates and critical accounting judgments correspondingly made in the application of these accounting policies, provide further information.

Summary of the identified audit approach

Our approach to this risk included a number of combined procedures related to internal and substantive controls, specifically:

- Obtaining the financial statements and relevant information on the investments from the respective investees, including the reports issued by the Statutory Auditors (Legal Certification of Accounts);
- Assessment of the assumptions deployed by the Board of Directors in evaluating the indications of impairment of financial shareholdings and any impairment tests performed;
- Assessment of the need to establish and/or maintain provisions to cover possible liabilities arising from some investees proving unable to comply with their commitments.

Responsibilities of the management body and the supervisory body for the financial statements

The management body is in charge of the:

- preparation of financial statements that fairly and appropriately present the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Entity in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted in the European Union;
- preparation of the management report, in accordance with the applicable legal and regulatory framework;
- creation and maintenance of an appropriate internal control system designed to ensure and enable the preparation of financial statements exempt from material distortion for reasons of fraud or error;
- adoption of the appropriate accounting policies and criteria under these circumstances; and

- assessment of the Entity's capacity to remain in operation and disclosing, whenever applicable, matters that may result in significant changes to the continuity of activities.

The supervisory body is responsible for overseeing the preparation and disclosure of the Entity's financial information.

Auditor Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our responsibility is to obtain reasonable assurance as to whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement due to fraud or error and to issue a report containing our opinion. Fairness and a high level of safety does not however guarantee that an audit performed in accordance with the IAS shall always detect material misstatement when existing. Distortions may arise from fraud or error and are considered material whenever, in isolation or in conjunction, they can reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions users make based on those financial statements.

As part of an IAS audit, we make professional judgments and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit and also:

- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures that respond to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement due to fraud is greater than the risk of not detecting material misrepresentation due to error since fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, false declarations or overlapping internal control;
- obtain an understanding of the internal control relevant to the audit for the purpose of designing audit procedures that are appropriate to the circumstances but not to expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Entity's internal control;
- evaluate the adequacy of the accounting policies applied and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates and the respective disclosures made by the management body;
- conclude on the appropriateness of the management's application of the assumption of continuity and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether there is any material uncertainty related to events or conditions that could give rise to significant doubts about the Entity's ability to continue activities. If we conclude that there is material uncertainty, we should either draw attention in our report to the related disclosures included in the financial statements or, when these disclosures are not appropriate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Entity to discontinue its activities;
- evaluate the presentation, structure and overall content of the financial statements, including disclosures, and whether these financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in order to convey an appropriate representation;
- communicate to those in charge of governance, including the audit body, among other issues, the scope and planned timetable of the audit, and any significant findings of the audit including any significant deficiencies in internal control identified during the audit;
- in terms of the contents communicated to governance officials, including the audit body, we have determined the most important matters to auditing the financial statements for the current year and which are the relevant audit subjects. We correspondingly describe these matters in our report except when the law or other regulation prohibits their public disclosure;

- declare to the supervisory body that we comply with the relevant ethical requirements relating to independence and communicate all relationships and other issues that might be perceived as reflecting on our independence and, where applicable, the respective safeguards.

Our responsibility also includes verifying that the information contained in the management report is consistent with the financial statements.

REPORT ON OTHER LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

On the management report

Pursuant to Article 451 (3) of the Rules of Procedure, e) of the Commercial Companies Code, it is our opinion that the management report was prepared in accordance with the legal and regulatory requirements in force, the information contained therein is correspondingly consistent with the audited consolidated financial statements and, taking into account our knowledge and evaluation of the Entity, we do not identify any material misreporting.

On the additional stipulations provided for by Article 10 of Regulation (EU) No 537/2014

In compliance with Article 10 of Regulation (EU) No 537/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014, and in addition to the relevant audit subjects mentioned above, we would also report the following:

- We were appointed for the first time as the Statutory Auditor by a unanimous company resolution proposed by the shareholder Parpública - Participações Públicas (SGPS, SA), on December 27, 2018, for the term between 2018 and 2020.
- The management body has confirmed to us that it is not aware of the occurrence of any fraud or suspected fraud with a material effect on financial reporting. In planning and the performance of our audit in accordance with the ISA, we have maintained professional scepticism and devised audit procedures to respond to the possibility of material distortion of financial statements due to fraud. As a result of our work, we do not identify any fraud induced material distortion in the financial statements.
- We confirm that the audit opinion hereby issued is consistent with the additional report we prepared and delivered to the Entity's Audit Board on the same date.
- We declare that we do not provide any services prohibited under the terms of article 77, number 8, of the Statutes of the Order of Statutory Auditors and that we have maintained our independence vis-à-vis the Entity during the performance of this audit.

Signed by: **PEDRO MIGUEL RAPOSO LISBOA
NUNES**

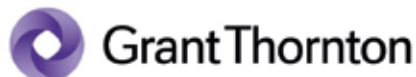
Identification no.: B110328871

Date: 2021.04.14 17:16:31+01'00'

Grant Thornton & Associados – SROC, Lda.

Represented by Pedro Lisboa Nunes

CERTIFICAÇÃO LEGAL DAS CONTAS



Grant Thornton

Edifício Amadeo Souza Cardoso
Alameda António Sérgio, 22, 11.º
1495-132 Algés
T: + 351 214 123 520
E-mail: gt.lisboa@pt.gt.com

Avenida Arriaga, 30 – 1.º B
9000-064 Funchal
T: + 351 291 200 540
E-mail: gt.funchal@pt.gt.com

Avenida da Boavista, 1180, 4.º
4100-113 Porto
T: + 351 220 996 083
E-mail: gt.porto@pt.gt.com

Certificação Legal das Contas

RELATO SOBRE A AUDITORIA DAS DEMONSTRAÇÕES FINANCEIRAS

Opinião

Auditámos as demonstrações financeiras anexas da AdP – Águas de Portugal, S.G.P.S., S.A. (a Entidade), que compreendem a demonstração da posição financeira em 31 de dezembro de 2020 (que evidencia um total de 1.440.310.196 euros e um total de capital próprio de 857.279.891 euros, incluindo um resultado líquido de 60.565.736 euros), a demonstração dos resultados por naturezas, a demonstração do rendimento integral, a demonstração das alterações no capital próprio e a demonstração dos fluxos de caixa relativas ao ano findo naquela data, e as notas anexas às demonstrações financeiras, que incluem um resumo das políticas contabilísticas significativas.

Em nossa opinião, as demonstrações financeiras anexas apresentam de forma verdadeira e apropriada, em todos os aspetos materiais, a posição financeira da AdP – Águas de Portugal, S.G.P.S., S.A. em 31 de dezembro de 2020 e o seu desempenho financeiro e fluxos de caixa relativos ao ano findo naquela data, de acordo com as Normas Internacionais de Relato Financeiro (IFRS) tal como adotadas na União Europeia.

Bases para a opinião

A nossa auditoria foi efetuada de acordo com as Normas Internacionais de Auditoria (ISA) e demais normas e orientações técnicas e éticas da Ordem dos Revisores Oficiais de Contas. As nossas responsabilidades nos termos dessas normas estão descritas na secção "Responsabilidades do auditor pela auditoria das demonstrações financeiras" abaixo. Somos independentes da Entidade nos termos da lei e cumprimos os demais requisitos éticos nos termos do código de ética da Ordem dos Revisores Oficiais de Contas.

Estamos convictos que a prova de auditoria que obtivemos é suficiente e apropriada para proporcionar uma base para a nossa opinião.

Matérias relevantes de auditoria

As matérias relevantes de auditoria são as que, no nosso julgamento profissional, tiveram maior importância na auditoria das demonstrações financeiras do ano corrente. Essas matérias foram consideradas no contexto da auditoria das demonstrações financeiras como um todo, e na formação da nossa opinião, e não emitimos uma opinião separada sobre essas matérias.



A nossa abordagem de auditoria foi baseada na avaliação dos riscos ao nível do reporte financeiro, tendo no caso desta Entidade sido identificada a seguinte matéria relevante de auditoria:

Riscos de distorção material mais significativos identificados **Síntese da abordagem de auditoria**

• *Imparidade dos Investimentos em participadas e reconhecimento das provisões*

A rubrica de Investimentos em subsidiárias e associadas apresenta, em 31 de dezembro de 2020, o montante de 712.654.702 euros, os quais estão deduzidos de imparidades reconhecidas no valor de 20.153.975 euros, representando cerca de 49% do total do ativo da Entidade.

A eventual imparidade dos investimentos em participadas que se encontram mensurados ao custo menos perdas por imparidade e o reconhecimento de provisões para fazer face a eventuais responsabilidades adicionais nas participadas com capitais próprios negativos, foi considerada uma matéria relevante dada a importância destes investimentos no conjunto do ativo da Entidade. Adicionalmente, acresce ainda a complexidade do processo de avaliação das perdas por imparidade, associadas a estes investimentos, o qual envolve um elevado grau de julgamento, incluindo o recurso a estimativas.

Sobre esta matéria, as Notas 2.4, 4.1, 9, 15.1 e 29 às demonstrações financeiras, referente à divulgação das políticas contabilísticas utilizadas, bem como às estimativas e julgamentos contabilísticos críticos efetuados na aplicação dessas políticas contabilísticas, fornece mais informações.

A nossa abordagem a este risco consistiu na realização de um conjunto combinado de procedimentos relacionados com o controlo interno e substantivos, designadamente:

- Obtenção das demonstrações financeiras e informação relevante sobre os investimentos nas participadas em causa, inclusive os relatórios emitidos pelos Revisores Oficiais de Contas (Certificação Legal das Contas);
- Avaliação dos pressupostos utilizados pelo Conselho de Administração na avaliação dos indícios de imparidade das participações financeiras e nos eventuais testes de imparidade efetuados;
- Avaliação da necessidade de constituição e/ou manutenção de provisões para fazer face a eventuais responsabilidades, decorrentes do facto de algumas participadas poderem não ter capacidade para cumprir os seus compromissos.

Responsabilidades do órgão de gestão e do órgão de fiscalização pelas demonstrações financeiras

O órgão de gestão é responsável pela:

- preparação de demonstrações financeiras que apresentem de forma verdadeira e apropriada a posição financeira, o desempenho financeiro e os fluxos de caixa da Entidade de acordo com Normas Internacionais de Relato Financeiro (IFRS) tal como adotadas na União Europeia;
- elaboração do relatório de gestão nos termos legais e regulamentares aplicáveis;
- criação e manutenção de um sistema de controlo interno apropriado para permitir a preparação de demonstrações financeiras isentas de distorções materiais devido a fraude ou a erro;
- adoção de políticas e critérios contabilísticos adequados nas circunstâncias; e



- avaliação da capacidade da Entidade se manter em continuidade, divulgando, quando aplicável, as matérias que possam suscitar dúvidas significativas sobre a continuidade das atividades.

O órgão de fiscalização é responsável pela supervisão do processo de preparação e divulgação da informação financeira da Entidade.

Responsabilidades do auditor pela auditoria das demonstrações financeiras

A nossa responsabilidade consiste em obter segurança razoável sobre se as demonstrações financeiras como um todo estão isentas de distorções materiais devido a fraude ou a erro, e emitir um relatório onde conste a nossa opinião. Segurança razoável é um nível elevado de segurança, mas não é uma garantia de que uma auditoria executada de acordo com as ISA detetará sempre uma distorção material quando exista. As distorções podem ter origem em fraude ou erro e são consideradas materiais se, isoladas ou conjuntamente, se possa razoavelmente esperar que influenciem decisões económicas dos utilizadores tomadas com base nessas demonstrações financeiras.

Como parte de uma auditoria de acordo com as ISA, fazemos julgamentos profissionais e mantemos ceticismo profissional durante a auditoria e também:

- identificamos e avaliamos os riscos de distorção material das demonstrações financeiras, devido a fraude ou a erro, concebemos e executamos procedimentos de auditoria que respondam a esses riscos, e obtemos prova de auditoria que seja suficiente e apropriada para proporcionar uma base para a nossa opinião. O risco de não detetar uma distorção material devido a fraude é maior do que o risco de não detetar uma distorção material devido a erro, dado que a fraude pode envolver conluio, falsificação, omissões intencionais, falsas declarações ou sobreposição ao controlo interno;
- obtemos uma compreensão do controlo interno relevante para a auditoria com o objetivo de conceber procedimentos de auditoria que sejam apropriados nas circunstâncias, mas não para expressar uma opinião sobre a eficácia do controlo interno da Entidade;
- avaliamos a adequação das políticas contabilísticas usadas e a razoabilidade das estimativas contabilísticas e respetivas divulgações feitas pelo órgão de gestão;
- concluímos sobre a apropriação do uso, pelo órgão de gestão, do pressuposto da continuidade e, com base na prova de auditoria obtida, se existe qualquer incerteza material relacionada com acontecimentos ou condições que possam suscitar dúvidas significativas sobre a capacidade da Entidade para dar continuidade às suas atividades. Se concluímos que existe uma incerteza material, devemos chamar a atenção no nosso relatório para as divulgações relacionadas incluídas nas demonstrações financeiras ou, caso essas divulgações não sejam adequadas, modificar a nossa opinião. As nossas conclusões são baseadas na prova de auditoria obtida até à data do nosso relatório. Porém, acontecimentos ou condições futuras podem levar a que a Entidade descontinue as suas atividades;
- avaliamos a apresentação, estrutura e conteúdo global das demonstrações financeiras, incluindo as divulgações, e se essas demonstrações financeiras representam as transações e os acontecimentos subjacentes de forma a atingir uma apresentação apropriada;
- comunicamos com os encarregados da governação, incluindo o órgão de fiscalização, entre outros assuntos, o âmbito e o calendário planeado da auditoria, e as conclusões significativas da auditoria, incluindo qualquer deficiência significativa de controlo interno identificado durante a auditoria;
- das matérias que comunicamos aos encarregados da governação, incluindo o órgão de fiscalização, determinamos as que foram as mais importantes na auditoria das demonstrações financeiras do ano corrente e que são as matérias relevantes de auditoria. Descrevemos essas matérias no nosso relatório, exceto quando a lei ou regulamento proibir a sua divulgação pública;



- declaramos ao órgão de fiscalização que cumprimos os requisitos éticos relevantes relativos à independência e comunicamos todos os relacionamentos e outras matérias que possam ser percecionadas como ameaças à nossa independência e, quando aplicável, quais as medidas tomadas para eliminar as ameaças ou quais as salvaguardas aplicadas.

A nossa responsabilidade inclui ainda a verificação da concordância da informação constante do relatório de gestão com as demonstrações financeiras.

RELATO SOBRE OUTROS REQUISITOS LEGAIS E REGULAMENTARES

Sobre o relatório de gestão

Dando cumprimento ao artigo 451.º, n.º 3, al. e) do Código das Sociedades Comerciais, somos de parecer que o relatório de gestão foi preparado de acordo com os requisitos legais e regulamentares aplicáveis em vigor, a informação nele constante é concordante com as demonstrações financeiras auditadas e, tendo em conta o conhecimento e apreciação sobre a Entidade, não identificámos incorreções materiais.

Sobre os elementos adicionais previstos no artigo 10.º do Regulamento (UE) n.º 537/2014

Dando cumprimento ao artigo 10.º do Regulamento (UE) n.º 537/2014 do Parlamento Europeu e do Conselho, de 16 de abril de 2014, e para além das matérias relevantes de auditoria acima indicadas, relatamos ainda o seguinte:

- Fomos nomeados pela primeira vez como Revisor Oficial de Contas por deliberação social unânime por escrito do Acionista Parpública – Participações Públicas (SGPS), S.A., realizada em 27 de dezembro de 2018, para o mandato compreendido entre 2018 e 2020.
- O órgão de gestão confirmou-nos que não tem conhecimento da ocorrência de qualquer fraude ou suspeita de fraude com efeito material nas demonstrações financeiras. No planeamento e execução da nossa auditoria de acordo com as ISA, mantivemos o ceticismo profissional e concebemos procedimentos de auditoria para responder à possibilidade de distorção material das demonstrações financeiras devido a fraude. Em resultado do nosso trabalho não identificámos qualquer distorção material nas demonstrações financeiras devido a fraude.
- Confirmamos que a opinião de auditoria que emitimos é consistente com o relatório adicional que preparámos e entregámos ao Conselho Fiscal da Entidade nesta mesma data.
- Declaramos que não prestámos quaisquer serviços proibidos nos termos do artigo 77.º, número 8, do Estatuto da Ordem dos Revisores Oficiais de Contas, e que mantivemos a nossa independência face à Entidade durante a realização da auditoria.

Assinado por : PEDRO MIGUEL RAPOSO LISBOA

NUNES

Num. de identificação: B110328871

Data: 2021.04.14 17:16:31+01'00'



Grant Thornton & Associados – SROC, Lda.

Representada por Pedro Lisboa Nunes

REPORT OF THE EXTERNAL AUDITOR

PWC

Audit Report

Report on the audit of the financial statements

Opinion

We have audited the attached financial statements of AdP - Águas de Portugal, SGPS, SA (the Entity), which comprise the statement of the financial position as at December 31, 2020 (showing a total of EUR 1,440,310,196 and total equity of EUR 857,279,891 including a net result of EUR 60,565,736), the statement of profit and loss by type, the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in shareholder equity and the statement of cash flows for the year therein ending as well as the accompanying notes to the financial statements, which include a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the attached consolidated financial statements present fairly and appropriately the consolidated financial position of AdP - Águas de Portugal, SGPS, SA in all material respects as at December 31, 2020 and its financial performance and cash flows for the year then ending in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the European Union.

Bases for the opinion

Our audit was carried out in accordance with the International Accounting Standards (IAS) and the other technical and ethical standards and guidelines of the Bar of Statutory Auditors. Our responsibilities under these standards are described in the section "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Financial Statements" below. We are independent of the Entity under the law and we comply with further legal requirements under the Statutory Auditor code of ethics.

We are convinced that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to providing a basis for our opinion.

Areas relevant to the audit

The areas relevant to the audit are those that, in our professional judgment, played a major role in auditing the financial statements for the current year. These areas were considered in the context of the audit of financial statements as a whole and, in the formulation of our opinion, and we do not express a separate opinion on these matters. We consider that the matters described below are the audit relevant matters to be expressed in this report.

Relevant auditing matters	Summary of the audit approach
<p>Recoverability of investments in subsidiaries and associates</p> <p><i>Disclosures related to financial investments in subsidiaries and associates presented in notes 2.4, 4.1, 9 and 29</i></p> <p>As at 31 December 2020, the Entity presents in its separate financial statements the amount of EUR 712,655,000 (31 December 2019; EUR 711,596,000) related to financial investments in subsidiaries and associates, which are measured at acquisition cost less impairment losses. These should be tested for impairment whenever there are indications or changes in the circumstances indicating that the amount constituted may not be recoverable.</p> <p>The relevance of this matter in our audit results from the materiality of the investments in subsidiaries and associates in the financial statements.</p>	<p>To ensure the correct valuation of financial investments, the following audit procedures were carried out:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• assessment of the existence of impairment in financial investments; <li>• analysis of the Economic and Financial Feasibility Studies (EVEF) of the managing entities of the multi-municipal systems, namely the projection of future cash flows and the inherent assumptions; and <li>• assessment of the need to establish and/or maintain the provision for possible liabilities, considering the likelihood that some subsidiaries may not be able to meet their commitments. <p>We also analyse the disclosures presented in the notes to the financial statements</p>

Responsibilities of the management body and the supervisory body for the financial statements

The management body is responsible for the:

- a) preparation of the consolidated financial statements that fairly and appropriately present the Entity financial position, the financial performance and cash flows in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted in the European Union;
- b) preparation of the management report, including the corporate governance report, in accordance with the applicable legal and regulatory framework;
- c) implementation and maintenance of an appropriate internal control system to enable the preparation of financial statements free from material misstatement due to fraud or error;
- d) adoption of the appropriate accounting policies and criteria under these circumstances; and
- e) assessment of the Entity's capacity to remain operational and disclosing, whenever applicable, any issues that may give rise to significant changes in the continuity of activities.

In turn, the supervisory body is responsible for overseeing the preparation and disclosure of the Entity's financial information.

Responsibilities of the auditor for the audit of the financial statements

Our responsibility is to obtain reasonable assurance as to whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement due to fraud or error and to issue a report containing our opinion. Reasonable certainty is a high level of safety but this does not guarantee that an audit performed in accordance with the IAS shall always detect material misstatements when existing. Distortions may arise from fraud or error and are considered material when, whether in isolation or in conjunction, they can reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users based on the respective financial statements.

As part of an IAS audit, we make professional judgments and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit and also:

- a) identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures that respond to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to providing a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement due to fraud is greater than the risk of not detecting material misrepresentation due to error as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, false declarations or overlapping internal control;
- b) obtain an understanding of internal control system relevant to the audit for the purpose of designing audit procedures appropriate to the circumstances but not to expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Entity's internal control system;
- c) evaluate the appropriateness of the accounting policies applied and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates and the respective disclosures made by the management body;
- d) conclude on the appropriateness of the management's adoption of the assumption of continuity and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether there is any material uncertainty related to events or conditions that might give rise to significant doubts about the Entity's ability to continue activities. When concluding that there is material uncertainty, we duly draw attention in our report to the related disclosures included in the consolidated financial statements or, when these disclosures are not appropriate, we correspondingly modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Entity to discontinue its activities;
- e) evaluate the presentation, structure and overall content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether these consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in order to convey an appropriate presentation;
- f) communicate with those responsible for governance, including the supervisory body, the scope and timing of the audit, among other issues, as well as any significant audit findings, including any significant internal control weaknesses identified during the audit;
- g) as regards issues communicated to governance officials, including the supervisory body, we determined those most important to auditing the financial statements and the consolidated financial statements for this financial year and which were the relevant auditing matters. We describe these matters in our report except when legal or regulatory stipulations prohibits their public disclosure;

- h) declare to the supervisory body that we comply with the relevant ethical requirements relating to independence and communicating all relationships and other matters potentially perceived as reflecting on our independence and, when applicable, the respective safeguards.

Our responsibility also includes verifying the consistency of the information contained in the management report with that in the financial statements.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

On the management report

It is our opinion that the management report was prepared in accordance with the legal and regulatory requirements in force, the information contained therein is correspondingly consistent with the audited consolidated financial statements and, taking into account our knowledge and evaluation of the Entity, we do not identify any material misreporting.

13 April 2021
PricewaterhouseCoopers & Associados
- Sociedade de Revisores Oficiais de Contas, Lda.
represented by:

(one illegible signature)
João Rui Fernandes Ramos, Statutory Auditor

RELATÓRIO DO AUDITOR EXTERNO



Relatório de Auditoria

Relato sobre a auditoria das demonstrações financeiras

Opinião

Auditámos as demonstrações financeiras anexas da AdP - Águas de Portugal, S.G.P.S., S.A. (a Entidade), que compreendem a demonstração da posição financeira em 31 de dezembro de 2020 (que evidencia um total de 1.440.310.196 euros e um total de capital próprio de 857.279.891 euros, incluindo um resultado líquido de 60.565.736 euros), a demonstração do resultado, a demonstração do rendimento integral, a demonstração das variações do capital próprio e a demonstração dos fluxos de caixa relativos ao ano findo naquela data, e as notas anexas às demonstrações financeiras que incluem um resumo das políticas contabilísticas significativas.

Em nossa opinião, as demonstrações financeiras anexas apresentam de forma verdadeira e apropriada, em todos os aspetos materiais, a posição financeira da AdP - Águas de Portugal, S.G.P.S., S.A. em 31 de dezembro de 2020 e o seu desempenho financeiro e fluxos de caixa relativos ao ano findo naquela data de acordo com as Normas Internacionais de Relato Financeiro (IFRS) tal como adotadas na União Europeia.

Bases para a opinião

A nossa auditoria foi efetuada de acordo com as Normas Internacionais de Auditoria (ISAs) e demais normas e orientações técnicas e éticas da Ordem dos Revisores Oficiais de Contas. As nossas responsabilidades nos termos dessas normas estão descritas na secção "Responsabilidades do auditor pela auditoria das demonstrações financeiras" abaixo. Somos independentes da Entidade nos termos da lei e cumprimos os demais requisitos éticos nos termos do código de ética da Ordem dos Revisores Oficiais de Contas.

Estamos convictos de que a prova de auditoria que obtivemos é suficiente e apropriada para proporcionar uma base para a nossa opinião.

Matérias relevantes de auditoria

As matérias relevantes de auditoria são as que, no nosso julgamento profissional, tiveram maior importância na auditoria das demonstrações financeiras do ano corrente. Essas matérias foram consideradas no contexto da auditoria das demonstrações financeiras como um todo, e na formação da opinião, e não emitimos uma opinião separada sobre essas matérias. Consideramos que as matérias descritas abaixo são as matérias relevantes de auditoria a comunicar neste relatório.

PricewaterhouseCoopers & Associados – Sociedade de Revisores Oficiais de Contas, Lda.
Sede: Palácio Sottomayor, Rua Sousa Martins, 1 - 3ª, 1069-316 Lisboa, Portugal
Recepção: Palácio Sottomayor, Avenida Fontes Pereira de Melo, nº16, 1050-121 Lisboa, Portugal
Tel: +351 213 599 000, Fax: +351 213 599 999, www.pwc.pt
Matriculada na CRC sob o NIPC 506 628 752, Capital Social Euros 314.000
Inscrita na lista das Sociedades de Revisores Oficiais de Contas sob o nº 183 e na CMVM sob o nº 20161485

PricewaterhouseCoopers & Associados – Sociedade de Revisores Oficiais de Contas, Lda. pertence à rede de entidades que são membros da PricewaterhouseCoopers International Limited, cada uma das quais é uma entidade legal autónoma e independente.

Matérias relevantes de auditoria	Síntese da abordagem de auditoria
<p>Recuperabilidade de investimentos em subsidiárias e associadas</p> <p><i>Divulgações relacionadas com investimentos financeiros em empresas subsidiárias e associadas apresentadas nas notas 2.4, 4.1, 9 e 29</i></p> <p>Em 31 de dezembro de 2020, a Entidade apresenta nas suas demonstrações financeiras separadas o montante de 712.655 milhares de euros (31 de dezembro de 2019: 711.596 milhares de euros) respeitante a investimentos financeiros em empresas subsidiárias e associadas, as quais se encontram mensuradas ao custo de aquisição deduzido de perdas por imparidade. Estas devem ser sujeitas a testes de imparidade sempre que existam indícios ou alterações nas circunstâncias que indiquem que o montante pelo qual se encontram escrituradas possa não ser recuperável.</p> <p>A relevância deste assunto na nossa auditoria resulta da materialidade dos investimentos em subsidiárias e associadas nas demonstrações financeiras.</p>	<p>Para assegurar a correta valorização dos investimentos financeiros foram efetuados os seguintes procedimentos de auditoria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • avaliação da existência de indícios de imparidade nas participações financeiras; • análise dos Estudos de Viabilidade Económica e Financeira (EVEF) das entidades gestoras dos sistemas multimunicipais, nomeadamente a projeção dos fluxos de caixa futuros e os pressupostos que lhes estão inerentes; e • avaliação da necessidade de constituir e/ou manter a provisão para fazer face a eventuais responsabilidades a assumir por conta das participadas que demonstram não terem capacidade para solver os seus compromissos. <p>Analisamos ainda as divulgações apresentadas nas notas às demonstrações financeiras.</p>

Responsabilidades do órgão de gestão e do órgão de fiscalização pelas demonstrações financeiras

O órgão de gestão é responsável pela:

- a) preparação de demonstrações financeiras que apresentem de forma verdadeira e apropriada a posição financeira, o desempenho financeiro e os fluxos de caixa da Entidade de acordo com as Normas Internacionais de Relato Financeiro (IFRS) tal como adotadas na União Europeia;
- b) elaboração do relatório de gestão e do relatório de governo societário, nos termos legais e regulamentares aplicáveis;
- c) criação e manutenção de um sistema de controlo interno apropriado para permitir a preparação de demonstrações financeiras isentas de distorções materiais devido a fraude ou a erro;
- d) adoção de políticas e critérios contabilísticos adequados nas circunstâncias; e

- e) avaliação da capacidade da Entidade de se manter em continuidade, divulgando, quando aplicável, as matérias que possam suscitar dúvidas significativas sobre a continuidade das atividades.

O órgão de fiscalização é responsável pela supervisão do processo de preparação e divulgação da informação financeira da Entidade.

Responsabilidades do auditor pela auditoria das demonstrações financeiras

A nossa responsabilidade consiste em obter segurança razoável sobre se as demonstrações financeiras como um todo estão isentas de distorções materiais devido a fraude ou a erro, e emitir um relatório onde conste a nossa opinião. Segurança razoável é um nível elevado de segurança, mas não é uma garantia de que uma auditoria executada de acordo com as ISAs detetará sempre uma distorção material quando exista. As distorções podem ter origem em fraude ou erro e são consideradas materiais se, isoladas ou conjuntamente, se possa razoavelmente esperar que influenciem decisões económicas dos utilizadores tomadas com base nessas demonstrações financeiras.

Como parte de uma auditoria de acordo com as ISAs, fazemos julgamentos profissionais e mantemos ceticismo profissional durante a auditoria e também:

- a) identificamos e avaliamos os riscos de distorção material das demonstrações financeiras, devido a fraude ou a erro, concebemos e executamos procedimentos de auditoria que respondam a esses riscos, e obtemos prova de auditoria que seja suficiente e apropriada para proporcionar uma base para a nossa opinião. O risco de não detetar uma distorção material devido a fraude é maior do que o risco de não detetar uma distorção material devido a erro, dado que a fraude pode envolver conluio, falsificação, omissões intencionais, falsas declarações ou sobreposição ao controlo interno;
- b) obtemos uma compreensão do controlo interno relevante para a auditoria com o objetivo de conceber procedimentos de auditoria que sejam apropriados nas circunstâncias, mas não para expressar uma opinião sobre a eficácia do controlo interno da Entidade;
- c) avaliamos a adequação das políticas contabilísticas usadas e a razoabilidade das estimativas contabilísticas e respetivas divulgações feitas pelo órgão de gestão;
- d) concluímos sobre a apropriação do uso, pelo órgão de gestão, do pressuposto da continuidade e, com base na prova de auditoria obtida, se existe qualquer incerteza material relacionada com acontecimentos ou condições que possam suscitar dúvidas significativas sobre a capacidade da Entidade para dar continuidade às suas atividades. Se concluirmos que existe uma incerteza material, devemos chamar a atenção no nosso relatório para as divulgações relacionadas incluídas nas demonstrações financeiras ou, caso essas divulgações não sejam adequadas, modificar a nossa opinião. As nossas conclusões são baseadas na prova de auditoria obtida até à data do nosso relatório. Porém, acontecimentos ou condições futuras podem levar a que a Entidade descontinue as suas atividades;

- e) avaliamos a apresentação, estrutura e conteúdo global das demonstrações financeiras, incluindo as divulgações, e se essas demonstrações financeiras representam as transações e os acontecimentos subjacentes de forma a atingir uma apresentação apropriada;
- f) comunicamos com os encarregados da governação, incluindo o órgão de fiscalização, entre outros assuntos, o âmbito e o calendário planeado da auditoria, e as conclusões significativas da auditoria incluindo qualquer deficiência significativa de controlo interno identificada durante a auditoria;
- g) das matérias que comunicamos aos encarregados da governação, incluindo o órgão de fiscalização, determinamos as que foram as mais importantes na auditoria das demonstrações financeiras do ano corrente e que são as matérias relevantes de auditoria. Descrevemos essas matérias no nosso relatório, exceto quando a lei ou regulamento proibir a sua divulgação pública; e
- h) declaramos ao órgão de fiscalização que cumprimos os requisitos éticos relevantes relativos à independência e comunicamos-lhe todos os relacionamentos e outras matérias que possam ser percecionadas como ameaças à nossa independência e, quando aplicável, quais as medidas tomadas para eliminar as ameaças ou quais as salvaguardas aplicadas.

A nossa responsabilidade inclui ainda a verificação da concordância da informação constante do relatório de gestão com as demonstrações financeiras.

Relato sobre outros requisitos legais e regulamentares

Sobre o relatório de gestão

Em nossa opinião, o relatório de gestão foi preparado de acordo com os requisitos legais e regulamentares aplicáveis em vigor, a informação nele constante é concordante com as demonstrações financeiras auditadas e, tendo em conta o conhecimento e a apreciação sobre a Entidade, não identificámos incorreções materiais

13 de abril de 2021

PricewaterhouseCoopers & Associados
- Sociedade de Revisores Oficiais de Contas, Lda.
representada por:



João Rui Fernandes Ramos, R.O.C.



Kevin Rose, Unipessoal Lda
Content Provider

Rua Sampaio e Pina, No 50 1º Esq,
1070 250 Lisboa

kar@netcabo.pt

STATEMENT

The documents entitled “Report and Opinion of the Audit Board on the Consolidated Accounting Statements” published on pages 250-254, “Legal Certification of the Consolidated Accounts”, published on pages 260-266, “Report of the External Auditor on the Consolidated Accounting Statements” published on pages 274-281, “Report and Opinion of the Audit Board on the Separate Accounting Statements” published on pages 333-339, and “Legal Certification of the Separate Accounts” published on pages 348-351 of this annual report were translated by Kevin Rose Unipessoal, Lda from the original documents included in Águas de Portugal “Relatório e Contas 2020”.

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads 'Kevin A. Rose'.

EDITED BY

AdP - Águas de Portugal, SGPS, S.A.
Rua Visconde de Seabra, 3 | 1700-421 Lisboa - Portugal
Telf.: +351 212 469 400 | Fax: +351 212 469 401
E.mail: info@adp.pt | www.adp.pt

